

214
4

C A L E N D A R

of the

B R I D G E W A T E R and E L L E S M E R E

M A N U S C R I P T S.

Vol. 6

(P A R T VII.)

Undistributed bundles and Various undated
and unclassified Mss. and Title deeds.

and
Dockets.

UNIVERSITY
LIBRARY

P A R T VII.

Undistributed bundles, and various undated, unclassified MSS.

I. The Cheyne Papers.

- FL 10440. 1658, Paper on the duties and fees of the Clerk of the Pipe. 11 Oct. H
10441. 1670, Accounts and other papers relating to the Pipe Office. Lord Cheyne H
to 1726, was Clerk of the Pipe.
10453. 1727.
10454. Account Book of Francis Cheyne, esq., sheriff of Bucks., 1589 to 1590. H
4to. Bound in vellum. 56 leaves.
10455. Account Book of Lord Cheyne, Clerk of the Pipe, 1703 to 1709. H
Folio. Bound in vellum. 186 leaves.
10456. Pipe Office Account Book of Francis Neale, deputy for Lord Cheyne, 1712 to 1720. H
Folio. Bound in leather, with clasps. 141 leaves.
10457. The papers in this bundle relate to the period of Viscount
to Cheyne, being Clerk of the Pipe, (17 -), and are of a very
10623. varied character. There are many notes of transactions, many
reports on business, many forms, precedents, &c., but there
is little of general interest.
10624. A book containing copies of patents, 1671, 1673, appointments
to offices in the Customs, and relating to tonnage and poundage,
&c.
66 leaves - 46 to 66 blank.
10625. 1726 Kingston Trust. Accounts of the Duke of Kingston's Trustees
to Book of Minutes of their proceedings, &c. Statements of value
10692. and their rentals. Copy of the Will of the Duke of Kingston. H
Copy of the probate of the Will of Madam Elizabeth Pierrepont
(? Duchess of K.) Letters from the young Duke and his tutors
to Lord Cheyne. (Lord Cheyne was one of the Trustees).

10630
7
8
1
23

10693. Papers relating to an election for the county of Bucks., in
to 1713-14, and to elections in which the Cheyne family were
10748. interested. H
10749. 1725 Book of Minutes and proceedings of the executors of the Duke
24 March of Kingston; who were also guardians of the infant Duke, of
to whom Lord Cheyne was one. H
1727, Folio. 184 leaves.
24 Feb.
10750. 1726-31. Bois Rent Roll and Account. H
Folio. 173 leaves.
10751. 1702 Account of the Bucks. Sessions; Lord Cheyne was Keeper of
the Rolls for Bucks. H
Folio. 51 leaves.
10752. 1726 Trustees' Accounts of the Duke of Kingston's Estates. H
10753. 1630 "List of victuals consumed" for April and May 1630. H
13 leaves. In the handwriting of Anne Cheney.
10754. 1681, "Copy of the Warrant for a patent to Charles Cheyne of
17 May Chelsey, esq., to be Viscount of Newhaven and Lord Cheyne in the
Kingdome of Scotland." H
10755. ✓ 1686 Grant to Charles, Lord Cheyne, of £1200 yearly, payable out
(3 Jas. II) of the Customs. H
24 March Privy Seal. In round box.
List of fees paid in procuring the above.
In box with preceding.
10756. 1703-6 Account Book of Lord Cheyne. *Pipe Office accounts* H
Large 4to. 50 leaves.
10757. 1695 Commission to William Cheney to be Colonel of the Bucks.
March Militia. H
2 leaves.
10758. 1672 Tax Book for Acton. *Middx.* H
4to. 17 leaves.

10759. 1635, Indenture of Caol Delivery from Sir Peter Temple to Francis Cheyne, esq. H
10760. 1711, Deed by Lord Cheyne appointing Francis Neale his deputy. H
10761. 1706-14 Letters from Mr. Browne Willis to Lord Cheyne. H
to
10772.
10773. 1731 Pedigree of the Cheyne family, drawn up by Browne Willis. H
10774. Deeds relating to Killeshin, in Ireland. H
10775.
10776.
10777.
10778. Letters, &c. relating to Killeshin. H
to
10796.
10797. 1657, Letter of attorney from Thomas Page to Dr. Wm. Petty relating to land in the Barony of Stewmergie, Ireland, belonging to Charles Cheyne, esq. H
30 June
10798. 1711, Appointment of a Gamekeeper in Drayton Beauchamp. H
15 Aug.
10799. Court Rolls of Drayton Beauchamp and Willesthorne - 1690, 1694, H
- 1696, 1703, 1716, 1718, 1721.
10805.
10806. 1725 Book of tenancies in the Manor of Drayton and lands adjacent belonging to the Cheyne family. H
93 leaves.
10807. 1706-1730 Book of receipts and payments at Drayton accounted for to Lord Cheyne by John Robarts. H
140 leaves.
10808. 1696-1716 Packet of Accounts of quit-rents for Drayton Beauchamp, &c. H
-
10823.

- 10,824. 1726-7 Letters from Peter Platel and Dr Hickman - apparently
 - tutors travelling with Lord Cheyne's nephew, the Duke of
 10859. Kingston. H
 See Nos. 11,028-11,031.
- 10,860. 1686-1707 Papers relating to Sale of Land to Chelsea Hospital. H
 -
 10,876.
- 10,877. 1690-1710 Letters and Accounts relating to Estates in Norfolk. H
 - *Drayton Beauchamp in Bucks*
 10,888. *and Walthorne in Herts.*
- 10,889. 16 -, 17 -. Bonds for various sums, discharged. H
 -
 10,938.
- 10,939. 1693-1720 Bundles of Vouchers. H
 -
 10,947. H
 10,947a 1703-1708/9 Vouchers and a letter (1 bundle).
- 10,948. 17 - Bailiff's Accounts, Letters, &c. H
 - *10994 1626/7*
 11,027. *Small papers relating to Norfolk property, and also*
to Drayton Beauchamp and elsewhere in Bucks & Herts.
- 11,028. 1726 Letters from Kingston, Lord Cheyne's nephew. H
 11,029.
 11,030.
 11,031.
- 11,032 Miscellaneous Letters and Papers.
 - *(No. 11038 missing)*
 11,056. *11042 "*
11051 "
 11,056a 1707, June: *Papers concerning lawsuit of Wm. Lord Cheyne and Charles Honyng* H
 11,057. *Schedule of Tenants, Holdings, &c. ind. - 1m of Drayton Beauchamp* H
13 sheets. Bucks
- 11,058. A Particular as to the occupancy of certain lands belonging H
 to the Cheyne family.
 8 sheets. In an Elizabethan hand.
- 11,059. A Particular of the woods and pastures called Merry dales H
 and the Brand, in Cogenhoe, Northamptonshire.
 Folio, vellum binding. 5 leaves - only one written on - in an
 Elizabethan hand.

- 11,060. List of ancient Deeds relating to the Cheyne property. 22 leaves. H
- 11,061. 1633. Lease of premises in Drayton Beauchamp, Bucks., for nine years, from Francis Cheyne esq., to Thomas Breginshaw. Parchment. H
- 11,062. 1679 Account Book for Stock, &c. Long folio. 36 leaves. H
- 11,063. 1707 Account Book for Repairs and personal expenses. Folio, vellum binding. 38 leaves. H
- 11,064. 1558 Copy of the Will of Sir Thomas Cheyne. 8 leaves. H
6 Dec.
- 11,065. Documents relating to Sir Thomas Cheyne's affairs, the Administration of his Will and various Law Suits. H
11,078.
- 11,079. 1702-1719 Cancelled Mortgages by Lord Cheyne. Bucks, Middx. H
11,087.
- 11,088. 1611-1712 Deeds, Mortgages, Leases, &c. of Lands in Chelsea. Mdx, H
11,107. and in Bucks and Herts.
- 11,108. 1674-1699 Indentures of Mortgage, Re-conveyance, &c. of the Manor of Chelsea and other lands. H
11,109. Two bundles.
- 11,110. 1711-1726 Deeds relating to lands in Chesham Bois. H
11,111.
- 11,112. 1645, 1651 Deeds relating to lands in Fulham. H
11,113.
- 11,114. 1659, 1704, Do. do. Gloucestershire, Bucks, Staffs. H
11,120. 1718, &c. etc.

Charles Cheyne Papers.

- 11,121 ✓ 1671-1672 Letters exchanged between Edward Altham, Leventhorpe
Altham and Edward Challinor to Mr Charles Cheyne between
11,141 ✓ London and Rome, relating to a Monument for Mr Cheyne's wife
by the aid of whose portion he had bought the Manor of Chelsea.
- 11,142. 1677-1678 Account Book of the Customs of London for 1678.
Narrow 8vo. 54 leaves, vellum binding with clasps.
- 11,143. 1635, 1656. Account Book and Inventories - personal and household.
On fly-leaf "Jane Cauendyshe - Michilmas 1635. My Personall
Esteat in this Booke".
4to. vellum binding. 98 leaves.
- 11,144 ✓ Various small Accounts etc., enclosed in last mentioned
book.
- 11,145 ✓ 1669-1673 Private Account Book.
Narrow folio. 44 leaves.
- 11,146 ✓ 1691 Balance Sheet of Factories at Fort St. George and in the
Bay of Bengall.

1. Cheshire Deeds.Astbury.

11,147. 1567
20 June

Deeds

Grant by Anthony Parry to Thomas Gravenor, Ralph Ravens-
-crofte, Thomas Puleston and William Gryffith, of the right
of presentation to the rectory of Astbury, co. Chester.

Signed and sealed by Anthony Parry. Witnesses: - "Roger Brereton,
Randolphe Brereton, Roger Puleston". *Richard Grant*

Baldington

11261
11272-4

Bikerton.

11,148. 1533
15 April

Grant from Robert, son of Hugh de Ridlegh and Alice, his
wife, to David, son of Robert de Ridlegh and Amelia, his wife,
of land in Bykerton.

Brindle.

11,149. 1532
31 May

Deeds

Lease from Hugh Wetenhall of Cholmeston to John Allen of
Bryndeley of land in Bryndeley, for the term of the life of
the said Hugh.

Brotherhulme.

11,150. 1452
March

Grant from Thomas le --- late of Brotherhulme within
Kinderton to --- of Brotherhulme, of land in Brotherhulme.
Decayed.

Banera

Bunbury.

11,151. 1587
2 Aug.

Exemplification of a recovery by George Ravenscroft and
Ralph Ravenscroft against Thomas Egerton, esq., of land in
Bunbury.

11243
11244

Burndeleggh

Barneshaw Park.

11,152. 1576
20 June

Deeds

Articles between Thomas Hulse of Astleley, esq., and
John Hulse, his son and heir apparent, on the one part, and
John Myllington, James Swynton, George Antrobus, Robert Myll-
-ington, George Partington and William Myllington on the
other part, concerning the erection of a town-house, then
lying in frame, in Barneshaw Park.

The said Thomas and John Hulse were described as lordes
of Knottesford and they apparently provided land in the corn
market-place of Nethe Knottesford, for the erection of the
building.

11,152 A 1602/3

Final concord: Chester. (Egerton, Fletcher)

11,152 B 1602/3

Bond (Egerton, Fletcher) ? concerning Cheshire property

1. Cheshire Deeds (Continued)Chorley.

11,153. 1639
19 Dec. — Agreement between Edward Nevett and Richard Egerton of
Deeds Allerston, for the sale by the said Richard Egerton, to Nevett,
of lands in Chorley, in satisfaction of a debt.
Seal. *Fig.* H

11,154. 1639
19 Dec. Bargain and Sale from Richard Egerton of Allerston, co.
Deeds York, esq., son and heir of Sir Richard Egerton, k^t, late of
Ridley, co. Cheshire, deceased, to Edward Nevett, citizen and
grocer of London, of five messuages in Chorley, co. Cheshire.
Seal gone. *Fig.* H

Church Minshull.

11,155. 1423
4 Oct. Grant from Dulcia Harald to Thomas, son of William del
Deeds Holt, of lands in Chirchemunshull, at a yearly rent.
Seal gone. H

11,156. 1551
8 May Sale from Hugh Erdswyck of Sondon, co. Stafford, esq.,
Deeds to Philip Wettenhall of Cholmeston, co. Cheshire, gent., of
land in Church Mynshull called Maiottes felde.
One seal, one gone. H

11,157. 1551
1 June Grant and Sale from Hugh Erdswick of Sondon, co. Staff.,
Deeds to Philip Wettenhall of Cholmeston, of pasture in Church
Mynshull called Maiottes felde.
Seal - a bird's head. *Fig.* H

11,158. 1551
28 Sept. Pair of fines between the parties in the foregoing Deed
Deeds of sixty acres of land in Church Minshull. H

Clutton.

11,159. 1368
(42 Edw.) Writ to the sheriff of Chester to summon Cecilia, who was
1 April wife of Ranulf le Bruyn of Clutton, to render to William, son
Deeds of Patrick de Larketon and Lucy, his wife, lands in Clutton
and Caurthyn, to which the said Cecilia had no ingress, except
after the disseisin which Roger le Bruyn unjustly made to the
said Lucy after J. the Scotchman was made Earl of Chester. H

1. Cheshire Deeds (Continued)

- 11,160. ^{C1310} Undated *Deeds* Clutton. (Cont^d.)
Grant from Thomas, son of Richard de Cawarthyn, David de Barton, and Hugh, son of Thomas, son of Hugh de Clutton to Richard, son of Richard de Cawarthyn, of four and a half acres of waste in Clutton lying in Sothemor.
David de Egerton one of the witnesses. Three seals. H
- 11,161. ^{C1310} Undated *Deeds* Grant from Thomas, son of Richard de Caurthyn to Hugh, his son, of a messuage in Clutton.
Seal gone. H
- 11,162. Undated Release from Alice, relict of John, son of Adam de Clutton, to Robert, son of Thomas Pesecod, of her right in lands in Clutton, which her said husband bought of Thomas Pesecod.
Seal gone. H
- 11,163. — List of grants of land in Clutton. H
- 11,164. ^{C1310} Undated Grant from David de Barton to Richard de Caurthyn, clerk, of land in Hemeschawe in Clutton.
David de Eggerton one of the witnesses. Seal. H
- 11,165. ^{C1300} Undated Grant from Richard, son of John, son of Adam de Clutton, to Robert, son of Thomas Pesecod of Aldersey, of land in Clutton.
Philip de Eggerton one of the witnesses. Seal gone. H
- 11,166. ^{C1290} Undated Grant from Richard de Kaurthen to Thomas, son of John Pesecod, and Elen, daughter of the said Richard, of land in Clutton.
Seal. H
- 11,167. ^{C1310} Undated Grant from Robert, son of Thomas Pesecod, to Hugh, son of Thomas, son of Richard de Caurthyn, of a messuage in Clutton.
Seal broken. H
- 11,168. ^{C1290} Undated Grant from Thomas de Caurden to Helen, his daughter, of lands in Clutton.
Seal gone. H
- 11,169. ^{C1300} Undated Grant from Richard, son of John, son of Adam de Clutton, to Robert, son of Thomas Pesecod, of Aldersey.
Seal gone. H

1. Cheshire Deeds (Continued)Clutton. (Cont^d.)

- 11,170. Undated
c1300 Grant from Richard, son of Thomas de Kaurthyn, to Richard the clerk, his son, of land in Clutton.
Seal. H
- 11,171. Undated
c1290 Grant from Thomas de Kaurthyn to Elen, his daughter, of a meadow in Clutton.
Seal gone. H
- 11,172. Undated
c1310 Grant from Thomas, son of Richard de Caurthyn, to Hugh, his son, of land in Clutton.
Seal. H
- 11,173. (1305)
c1306 Grant from Thomas, son of Richard de Caurthyn, to Richard, his brother, clerk, of a messuage and waste land in the moor of Clutton.
David de Eggerton one of the witnesses. Seal broken. H
- 11,174. 1308
8 July Release from Richard, son of John, son of Adam de Clutton to Richard, son of Richard de Caurthyn, of his right in a messuage in Clutton.
Seal gone. H
- 11,175. 1316
10 May Release from Thomas, son of Richard de Cawarthyn, David de Barton, Hugh, son of Thomas, son of Hugh de Clutton, to Richard, son of Richard de Cawarthyn, of payment of an annual rent of 4^s 6^d for 4½ acres of waste in Clutton, in the place called Sothemor.
One seal, two gone. H
- 11,176. 1324
31 Jan. Grant from Hugh, son of Thomas, son of Hugh de Caurthyn, to Richard, son of Richard de Caurthyn, of a messuage in Clutton.
David de Eggerton one of the witnesses. Seal gone. H
- 11,177. 1338
31 Aug. Grant from Richard de Barton, parson of the Church of Fulford, to Richard de Caurthyn, of land in Clutton, Tilston and Malpas, for life, with successive remainders to Richard, son of David de Caurthyn, and Aline, daughter of William le Procuratour de Egge, John, brother, of the said Richard, Adam, brother of the said John, John, son of Richard de Caurthyn, and their heirs.
Seal gone. H

1. Cheshire Deeds (Continued)Clutton. (Cont^d.)

- 11,178. 1349
26 Nov. Grant from Margery, daughter of Hugh, son of Thomas, son of Richard de Caurthyn to John de Hunsterton of Wich Malban, of land in Clutton, and of the reversion of a messuage which Sybil, who was wife to Robert, son of Thomas Pesecod of Media Aldresay, held.
Seal.
- 11,179. 1350
15 April Release from Margery, daughter of Hugh, son of Thomas, son of Richard de Caurthyn, to John de Hunsterton, of all her right in lands in Clutton.
Seal broken.
- 11,180. 1350
16 April Grant from John de Hunsterton of Wich Malban to Ranulf le Bruyn, of land in Clutton and the reversion of tenements which Sybil, who was wife to Robert, son of Thomas Pesecod, held as dower.
Seal gone.
- 11,181. 1351
4 Sept. Release from John le Bruyn to Ranulf le Bruyn, of all his right in land in Clutton, which he had from Hugh le Bruyn, his uncle.
Seal gone.
- 11,182. 1351
29 Sept. Deed of Exchange between Ranulf le Bruyn and John, son of Richard, son of Richard de Caurthyn, of land in Hokenhull, Tuyn and Dubblesdale, for land in Clutton.
Seal.
- 11,183. 1352
10 Sept. Release from John, son of Richard de Caurthyn, to Ranulf le Bruyn, of his right in land in Clutton, Tylston, Malpas & Cudynton.
Seal gone.
- 11,184. 1353
28 March Exchange between Roger, son of Robert le Bruyn and Ranulf le Bruyn, of lands in Clutton and Caurthyn, for lands in Bruynstapelford.
Seal - a squirrel on a shield.
- 11,185. 1358
1 May Grant from Roger de Barton to Ranulf le Bruyn, of three pieces of waste in Clutton, lying in le Cokshetehull and le Blakelake.
Seal.

1. Cheshire Deeds (Continued)Clutton. (Cont^d.)

- 11,186. 1574 Release from John le Bruyn of Kelshale to Henry, son of
14 Oct. Ralph le Bruyn of his right in land in Clutton, late belong-
-ing to Hugh le Bruyn.
Seal.
- 11,187. 1454 Lease from Henry Huls to Roger Barton of moor in the vill
7 July of Clutton.
Seal, slightly broken.
- 11,188. 1570 Lease from William Wettenhall of Cholmeston to William
29 Sept. Aldersey of Clutton, and Anne his wife, and Thomas Wilkassone
of a messuage in Clutton, for the term of their lives.
3 seals.
- 11,189. 1558 Lease from Philip Wettenhall to William Aldersay of a
20 Feb. messuage in Clutton, for twenty one years.
(Fastened to the foregoing). Seal gone.
- 11,190. 1536 Lease from Hugh Wettenhall of Cholmeston, to Thomas Al-
28 May -dersey of Agton, and Agnes his wife, daughter of the said
Hugh, of a messuage in Clutton, for forty years.
(Fastened to No: 11,188). Seal.
- 11,191. Undated Cuddington.
c 1310 Grant from Urian de Santo Petro to Richard de Caurthyn
of land in Cudynton.
Seal. See also No. 11,183.
- Doddeston
- 11,192. 1523 Fowke Stapleford.
1 Aug. Lease from Robert Bostock and Hugh Wetenhall to Robert
Golbourne, of a croft called Bakers Croft, in Fowke Staple-
-ford, for life.
Seal gone.

Hanton

1. Cheshire Deeds (Continued)Little Hassall.

- 11,193. 1559
15 April Lease from Philip Wetenhall of Chamsone, esq., to John Podmore, son of Raynold Podmore, of Little Hassall, of a half messuage in Little Hassall, for twenty one years.

Seal broken.

11310

*Henbury*Hoole.

- 11,194. 1338
12 March Lease from John, son of Roger de Hole to Nicholas, son of Margery de Warton, of land in Hole, for thirty nine years. (The garden of Philip de Eggerton is mentioned in the boundaries).

Seal gone.

- 11,195. 1339
23 April Lease from John, son of Roger de Hole, to Nicholas, son of Margery de Warton, of land in le Halle Crofte in Hole, for thirty nine years.

Seal broken.

- 11,196. 1339
5 June Release from Edmund, son and heir of John, lord of Hole, to Nicholas de Warton and Beatrice his wife, of land lying in le Hallecrofte in Hole.

Seal gone.

- 11,197. 1339
21 Sept. Grant from Edmund, son and heir of John, lord of Hole, to Nicholas, son of Margery de Warton, and Beatrice his wife, of lands in Hole called le Newe Calyord and le Halle Crofte.

Seal.

- 11,198. 1339
Grant from -- Lord of Hole, to Nicholas de Wauerton, and Beatrice his wife, of lands in Hole.

Both edges are decayed away Seal gone.

- 11,199. 1345
30 June Grant from Philip de Hole to Nicholas, son of Thomas del Wode and Beatrice his wife, of seven pieces of land in Hole (described).

Seal gone.

- 11,200. 1345
17 Oct. Release from Roger, son and heir of Philip de Hole, to Nicholas, son of Thomas del Wode of Warton and Beatrice his wife, of land in Hole.

Seal gone.

1. Cheshire Deeds (Continued).

Hoole. (Cont^d.)

- 11,201. 1345
24 Oct. Release from Roger, son and heir of Philip de Hole, to Nicholas, son of Thomas del Wode of Warton, of his right in lands in Hole, which he had from the said Philip.
Seal gone. H
- 11,202. 1346
7 May Grant from Philip, son of Roger de Hole, to Nicholas, son of Thomas del Wode of Warton, of five pieces of arable land in Hole (described).
Seal damaged. H
- 11,203. 1347
25 Nov. Grant from Philip, son of Roger de Hole, to Nicholas, son of Thomas del Wode, and Beatrice his wife, of land in Hole.
Seal gone. H
- 11,204. 1349
12 Nov. Grant from John, son of Philip, son of Roger de Hole, to Nicholas, son of Thomas del Wode of Warton, and Beatrice his wife, of a messuage in Hole, late held by Roger de Hole, citizen of Chester.
Seal gone. H
- 11,205. 1349^{39/40?}
5 Feb. 2 Release from John, son of Philip de Hole, to Nicholas, son of Thomas de Wode of Warton, of his right in land in Hole.
Seal gone. H
- 11,206. 1360
7 Dec. Release from Richard, son of Robert de Whitemore the younger, to John, son of William de Whitemore the younger, of a messuage in Hole.
Seal. H
- 11,207. 1540
7 Dec. Extract from the Inquisition taken after the death of Richard Bunbury, as to his possession of a messuage in Hoole. H
- 11,208. 1552
27 Nov. Lease from Philip Wetenhall of Cholmeston, to Richard Sale of Hole, of a tenement in Hole, for twenty one years.
Seal. H

11293
11304
11305

11260

Kinderton

Lache

1. Cheshire Deeds (Continued)Lyme.

- 11,209. 1560 Deed concerning a Mortgage made by Thomas Boydell of Pulcroft
3 Dec. to Nicholas Moseley, citizen and clothworker of London, of
lands in Lyme.
Decayed. Seal gone.

11 300

- 11,210. 1576 Mortgage from Thomas Boydell of Pulcroft to Nicholas
12 Nov. Moseley, of lands in Lyme, for three hundred & fifty pounds.
Seal indistinct.

- 11,211. 1576 Deed relating to the foregoing Mortgage.
3 Dec. Decayed. Seal gone.

- 11,212. 1319 ^{3/19} Malpas.
Grant from John de Sucton, lord of Schoklag, to Richard
de Kawarzin of land in Malpas.
Seal gone.

11 247
11 248
11 250
11 251
11 258
11 309

Feb. 25

11 277
11 278
11 279

MoxtonNantwich.

- 11,213. Particulars of a case concerning lead walling of a wiche
house of six leads in Nantwich.
2 leaves.

Northeworthing.

- 11,214. Undated Grant from Cecilia, daughter of John de Massy, to Thomas
de Lymme, son of Sir Gilbert de Lymme, of land in Northeworth-
-ing.
Seal gone.

in para p. 111

Ollerton.

- 11,215. 1341 Grant from Adam de Knotisford, chaplain, to Robert, son of
17 May Henry de Ol'rton, and Margery, daughter of Henry, son of Thomas
de Knotisford, of lands in Ollerton which he had by the gift
and feoffment of Henry de Ol'rton.
Seal gone.

- 11,216. 1625 Lease from John, first Earl of Bridgewater, to John Cadran
11 Nov. of Ollerton, co. Chester, of a messuage in Ollerton.
Seal gone.

1. Cheshire Deeds (Continued)Purston.

11,217. 1428
8 Dec.

Release from John Crofton, Maurice Geffrey, rector of the Church of Stene, John Aylesworth, John Marchall & Alice his wife, to Richard Hetheryngton, of all their right in five and a half acres of arable land in Purston.

Seals gone.

Yorkshire.

Ridley.

11,218. 1346
11 May

Grant from William, son of Robert de Ridelegh, to Robert de Ridelegh, his son, of land called le Holtunns between certain bounds.

Seal gone.

11,219. 1549
22 April

Lease from Elizabeth Wettenall, widow, late wife to Hugh Wettenall of Cholmeston, and Philip, son and heir of the said Hugh, to Edward Vernam of Rydley, and Elizabeth his wife, of a messuage in Rydley for their lives.

Seal gone.

11,220. 1648
22 May

Rental of the Manor of Ridley.
2 leaves.

Rode.

11,221. Undated

Deed by Robert de P'ers, rector of the Church of Torperley, remitting the tithes of the hermitage of St. Leonard at Rode.
Seal.

11,222. Undated

Grant from Simon del Rode to John, son of Alexander de Keleshale, of one acre in the field of Rode.
Seal.

Sproston.

11,223.

Assize of novel disseisin between Edward Cotton & Thomas Venables, John and Elienore Myllynton, of a tenement in Sproston, co. Chester.

17 brief sheets.

11,224.

Draft of the judgment upon the writ of error versus Edward Cotton.

3 brief sheets.

1. Cheshire Deeds (Continued)Thorneton.11,225. 1583
20 Sept.

Answers of the defendants, Richard Brereton of Tatton, esq. John Warren, esq., Rondle Dampote, esq., George Massye of Puddington, esq., George Brereton, esq., and William Tatton of Withenshawe, esq., to the bill of Lady Elizabeth Boothe, widow, late wife of Sir William Boothe, deceased, concerning the manor of Thorneton left by Sir William Boothe to the defendants, in trust for the payment of certain sums to his daughters.

12 brief sheets. See also 11,311.

11,226.

"The Aunswer of Wm. Tatton, esquier, defendant, to the bill of complaint of Marie Boothe, complaynante". Concerning the Manor of Thorneton.

4 brief sheets.

11,227. Undated
C 1300

Tilston.

Grant from Urian, son of Sir John de Sancto Petro to Richard, son of Richard de Caurthin, clerk, of land in Tilston which he had from William, son of David, son of Peter, saving that which Robert de Codynton had.

Seal broken.

11,228. Undated
C 1310

Tarporley.

Grant from Agnes, Emma, Matilda and Joan, daughters of William, son of Walter, clerk, of Thorperlegh, to William de Talbeleg, of land in Thorperlegh.

Seal gone.

11,229. Undated
C 1310

Grant from Henry, son of Hugh de Thorperl' to John, son of Alexander de Kellesale, of land in Thorpl'.

Seal.

11,230. 1318
21 May

Grant from Henry, son of Hugh de Thorperlegh to Simon del Rode and William, son of Robert de Rydelegh, of a piece of waste between certain bounds.

Seal gone.

11,240. 1323

11,231. 1333/34
1 Jan.

Grant from William, clerk, of Talbilegh, to Thomas, son of Robert de Frays, of a burgage in Torperlegh.

Seal.

11,232. 1340
Nov 19 (1)

Grant from Hugh de Lichfield, chaplain, to William, son of Robert de Ridleghe and Avise, his wife, of land in Torperlegh.

Fragment of seal.

1. Cheshire Deeds (Continued)Tarporley. (Cont^d.)11,233. 1343

Oct 16

Lease from Robert, son of Peter de Balkylegh to Robert, son of William de Ridelegh, of land in Torporlegh, for eighteen years. Seal.

11,234. 1348
22 June

Release from William, son of Robert de Rydlegh, to Richard his son, and John, brother of Richard, of all his right in land in le Rode in Torperlegh.

Seal damaged.

11252

11253

11,235. 1554
8 Feb.

Lease from Philip Wetenhall of Chomeston to Rondull Heath of Bekyngton, and Margerie his wife. of land in Torperley, for the lives of the lessees.

11281

11282

11311

TattonThrotonUtkinton.11,236. 1327
21 May

Lease from Isabella, who was wife to William de Clifton, to William, son of Roke de Ridelegh, of land in Utkynton.

Seal gone.

Wich Malbans.11,237. 1590

Particulars of a "Domus salin" or "wiche house" in Wico Malbans, late belonging to the monastery of Chester.

Signed "W.Burghley", "J.Portescue", "R.Rokeby".

11245

1566

11,238. 1668
JulyWorleston.

Petition of Ellen Grimley to the Earl of Bridgewater, for reduction of rent on her cottage in Worleston.

Miscellaneous.11,239. 1355
19 Oct.

Grant from John, son of William Galpyn, to Richard de Beek, rector of the Church of Chedale, of lands called Bary-lowfeld and Willyamfeld Rogerson, which descended to him from his father, who had them from Thomas Yahel.

Seal gone.

11,240. 1323
16 May

Grant from Henry, son of Hugh de Torperlegh to John, son of Alexander de Kilsale, of land called Bertelhet.

Seal.

Torperley (D)

1. Cheshire Deeds (Continued)

- c/300
11,241. Undated Miscellaneous. (Cont^d.)
 Grant from Henry, son of Hugh de Thorperlegh, to Henry Smalcockes of Thorperl', and Agnes his wife, of certain lands - place not given. *Imporley?*
 Seal broken (in wrapper).
- 11,242. Undated *c/280*
 Grant from ^{John} Gen' lord of Crue to Patrick his ^(brother) son, of land in Pulcroft which Margaret his mother gave to him, with house-bote and haybote and other liberties in Chelmundiston and Astun iuxta Mondrem.
 Seal gone.
- 11,243. 1339
 9 Sept. Grant from Peter, son of Robert de Burndeleghe to Hugh del Halgh, chaplain, of lands in Burndeleghe and Halghton.
 Seal gone.
- 11,244. 1339
 15 Sept. Grant from Hugh del Halgh, chaplain, to Peter, son of Robert de Burndeleghe, of lands in Burndeleghe and Halghton. with successive remainders to Robert, son of the said Peter and the heirs of him and his wife Alice, daughter of Hugh de Bykerton, his heirs, if Alice die without issue, David, brother of the said Robert and his heirs, and the righthairs of David.
 Seal.
- 11,245. 1349
 27 Oct. Grant from Alina, who was wife to Richard, son of David de Caurdyn to Ranulf le Bruyn, of land in Malpas & Cudynton, which she and the said Richard had from Richard de Burton, parson of the Church of Pulford.
 Seal gone.
- 11,246. 1350
 15 Jan. Grant from Robert de Brundeleghe to Adam, son of Peter de Becheton, of the guardianship, marriage and lands of Margaret daughter and heir of David de Brundeleghe.
 Seal gone.
- 11,247. 1352
 12 April Quit-claim from John de Sancto Petro, Lord of Pecfordton, to Ralph le Bruyn, of his right in lands in Malpas & Cudynton which Vrian de Sancto Petro his father gave to Richard de Causthyn, clerk.
 Seal.
- 11,248. 1355
 1 May Release from John, son of Richard de Caurthyn to Ranulf le Bruyn, of all his right in lands in Malpas, Cudynton, Tilston and Clutton.
 Seal.

1. Cheshire Deeds (Continued)Miscellaneous. (Cont^d.)

- 11,249. 1355
5 May Grant from Adam Lether, chaplain, to Thomas de Bradford, citizen of Chester and his heirs, of lands in the city of Chester, and liberties thereof, the Manor of Bruars halgh, lands in Lache and Eton, with successive remainders to Felota de Bradford, William de Bradford and their heirs and the right heirs of the said Thomas.
Seal torn.
- 11,250. 1357
29 April 30 Release from John, son of Richard de Caurthyn, to Ranulf le Bruyn, of his right in land in Malpas, Cudynton, Tilstan & Clutton.
Seal gone.
- 11,251. 1357
5 July Release from John, son of Richard de Caurthyn, to Ranulf le Bruyn, of his right in land in Malpas, Cudynton, Tylstan and Clutton.
Seal gone.
- 11,252. 1365
19 June Grant from Robert de Rydelegh del Rode to Richard Boux, of lands in Torperlegh and Utkynton, which he had from Agnes, daughter of John del Rode.
Seal gone.
- 11,253. 1365
15 June Grant from Richard Boux, chaplain, to Alice, late wife of Robert de Rydelegh of Rode, of lands in Torperlegh & Utkynton, with successive remainders to Ada and Richard, son of Marg' le Roper of Bulkelegh and their heirs, and the right heirs of Robert de Rydelegh.
Seal broken.
- 11,254. 1373
2 Dec. Grant from Roger Lestrangle, lord of Knockyn, to John Lestrangle of Walton, and Mabel, his wife, of the manors of Westbury, co. Bucks., and Kelshale, co. Chester, on the condition that if the said Roger lose the manor of Mudle, co. Salop, by judgment at the suit of the heirs of the father of the said John, or if he be ejected therefrom without judgment, that then he should have again his said manors of Westbury and Kelshals.
Two seals.
- 11,255. 1387
31 March Grant from Richard Tateuyll the elder, of Fichethorne, to Richard, his son, of a tenement called Eltrigges, land near Collys grene, land in Watborne and various other pieces of land.
Seal. *Bucks. Pilstone*

1. Cheshire Deeds (Continued)Miscellaneous. (Contd.)

- 11,256. 1389/90
31 Jan. Lease from John le Sadeler de Bettyley and Cecilia his wife, daughter of Richard Kaurthyn, to Henry, son of Ranulf le Bruyn, of land in Cudynton and Tylston.
Two seals. H
- 11,257. 1389/90
21 March Grant from John le Sadeler of Bettyley, and Cecilia, his wife, daughter of Richard de Caurthyn, to Henry, son of Ranulf le Bruyn, of Clutton, of land in Cudynton and le Malpas and Tylston.
Seals. H
- 11,258. 1390/1
22 March Fine made at Chester between Henry le Bruyn of Morton, complainant, and John le Sadeler, of Bettyleghe, and Cecilia, his wife, deforciant, of lands in Malpas, Cudynton, Tylstan and Clutton. H
- 11,259. 1404
18 Aug. Contract between John Basset, kt. and Thomas Beek, kt. on the marriage of Rauf, son of the said Sir John Basset & Maude, daughter of Sir Thomas Beek. Given at Chedull.
Seal. H
- 11,260. 1424
19 Sept. Fine between William Trussell, kt. complainant, & Thomas de Conwey and Agnes his wife, deforciant, of land in Lache iuxta Honbrugge and Eton. H
- 11,261. 1443/43
9 April Fine between John Nedham, William Hexstall, Ranulf Bromley, Henry, son of John de Legh of Legh, Gilbert Bexwyk, Ralph Kerdieff the elder, John Burges, chaplain, and William Daa, complainants, and John Bromley, esq., deforciant, of the manors of Badynton, Cholmondeston, Overalstanton, Nethiralstanton, and Bromehall. H
- 11,262. 1445
6 May Grant from William Coly, clerk, to Henry, son of Roger Huls and Elizabeth his wife, of land within the lordships of Herton, Tylston, Clutton, Hole, Fykemer and Holford.
Seal gone. H
- 11,263. 1447/47
5 March Copy of the Inquisition taken after the death of Hugh de Redich. The jurors say that he died seised of the manors of Dodleston and Kinardton, and that Thomas Redich is his son and heir.
2 brief sheets. H

1. Cheshire Deeds (Continued)Miscellaneous. (Contd.)

11,264. 1462
20 July

Grant from Henry Huls to Thomas Wetttnall of Cholmeston, Hugh Downe, Ralph Grene and John Mawne, clerk, of land in Clutton, Carden, Halywell and Codynton.
Seal gone.

11,265. 1462
20 July

Grant from Henry Huls to Thomas Wetttnall of Chemston, Hugh Downe, Ranulf Grene and John Mawne, of all his lands in Clotton, Carden, Halywell and Codynton, to the use of Thomas Huls, his son.
Seal gone.

11,266. (1462)
20 July

Copy of a Grant from Henry Huls to Thomas Wetttnall of Chomston, Hugh Downe, Ralph Grene and John Maune, clerk, of lands in Clotton, Careden, Haliwell and Codynton.

11,267. 1462
27 July

Grant from John Nedeham, Justice of the Common Bench, William Hexstall, Ranulf Bromley and John Burgeys, chaplain, feoffed to the use of Sir John Bromley in the manors of Alstanton and Cholmeston, to Hugh Hexstall, clerk, and William Harper of Ruysshale, of an annual rent of twenty pounds issuing out of the said manors until they shall have received thirty three pounds six shillings and eight pence.

Four seals.

11,268. 1478
22 May

Grant from William Ypers, chaplain, to Sir John Bromley, of all the lands in Cheshire and elsewhere which he had, together with Sir John Talbot, Lord Lyell, Hugh Hexstall, rector of the church of Blechynglee, Ranulf Bromley and John Burges, chaplain, deceased, of the gift and feoffment of the said Sir John Bromley.

Seal.

11,269. 1480

Lease from William Ypers, chaplain, to John Bromley, of land which he lately had with John Talbot, k^t., then Lord Lyle . . . "rectore de Blechynglee Ranulfo Bromley et Johanne Burges capellano".

Seals missing, 1 broken. (One side of the document is torn away).

11,270. 1480
4 Aug.

Exchange between William Trussell and Elizabeth Rexton, prioress of the Convent of St. Mary's, Chester, and the said Convent, of lands called les Plekke in Lache, for lands in Blaken.

Seal of the Convent - broken.

11,271. 1480
24 Sept.

Acknowledgment by Sir John Bromley, k^t. that he has received seisin of all the lands in Cheshire and elsewhere which he has by the gift and feoffment of William Ypers, chaplain.

Two seals - one missing.

1. Cheshire Deeds (Continued)Miscellaneous. (Cont^d.)

- 11,272. 1480 Lease from George de Holford to John de Bromley, k^t. of
6 Nov. the manors of Badynton, Bromhole, Aluaston and Alstanton.
One seal, two missing. H
- 11,273. 1480 Declaration testifying that John de Bromley, k^t., has
10 Nov. received seisin of the manors of Badynton, Bromhele, Aluaston
and Alstanton, which he had by the gift and feoffment of
George de Holford.
Two seals (1 broken), and one missing. H
- 11,274. 1481 Indenture to witness the delivery by Sir John Bromley,
4 June Hugh Beston, and others, to John Harpur and William Nedham,
of three deeds concerning lands in Badynton and Bromhall,
Alstanton, &c. There are copies of the deeds, and also of
(1) An inquisition after the death of Agnes, wife of John
Pigot, who died seised of the manor of Cholmeston, and whose
next heir was John de Bromley.
(2) A fine between Ralph de Wetenhale, plaintiff, & Laurence
de Acton and Richard le Nurtur, deforciant, of the manor of
Cholmeston.
Seals missing. H
- 11,275. 1481 Release from George Holford, esq., to Sir John Bromley,
3 Jan. of lands in Cheshire late belonging to William Bromley, esq.
deceased, or the aforesaid John, his son and heir.
Fragments of 2 seals, 2 missing. H
- 11,276. 1486 Inquisition taken at Chester after the death of John
2 April Bromley, k^t. The jurors say that he died seised of one
salt pit of twelve vats in "Wico Malbano" and of no other
lands, because, before his death, he levied a fine between
John Nedham, William Hexstall, Ranulf Bromley, Henry, son
of John Legh of Legh, Gilbert Bexwik, Ralph Kerdik, senior,
John Burges, chaplain, and William Daa, complainants, and
the said John Bromley, deforciant, of the manors of Badynton,
Cholmeston, Oueralstanton, Netheralstanton, and Bromhall.
Gives the values of the said manors; and says that his heirs
are Margaret, wife of Peter Gerard, the daughter of his
daughter Margery; Harper, son of Margaret his second daughter,
and William Nedeham, son of Isabel his third daughter. H
- 11,277. 1491 Grant from Thomas Holes of Ayton to Ranulf Cholmondeley
6 June esquire, Thomas Wetenhale of Cholmondeston, Ralph Lareden,
vicar of Ouere, and Ralph Bostock of Multon, of lands in
Moreton in Wirehale, Pikmere, Holford, Hole, Clutton, Horton
and Tilston.
Seal. H

1. Cheshire Deeds (Continued)Miscellaneous. (Contd.)

- 11,278. 1491
13 June Grant from Ranulf Cholmondeley, Thomas Wetenhale of Cholmondeston, Ralph Lareden, vicar of Ouere, and Ralph Bostock of Multon, to Thomas Holes of Ayton, of lands in Moreton in Wirehale, Pikmere, Holford, Hole, Clutton, Horton and Tilston for the term of his life, with remainder to Agnes his daughter and the heirs of her and James, son of Ralph Huxley.
2 seals and 2 fragments.
- 11,279. Counterpart of the foregoing Deed.
2 seals. 2 gone.
- 11,280. 1498 "The Rentall of all the lordshippes that Hamond Mascy 'gedres' unto Maister John Harper squyer", viz:—"Wich Malbank Cholmunston, Fadeley, Brundelegh, Burland, Chester, Torpurley, Torpenhall, Leghton, Wolstan, Wode Bugge, Lauton and Woore".
- 11,281. 1501
30 March Copy of a recovery by Richard Poole, kn^t., Richard Asheton, kn^t., William Boothe, kn^t., Ralph Brereton, Edmund Asheton, Alex. Radclyff, Ralph Byrkheued and Edmund Bulkele, against Edward Pyckering and Jane his wife, daughter and heir of Geoffrey Massey, k^t., of the manors of Tatton and Ollerton, and lands in Tatton, Rauthestorne, Ollerton, Legh, Overknottesford, Netherknottesford, Tymperley, Hale, Northwich and Podington, a moiety of the manor of Rauthestorne and a sixth part of the manor of Knotsford.
7 brief sheets.
- 11,282. 1518 Copy of a recovery of the same lands by John Ernley, the King's Attorney, John Port, the King's Solicitor, Ralph Brereton, k^t., William Brereton, k^t., William Poole, k^t., Thomas Hamner, k^t., John Brereton, rector of a moiety of the Church of Malpas, Richard Cholmondeley, esq., and Ralph Brereton of Chester, against Richard Brereton and Jane, his wife.
8 brief sheets.
- 11,283. 1505
10 July Award made by sergeants-at-law between Margaret Gerard, widow, daughter and heir of Margery, one of the daughters & heirs of Sir John Bromley, k^t., and Dame Jane, his wife, on the one part, Robert Harpur, son and heir of Margaret, another of the daughters and heirs of Sir John Bromley, on the second part, and Robert Nedeham, son and heir of Isabel, another of the daughters and heirs of the said Sir John, on the third part, concerning lands in Bromley, &c., in Cheshire, Staff. and Salop.
3 seals broken.

1. Cheshire Deeds (Continued).

Miscellaneous. (Contd.)

- 11,284. 1510 Release from John Huls of Baddeley to Hugh Wetenhall and
29 Oct. Robert Bostok of Moston, of all his right in lands in
Pyckemere, Holford, Hulle, Muston, Wirall, Tylston, Carden
and Clutton.
Seal broken.
- 11,285. 1533 Release from Robert Moscroppe of Knotsford and Hugh
4 June Moscroppe his son, shoemakers, to Thomas Broke of Brether-
-hulme, of all actions, suits, &c.
Two seals broken, one "I.H.S."
- 11,286. 1546 Grant from John Boydell of Pulcroft to John Ryseley and
20 Sept. John Grymesdyche, of lands in Lyme, on condition that they
lease them to him if required to do so.
Seal gone. Decayed in parts.
- 11,287. John Boydell's Will.
Seal gone. Decayed in parts.
- 11,288. 1546 Lease from John Ryseley and John Grymesdyche to John
22 Sept. Boydell, of lands in Lyme, for the term of the life of the
said Boydell, according to a condition of a grant of the
premises made by the said Boydell to the lessors.
Much decayed, in pieces.
- 11,289. 1546 Similar Lease to the foregoing of lands in Worleston
1 Oct. and Lyme, with remainders.
Seals gone.
- 11,290. Note of Indentures by John Boydell, etc., - "delivered
by me Walter Webbe".
2 leaves.
- 11,291. 1549 Conveyance from Thomas Venables of Kinderton to Henry
1 & 8 May Delues, William Meyre, Ralph Maynwaringe and William Mascy,
son and heir of John Mascy of Podyngton, k^t, of the manors
of Kynderton, Mersheton, Wytton, Eccleston, Golbourne, Moston
Bradwall and Holme, and other lands, and a deed to specify
the uses.
2 seals.

1. Cheshire Deeds (Continued).Miscellaneous. (Contd.)

- 11,292. 1562 Indenture by Sir Thomas Venables of Kinderton for the
13 Dec. settlement of his property, the manors of Kinderton,
M'eyshon, Wytton, Eccleston, Golburne, Moston, Bradwell
and Holme, with appurtenances.
Seals gone.
- 11,293. 1562 Conveyance by Thomas Venables of Kinderton to Robert
22 Dec. Nedeham, William Massye, Ralph Dutton, Peter Leigh, John
Davenport and Henry Maynwaring, of the manors of Kinderton,
Mereyshton, Wytton, Culeston, (Eccleston), Golburne, Moston,
Bradwell, and Holme, to uses specified in another deed.
Seals (6) gone. *Sig.*
- 11,294. 1563 Grant from John Gravenor of Tussingham to Richard Massie
26 Oct. of Aldeford and Laurence Hide and their heirs, of the manor
and rectory of Prestbury, co. Cheshire and the farm of Colles-
-hill in the parish of Halliwell, co. Flint.
Seal.
- 11,295. 1566 Conveyance by Philip Wetenhall of Cholmeston to John
23 Aug. Minshull, Thomas Wetenhall, James Chetwood, Ralph Broke,
Edward Mytton, Robert Aston, Peter Roos and Edmund Braddock,
of lands in Worleston, Namptwich, Ridley, Hassall & Bryndeley,
to the use of William Wetenhall, son of the said Philip and
Isabel his wife, daughter of John Skrimsher of Norbury, co.
Staff., as jointure of the said Isabel.
Seal.
- 11,296. 1566 Copy of the foregoing deed.
23 Aug.
- 11,297. 1572 Bargain and sale from Thomas Fermor, esq., to Edward Leigh,
14 May esq., and Sir Richard Knightley, k^t., of lands in cos. Salop,
Cheshire and Stafford.
Decayed. Seal.
- 11,298. 1575 Bond by Richard Dutton of Chester, esq., to Randall
21 May Egerton, citizen and haberdasher of London, for the perform-
-ance of certain covenants contained in indentures of the
same date.
Seal gone.
- 11,299. 1575 Recognizance by Richard Dutton to Ralph Egerton, citizen
25 May and haberdasher of London, in £1,000 for wool, &c.
Seal gone.

1. Cheshire Deeds (Continued)Miscellaneous (Cont^d.)

- 11,300. 1576 Mortgage by Thomas Boydell of Powlscrofte, co. Cheshire, gent., to Nicholas Moseley, citizen and clothworker of London of lands in Lymme, co. Cheshire, for £350. H
12 Nov. Seal.
- 11,301. 1581 Deposition in a suit between Richard Leigh, plaintiff, and Jo. Ashley, and others, defendants, concerning two moss rooms called Leighe rooms or the Hawle rooms. Chester
8 April 3 brief sheets. 2
- 11,302. Bill of complaint of Richard Leigh. (See the foregoing). H
8 brief sheets.
- 11,303. 1583 Grant to William Tatton and John Yerworth of the office of Clerk of the Exchequer of the County Palatine of Chester. H
4 Nov. Ralph Brereton formerly held the office.
Seal broken.
- 11,304. 1606 Lease from James I to Lord Chancellor Ellesmere, of the manor of Kinderton and other lands, co. Chester, parcel of the possessions of Thomas Venables, esq., during the minority of Peter Venables. H
9 June Seal gone.
- 11,305. 1606 Lease from Lord Chancellor Ellesmere to William Fenwick, esq., of the estate of Peter Venables, during his minority. H
18 June The lands are the manor of Kinderton, with the hamlets of Curtisholme, Brevisholme and Brotherholme, the manor of Golburne David and lands in Cotton, Middlewich and Stanford, moiety of a wick house in Namptwich, &c., co. Cheshire, and lands in Cotton, Hopwas, Wiggenton, Comberforde & Tomworth, co. Stafford.
Seal gone.
- 11,306. 1635 Indenture between Hugh Calueley and John, Earl of Bridgewater, for settling the former's property, the manor of Lea and lands in Handley, &c. H
23 May Decayed and faded. Seal.
- 11,307. 1635 Pleas at the Chester Sessions. Account of a Suit brought by the Earl of Bridgewater, Robert Cholmondeley, Ferdinand, Lord Hastings, and Thomas Stanley, esq., against Henry Lee and George Calveley, for recovery of the manors of Lea, Mottram, Andrew, Handley, Harthell, Buckley & Saughton super Montem. H
30 March

Badly
damaged
- ? needs
repair

1. Cheshire Deeds (Continued)Miscellaneous. (Cont^d.)

11,308. 1636 Indenture of Surrender to Hugh Calveley of lands in
26 March Cheshire. *Cheshire* H

Parts torn away. Seals gone.

11,309. *c.1480* Claim by Thomas Whitgreve to the Lordship of Hanton or
Halton and Barony of Malpas. Gives the descent of the lines
of Malpas and Egerton from "Dan Daudid then baron of Malpas
sisters son to the saide yerle Rondulph of Chester", and an
account of the descent of the possessions. H

11,310. Undated "An Acte for the enablinge of William Davenport of Hen-
-bury, co. Chester, esq., to make sale of certeine lands for
the payment of his debts and preferment of his daughters".
(The manors of Henbury, Bredbury, Romeley and Werneth, and
other lands). Enclosed - List of tenants in Werneth and
Romeley. H

12 brief sheets.

11,311. Bill of complaint of Dame Elizabeth Bowthe, widow, late
wife of Sir William Bowthe, late of Dunham, k^t, deceased,
against John Warren, Rondle Davenport, Richard Brereton,
George Massye, William Tatton and George Brereton, trustees
of property conveyed by the said Sir William Bowthe for his
daughters' maintenance, &c. *Thornerton* H

7 brief sheets.

11275
11308

Cheshire

2. Westmoreland Papers.

11,312
11,333 These consist of copies of letters relating to the manors
of Hilton and Murton and their boundaries, and a few leases
and draft leases of lead mines. (The Dukes of Bridgewater
had an interest in a lease of lead mines in these Manors). H

Part VII. Various.

II. Papers relating to Land.

3. Howe Papers.

11,334
-
11,343

These consist of Deeds, &c., relating to the manor of Kempsey, co. Gloucester. This appears to have been in mortgage to the second Earl of Bridgewater.

4. Miscellaneous.

Deeds relating to properties not belonging to the Bridge-water family:-

11,344. 10 Edw.4
Fa. 1470
July 4

Marriage settlement on the marriage of John Harpur and Margaret, daughter of Sir John Bromley.
4 seals. Eng.

11,345.

Particulars of small pieces of land.
Roll of 4 membranes.

11,346. (? temp.
Hen.VIII)

Sheriffs Accounts for the rents, &c., of the manors of Dowlas, Culmyngton, Chutton, Iddesdale, &c.

11,347. 5 Eliz.
13 Dec.

Indenture by which Sir John Mason adopts as his children his nephews, Anthony and Meliodes Wickes, hereafter to bear the surname of Mason, and settles in trust for them the manors of Wynchefeld, co. South'ton, Appleford, Sandhurst and Bagley, co. Berks., and Ivingho, co. Bucks.
Decayed. 2 seals.

11,348. 27 Eliz.

Draft grant from the Queen to Thomas Smith, Sir James Croft's nominee, of the manor of Westinghanger alias Ostinghanger, co. Kent.
15 brief sheets.

11,349. 1700
14 March

Settlement on the marriage of Richard Heath and Sarah Philips.

11,350. 1702
21 Sept.

Copy Will of Thomas Elewitt of Elton, co. Hunt., with probate.

11,351. 1743
4 Feb.

Draft of deed of settlement by Henry, Earl of Clarendon and Rochester on Viscount Cornbury, his son.
33 brief sheets (the last one torn).

11,352. 1743
11 July

Draft assignment of mortgage by Lord Uxbridge and Lord Cornbury to Mr Barbor, in trust for Lady Charlotte Capel.
24 brief sheets.

5. Astley Papers.

- 11,353. ¹⁵⁹⁸⁻¹⁶⁰⁴ 41 & 43
Eliz.
2 Jas.I Rent Rolls for Astley, co. Warwick.
4 membranes. H
- 11,354. ^{C 1210} Grant from Thomas de Estleia to Richard de Cosintona, of
land in Soudleia. *Wiltshire - Soudley* H
Seal - a bird.
- 11,355. ^{C 1260} Grant from the same to Robert Cook (Cocus) de Estleg', of
land which John de Hacking held on the day of the death of
Philip de Estleg', brother of the said Thomas, and lands
in Aldemodercroft, Smeretot', Souleiford, &c. H
Seal - a bird.
- 11,356. ^{C 1200} Grant from William Marshall of Soudleg to Robert, son of
William Beatrix of Estley, of land which William Bunce held
of him in Estley. *Astley* H
Seal.
- 11,357. ^{C 1300} Release from Agnes, who was wife of Henry le Keu de
Lilleburn to Nicholas de Estley, knight, William le Whyte of
Cleycotes, and Matilda his wife, of land in Cleycotes. H
Seal gone. *Astley*
- 11,358. ^{C 1280} Grant from William Faber (or the Smith) of Chelneriscot'
to "domino" Andrew de Estleye, of land within certain bound-
aries. *Astley* H
- 11,359. ^{C 1200} Grant from Thomas, son of Seer de Stoke, to Thomas de
Estley, of land in Smerecot. *Waver.* H
Seal.
- 11,360. ^{C 1260} Grant from Thomas de Estley to Guy de Estle, of a grant
and confirmation of a tenement in Estley. H
Seal gone.
- 11,361. 1283
24 Aug. Grant from Ralph, son of Julian de Chelneriscot to
"domino" Andrew de Estley and Sybil his wife, of land in
Astley called Wetecroft below the little park called le
Plessiss, in exchange for land called Matheasparrok, which
Jordan Postoly sold to William de Smerecot, serf (natio)
of the said Andrew. H
Seal gone.

5. Astley Papers (Continued)

- 11,362. 1347 Release from Sybil le Gardiner, relict of Simon le Parker
6 Jan. of Astley, to William Ernald, chaplain of "Kirkeby monachorum"
his heirs and assigns, of land in le Goldefeld in Astley, between
the land of the Dean of Astley and the land of Thomas Foteman.
Seal - a bird and fleur-de-lys - broken.
- 11,363. 1350 Grant from Margery, late wife of Thomas de Astley of
9 Feb. Hullemoreton, to Thomas de Astleye, lord of Astley, of all
her goods and chattels in the manor of Hullemoreton.
Seal - 2 shields - broken.
- 11,364. 1352 Grant for life from Thomas, lord of Astley, to Thomas de
30 April Banwella of the same, Alice his wife, and John their son, of
land in Astley.
Seal.
- 11,365. 1366 Grant from Thomas de Astley, knight, son of Giles de
14 Sept. Astley, to the Dean, Canons and Vicars of the Chantry of the
Church of St. Mary at Astley, of rent from lands in Lilburn
and Creek, co. North:, and in Shistock, Filongley & Nuneaton,
co. Warwick.
Seal, broken.
- 11,366. 1372 Grant from Thomas de Astleye, knight, to John Hudde of
30 Sept. Eaton, and Alice his wife, of a messuage in Nuneaton, with
remainders to Richard Hudde, son of the said John and Alice
and Agnes his wife.
Seal gone.
- 11,367. 1381 Release from Robert, parson of the Church of Broughton
6 Oct. Astley, William Puresey and Thomas Asseby, to William of
Astley, knight, of lands in cos. Leicester, Warwick, North-
ampton and York.
Three seals.
- 11,368. 1388 Grant from William of Astley, knight, lord of Astley, to
10 Sept. Anabilla his servant, of a messuage in Astley, for life, for
her good service done to the said William and Jane his wife.
Seal gone.
- 11,369. 1407 Command from the official of the Archdeaconry of Coventry
8 July to William de Astley, knight, lord of Astley, and lord Dean
of the Collegiate Church of Astley, to collect the fruits and
profits of the Prebends of John Howbel and John Wynkepyry,
which are sequestered.
Seal gone.

5. Astley Papers (Continued)

- 11,370. 1419 Lease from William of Astley, knight, to William Bunse, of certain fields, for twelve years. *Astley* H
Sep. 12
 Seal gone.
- 11,370 b 1431 *Property in Astley. (Wm. Banwall, Wm. Townesende)* H
- 11,370^a. 1551 Conveyance from Robert Grene to Henry, Duke of Suffolk, of enclosures in Astley Park, co. Warwick. H
 20 Nov.
 Signed "H. Suffolk". Fragment of seal. Parchment.
- 11,371. 1564 Exchange of lands in Arley and Astley between William Skevyngton of Skeffington, and Elizabeth Welsborne, late wife of Sir John Welsborne, knight, and also of Edward Chamberleyn. H
 4 Dec.
 Skeffington's seal - a mermaid. *Sig.*
- 11,372. *1581* Extract from Pipe Roll. Account of John Rygeley to Henry, late Duke of Suffolk, for Astley, from 22 to 25 Eliz. H
- 11,373. 1585/86 Lease from Queen Elizabeth to Simon Wheler, Isabel his wife, and John Povey, of the rectory and the site of the dissolved College of Astley, late in the occupation of William Astley. H
 23 Feb.
 Seal gone.
- 11,374. 1587/88 Lease by Edmund Downing and Miles Dodding to William Fitz-Williams of Dosthorp, co. North^t., and John Tilar, of the rectory of Astley and lands belonging to the College there. The foregoing Lease and others are recited. H
 19 March
 2 seals. *Sig.*
- 11,375. 1604 Lease from John Povey to Richard Chamberlayne, of the rectory of Astley, and the site of the College of Astley. H
 13 Nov.
 Seal.
- 11,376. 1609 Release from Thomas, Earl of Suffolk, to Sir William Fitz-Williams and John Tilar, of the said rectory, &c. H
 27 May
 Seal gone. *Sig. Astley*
- 11,377. 1614 Assignment from John Povey to Richard Chamberlayne, of the rectory of Astley, &c. for the term of the life of the said John Povey. H
 13 July
 Seal broken.

5. Astley Papers (Continued).

- 11,378. 1623 Letter of Attorney from John Povey to William Robyns to
24 Nov. deliver to Richard Chamberlaine the rectory of Astley, site
of the College, and a croft late occupied by Simon Wheeler.
Seal. H
- 11,379. 1624 Release from Edward Chamberlayne of Stoke to Richard
21 April Chamberlayne of Astley, his grandfather, of the said rectory
and lands which the said Richard Chamberlayne purchased by
the procurement of Richard Chamberlayne of Temple House, his
son-in-law, in the name of John Chamberlayne, deceased, late
father of the said Edward, from John Povey, Sir William Fitz-
Williams and John Tilar. *Sig. Astley*
Seal gone. H
- 11,380. 1624 Grant from Richard Chamberlayne of Astley to John Gobert
14 May and Humfrey Colles, of the said rectory and lands, in trust
for Richard Chamberlayne, his grandson, son of Richard Chamber-
layne of Temple House, co. Warwick, and Jane his wife, daughter
of the said Richard Chamberlayne of Astley.
Seal gone. *Sig.* H
- 11,381. 1625 Licence of alienation to Richard Chamberlayne, senior,
1 April Edward Chamberlayne, junior, Richard Chamberlayne, junior,
and Jane his wife, to alienate the manor of Astley to Thomas
Cole and William Robyns.
Seal gone. H
- 11,382. 1656/57 Sale from Richard Chamberlayne to Thomas Bayly, of lands H
29 Jan. in Astley and Bedworth.
Seal.
- 11,382^a. 1657 Sale from Richard Chamberlayne to Thomas Bayly, of lands H
11 June in Astley and Bedworth.
Seal.

6. Welsh Papers.*Flint.*Caervallogh.

11,383. 1486 Lease from Tudor ap Ith' ap David to William Stanley, son
6 July of Edmund Stanley, of a close in Carvallogh, for four years.
Seal.

11,384. 1565 Grant from Ralph Billington to Ellis ap Jenkyn, and John
26 Oct. and Lewis, sons of the said Ellis, of land in Caervallogh.
Two seals gone,

*Denbighshire*Ridley.

11,385. 1561 Assignment by Sir Francis Knollys and Katherine his wife,
9 Aug. to John Green of London, and Margery his wife, of his estate
in lands in Ridley, late possessions of Sir William Stanley,
deceased, of which he has a lease from Queen Elizabeth.
Decayed. Two seals, broken.

11,386. 1562 Lease from Queen Elizabeth to John Grene, of the manor of
10 April Ridley, for twenty one years. Recites former lease to Sir
Francis Knolles and Katherine his wife, of lands in Ridley.
Seal gone.

11,387. 1565 Lease from Queen Elizabeth to John Grene, of the manor
9 July of Ridley, being an extension of a former lease.
Seal gone.

11,388. 1565 Lease from John Grene to William Grene his son, and Alice
8 Dec. daughter of Roger Rodon of Burton, wife of the said William,
of two closes, part of his manor of Ridley.
Seal broken.

11,389. 1570 Assignment by Thomas Tettnall and Margery his wife, form-
11 July -erly wife of John Green, to John Johnes, their son-in-law,
of the manor of Ridley, which was leased to the said John
Green by Queen Elizabeth.
Seal gone.

11,390. 1570 Letter of Attorney from Thomas Tettnall of Cheswardyne,
11 July co. Salop, and Margery his wife, to John Rodin, to deliver
to John Joannes, their son-in-law, possession of the manor
of Ridley.

11,391. 1570 Lease from William Grene to John Johnes, of land in
15 Dec. Ridley, for forty years.
Seal gone.

6. Welsh Papers. (Continued)

- 11,392. 1581 Release from William Grene to John Johns, of two closes in Ridley. Seal gone. H
- 11,393. 1603 Sale by John Johnes to Thomas Hewes, of the manor of Ridley, for the term of years for which he holds it. Seal gone. H
- 11,394. 1604 Lease from Thomas Hewes to Richard Prestland, of land in Ridley, for nine years. Seal indecipherable. H
- 11,395. 1542 Miscellaneous. Obligation from Thomas Hammere to George Keneston for the peaceable possession by Keneston of lands granted to him by Hammere. Seal gone. H
- 11,396. 1559 Deed by which Gruff ap John ap Richard of Kynnerton undertakes to let Piers Moston and Henry ap Jenna Lewies of Soughton recover against him certain lands in Kinnerton. Seal gone. H
- 11,397. 1559/60 Grant from Queen Elizabeth to George Leigh & Thomas Bower of the reversion of the rectory of Spitty Dolgynwall, the chapel of Pennaghue, the manors of Spitty Gwanas and Llanwythyn, the tithes of Oswestry, Berghill Issa, Berghill Ugha & Whittington, and the rectory of Ellesmere, &c., parcel of the preceptory of Halston, co. Salop. Seal gone. H
- 11,398. 1565 Obligation of Roger Kynaston to keep the covenants specified in Indentures between him and John Hudson. Seal blank. H
- 11,399. 1565 Declaration that Dame Mary Egerton, wife of Sir Richard Egerton of Ridley, has paid to Thomas Grene 20^s. for alteration of the use of lands in Flint, which were granted by Richard Massy senior, of Aldford, and Laurence Hyde of Ridley to Edmund Newson, vicar of Prestbury, and the said Thomas Grene. 7 seals. H

6. Welsh Papers (Continued)

- 11,400. 1574 Commission from Queen Elizabeth to Hugh Cholmeley, Roger Puleston and others to take a survey of lands in Hopedale, Hopeowen and Kynnerton, co. Flint. Seal gone. H
- 11,401. 1585/86 Draft grant from Queen Elizabeth to Elizeus Wyn of the office of Controller for North Wales. Date endorsed. 3 brief sheets. H
- 11,402. 1589 Sale from William Morton to George Ravenscroft and John Cracheley, of three closes in the town of Flint. Decayed. Fragment of seal. H
- 11,403. 1590 Sale by William Tipper and Robert Dawe to Robert Cecil esquire, of the tithes of the manor of Wrexham and Tir y barde in Llannormon, co. Denbigh, a close in Wrexham, sometime parcel of the possessions of the lepers, lands in Iston and Wiggenton, co. Salop, and tithes in Ellesmere and Eyton. Two seals. H
- 11,404. Abstract of the case for Sir John Egerton against Edward Moston, concerning lands in Fickton and Axton, co. Flint. See also No. 7964. ? H
- 11,405. Book of transactions concerning lands in Wales & Cheshire. 12 leaves. Flint H
- 11,406. Particulars of estates in many different counties in England and Wales. 10 brief sheets. Lancs. H
- 11,407. 1544- Rental for Mold, &c. and Hopedale. 16 leaves. Flint H
- 11,408. 1501/02 Copy of enfeoffment in the Earl of Chester's court - 17 Hen. VII - of Ralph Byrkenhed and others in lands in co. Flint. Feb 18 H
- 11,409. Part of a minister's account, or schedule of free tenants, of lands in the Earldom of Chester. (In fragments, partly missing). No fragments in inventory H

6. Welsh Papers (Continued)

- 11,410. Notes concerning a conveyance by William and Edward Moston. *Flint* H
3 leaves.
- 11,411. Rental for Uchaff, co. Carnarvon. H
2 sheets.
- 11,412. List of tenements at or near Flint. H

7. Dilhorne Papers and Staffordshire Deeds.

- 11,413. Grant from Ralph, lord of Dilhorne, to Simon, son of Hugh de Fotestbrock, of land within certain boundaries, in exchange for rights of common, &c. *Fossbrook* H
Seal gone.
- 11,414. Grant from Ralph, lord of Dilhorne, to Simon, son of Hugh de Fotisbroc, of certain land in Fossbrook. H
Seal gone.
- 11,415. *ca 1220* Grant from Ralph de Dulvern (Dilhorne) to Hugh, son of Gilbert de Fotisbroc, of land within certain boundaries. H
Seal gone. *Stafford*
- 11,416. Grant from William Basset to Hugh, son of Gilbert de Fossbrook, of his liberty of common in the wood of Adredrel in Dilhorne, as other free men of the manor of Cheadle. H
Seal gone.
- 11,417. Grant from Thomas Faber (the smith) son of Hugh de Cheadle and Cecilia his wife, to Richard Fees of Alveton and Agnes his wife, of certain rents in Fossbrook, and their part of a meadow in Fossbrook, in exchange for that of the said Richard and Agnes. H
2 seals, 1 broken.

7. Dilhorne Papers and Staffordshire Deeds (Continued)

- 11,418. Grant from Robert, son of John de Fotesbrook to Richard de Draycot of the homage and service of John de Warilowe and William, son of Ralph, for lands in Fossbrook.
Seal - fleur-de-lys, in good condition. H
- 11,419. *ca. 1200* Grant from John de Dubbruge to Hugh de Fotesbroc of four bovates of land in Fossbrook.
Two seals, broken. H
- 11,420. Grant from Robert, son of John de Fotesbroc, to Richard de Drelycot, of certain land in Fossbroc.
Seal - fleur-de-lys, as at No. 11,418. H
- 11,421. Grant from William, son of William de Kalchesdon, to Hugh son of Gilbert de Fotesbroc, of a moiety of Kalchesdon.
Seal gone. H
- 11,422. Grant from Richard de Kauereswell, knight, to William del Whitehurst, of certain lands in Dilhorne.
Seal - a stag. H
- 11,423. Grant from Henry, son of Roger de Kauerswall and Mary his wife, to Roger de Kauerswall, of lands and rents in Dilhorne, Fossbrook and Billington.
Two seals - one, a pelican and young. H
- 11,424. (1258) Lease from William, lord of Kauerswell, to Richard de Creswell, son of Alice, of two acres at the head of Rowelowe-feld.
Fragments of seal. *Cheshire. Brusera (?)* H
- 11,425. Grant from William, lord of Cauerswal, to Adam Galpyn, son of Simon Galpyn, of certain land in Lutleleg.
Much decayed. Seal - a shield - in good condition. H
- 11,426. Grant from Adam Galpyn to Philip Galpyn his son, of one acre in Dilhorne - (boundaries given).
Seal gone. H
- 11,427. Release from Adam Galpyn of Dilhorne, son of the late Simon Galpyn, to Richard, lord of Kauereswell, of certain lands and tenements in Dilhorne.
Seal gone. H

7. Dilhorne Papers and Staffordshire Deeds (Continued)

- 11,428. *ca. 1280* Grant from Ralph Basset, lord of Cheadle, to William Cook of his part of "la Leye" in Dilhorne - (boundaries given).
Seal broken. H
- 11,429. Grant from Ralph Basset, son of Edmund Basset of Sapcote, late lord of Cheadle, to Alexander Blac, miller, of Dilhorne, of certain land in Dilhorne.
Seal - stag's head. H
- 11,430. *ca. 12* Grant from Matilda de Cauerswall, daughter of Walter de Cauerswall, to Hugh de Fetesbroc, of certain land in Fossbrook.
Seal gone. H
- 11,431. Grant from William Wynnepeny to Robert, son of Thomas Pycard, of certain land in Dilhorne.
Seal gone. H
- 11,432. Grant from William Wynnepeny to Henry, son of William de Thacheley, of certain meadowland.
Seal - a bird - broken. *Stafford* H
- 11,433. Grant by Leticia de Stanton to William, her son, of two acres in Dilhorne.
Seal gone. H
- 11,434. Grant from Leticia de Stanton to Thomas, her son, of certain land in Dilhorne.
Seal gone. H
- 11,435. Grant from Richard Richeman of Seuerley, to Robert le Heyr of Luttelly, of certain land.
Seal broken. *Stafford* H
- 11,436. *1272/3*
20 March Grant from Hugh de Dokesey to William Trussebut and Jane his wife, of one acre in Stanlowefield.
Seal gone. H
- 11,437. *1289* Release from James de Bromshulf to Simon, son of Simon, son of Hugh de Fossbrook, of lands in Fossbrook.
Seal gone. H

7. Dilhorne Papers and Staffordshire Deeds (Continued)

- 11,438. 1295 Release from Henry, son of Hugh de Draycote of Fulford,
Nov. (17 to William de Fulford, his brother, of all his lands in Ful-
Kalends of) -ford which can come to him after the death of his father, or
Oct. 16 of Denis, his mother.
Seal.
- 11,439. 1296 Release from Adam del Hay of Ypstones to Thomas Faber
31 Oct. (the smith) of Cheadle, and Cecily his wife, and Richard Pes
of Alveton, and Agnes his wife, of all his right in lands, &c.
in Fossbrook, which he had with Alice his wife.
Seal broken.
- 11,440. 1299/1300 Lease from Simon, son of Hugh de Fotesbroc, to Richard
22 Feb. Faber (the smith) called le Marchal, of the same place, of
certain lands, for twenty four years. *Fotesbroke (?)*
Seal, in wrapper.
- 11,441. 1310 Grant from William Valter of Fossebroc, to Richard Balle
16 Nov. of Caldou, of certain land in Fossbrook.
Seal gone.
- 11,442. 1312/3 Grant from William le Prestessone of Dilhorne, to Richard,
29 Jan. son of William del Wyteherst and Alice his wife, of certain
land in Dilhorne.
Seal - "A".
- 11,443. 1315/6 Grant from Hugh de Dokesey, senior, to Richard de Daddesley
2 March of land in Fotesbroke.
Seal.
- 11,444. 1315/6 Grant from Simon Par of Fotesbroke to Richard Daddesley,
2 March of land in Fotesbroke in the fee of Dilhorne.
Seal, in wrapper.
- 11,445. 1316 Release from Hugh de Dokesey, junior, to Richard de Daddes-
1 May -ley, of land in Fossbroke.
Seal, in wrapper.
- 11,446. 1316 Release from Simon Pare of Fotesbroke to Richard Daddesley,
1 May of land in Fotesbroke.
Seal, in wrapper.

7. Dilhorne Papers and Staffordshire Deeds (Continued)

- 11,447. 1316 Release from Thomas, son of Hugh de Cheddle and Cecily
9 May his wife, to Adam their son, of lands in Fossbroke which were
Hugh de la Sale's.
Seal (in wrapper). H
- 11,448. 1316/7 Grant from Richard de Warilowe to William Trout of Fotes-
6 Jan. -brock, of half an acre, called Alianeshalfacre in Fossbrook.
Seal (in wrapper). H
- 11,449. 1316/7 Grant from Richard le Mason of Fossbrook to Robert le
29 Jan. Rotour of Stafford, of certain land in Fossbrook.
Seal (in wrapper). H
- 11,450. 1316/7 Grant from Richard de Warilowe to Robert le Rotour de
29 Jan. Stafford, of certain land in Fossbrook.
Seal (in wrapper). H
- 11,451. 1317 Grant from Richard de Warilowe to Robert le Rotour de
6 April Stafford, of certain land. *Fossbrook (3)*
Seal. H
- 11,452. 1317 Grant from Sampson Par of Flossebrok to Robert le Rotour
6 April of Stafford, of land in Flossebrok.
Seal. H
- 11,453. 1317 Grant from Adam, son of Thomas the smith (Faber), of
6 April Cheddle, to Robert le Rotur of Stafford, of land in Fotesbroke.
Seal. H
- 11,454. 1317 Obligation for further assurance of the above.
8 April Seal (in wrapper). *Fossbrook* H
- 11,455. 1317 Grant from Reginald Miller to Robert le Rotour of Stafford
20 April of two butts of land in Fossbrook.
Seal (in wrapper). H
- 11,456. 1317 Grant from Simon, son of Simon of Fotesbrok, to Robert le
8 July Rotour, burgess of Stafford, of arable land in the fee of
Dilhorne.
Seal gone. H

7. Dilhorne Papers and Staffordshire Deeds (Continued)

- 11,457. 1317 Grant from Richard Balle of Caldon to Margery his daughter
20 Nov. and Hawis her sister, of a messuage and land in Fossbrook which
he has by gift of Matilda, daughter of Margery de Caldon.
Seal (in wrapper). H
- 11,458. 1317/8 Grant from Simon, son of Simon de Fotesbrok to Robert le
1 March Rotour, of Stafford, of land in Fotesbrok.
Seal. H
- 11,459. 1317/8 Grant from Simon, son of Simon of Fotesbrok, to Robert
5 March le Rotour of Stafford, of land in the field of Stanlowe in
the fee of Dilhorne.
Seal. H
- 11,460. 1318 Grant from Hugh, son of Henry Wattesone of Fossbrok, to
5 April Robert le Rotour of Stafford, of certain land in Fossbrook.
Seal (in wrapper). H
- 11,461. 1318 Release from Henry Watteson of Dilhorne to Robert le
9 April Rotour of Stafford, of land in Fotesbroke.
Seal (in wrapper). H
- 11,462. 1318 Grant from Richard, lord of Careswall, to Robert le Rotour
25 April of Stafford, of all the lands in Dilhorn which he had of the
gift of Richard, son of Hugh Galpyn.
Seal (in wrapper). H
- 11,463. 1318 Release from Richard, lord of Careswell, to Robert le
1 May Rotour of Stafford, of all his right to land in Dilhorne
which he had from Richard, son of Hugh Galpyn.
Seal broken. H
- 11,464. 1318 Grant from Robert le Rotour of Stafford to William de
19 June Moxhale, of lands which he has of the gift of Richard, lord
of Cauerswall, knight, in the fee of Dilhorne.
Seal - a shield. H
- 11,465. 1318/9 Release from John de Bromschulf, senior, to Robert le
11 Jan. Rotour de Stafford, of a place called le Caluerecroft in
Fossbrook.
Seal gone. H

7. Dilhorne Papers and Staffordshire Deeds (Continued)

- 11,466. 1318⁹ Grant from Hugh, son of Hugh de Dokesey. to Robert le Rotour de Stafford, of certain lands in Fosbrook, and part of the waste in le Oldcaluerecroft. Seal (curious). H
- 11,467. 1318⁹ Grant from Sampson Pare of Fotesbrok to Robert le Rotour of Stafford, of one acre in the field of Stanlowe in the fee of Dilhorne, one butt of land in Fynstane forlong, and land in the waste of Caluerecroft. Seal - a hare. H
- 11,467^a. 1318^{6/17} The same to the same - Grant of lands (described). Seal gone. Dilhorne H
- 11,468. 1319²⁰ Grant from Richard de Warilowe to Robert le Rotour of Stafford, of certain land in Dilhorn in the field of Stanlowe. H
- 11,469. 1319²⁰ Grant from Richard le Warilowe to Robert le Rotour de Stafford, of one acre in the field of Stanlowe in Fosbrook. Seal - a winged animal X Dilhorne d/ half H
- 11,470. 1320 Grant from Simon, son of Simon de Fosbrook to Robert le Rotour of Stafford, of a right of way for his cattle & carts in Dilhorne. Seal gone. H
- 11,471. 1321 Grant from Hugh, son of Hugh de Dokesey to Robert le Rotour of Stafford, of certain land in Fosbrook. Seal gone. H
- 11,472. 1321 Release from Hugh, son of Henry, son of Walter of Dilhorne, to Robert le Rotour de Stafford, of land in the field of Fosbrook. Seal (in wrapper). H
- 11,473. 1321 Grant from Simon, son of Simon of Fotesbrok, to William le Prestessone of Dilhorne, of a messuage, &c., in the fee of Dilhorne. Seal (in wrapper). H

7. Dilhorne Papers and Staffordshire Deeds (Continued)

- 11,474. 1321/22 Grant from William le Prestessone of Dulverne (Dilhorne) to Simon, son of Simon de Fossebroc, of land in Le Horethornes and certain boundaries.
7 March Seal.
- 11,475. 1323/24 Release from John Shepherd ("Bercarius") of Fossbrook, and Ela his wife, to Robert le Rotour of Stafford, of their right in land in Fossbrook, which came to the said Ela as dower after the death of Simon de Fossbrook, and in a way called Caleston.
3 March Two seals gone.
- 11,476. 1324 Grant from Simon, son of Simon de Fossbrook, to Hugh, son of Robert Mollesone, of certain land in Fossbrook.
21 Sept. Seal - ? crossed hands.
- 11,477. 1325 Grant from Simon, son of Simon de Fossbrook to Hugh, son of Robert Molle, of certain land in Fossbrook.
5 May Seal - as in foregoing.
- 11,478. 1325 Grant from John Shepherd (Bercarius) of Fossebrok to William Trussebut and Jane his wife, of land in Fossebrok. (Boundaries described).
28 July Seal gone.
- 11,479. 1326/27 Lease from William, son of Richard le Wodeward of Grenleye to Ralph Basset of Cheadle, of certain land.
Jan 26 Fragment of seal. *Kington?*
- 11,480. 1326 Indenture between William Trossebot on the one part, and John le Schepeherde of Fosbrok, and Ela his wife, Nicholas de Bagonold, Hugh de Dokesey, John Abel and William Heruy, on the other part, by which the said Ela agrees that if she survive her husband, she will release to the said William Trossebot two messuages in Dilhorne, the dower of Simon de Fossbrook, late her husband.
14 June Seal.
- 11,481. 1326 Grant from Simon, son of Simon de Fossbrook, to William Trussebut and Jane his wife, of a messuage in Dilhorne.
10 July Seal gone.

7. Dilhorne Papers and Staffordshire Deeds (Continued)

- 11,482. (temp. ^{Samson} Grant from Simon Par of Fossbrook to William Trussebut, knight, and Jane his wife, of land in Longedele, and certain rents. Seal undecipherable. ✓ H
C 1325
- 11,483. 1326/7 Lease from William, son of Richard le Wodeward, to Ralph Basset of Cheadle, of a certain piece of land. H
26 Jan. Seal - a shield - broken. *Kingston*
- 11,484. 1327 Grant by Hugh de Dokesey to Reginald, miller of Fossbrook, of land in Fossbrook, for the term of two crops. H
25 March Seal gone.
- 11,485. 1327 Grant from Roger, son of John de Bromschulf to Ralph Basset of Cheadle, of certain land in Dreuggeton. H
30 March Seal (in wrapper). *Dreuggeton*
- 11,486. 1327 Grant from Henry de Arderne in Dilhorne to William Wytlyng and Emma his wife, of an acre of land in Dilhorne, which he had from William Wynnepeny. H
31 May Seal gone.
- 11,487. 1327 Grant from Samson Par of Fossebroc to William Trussebut, knight, and Jane his wife, of certain lands. H
10 Nov. Seal (in wrapper). *Fossebrook*
- 11,488. 1327 Grant from Hugh de Dokesey to Reginald, miller of Fossebrook, of land in the fee of Dilhorn in the villof Fossbrook. H
29 Nov. Seal gone.
- 11,489. 1328 Grant from William Trout of Fossebrook to William Trussebut, knight, and Jane his wife, of land in Fossebroke. H
2 Feb. Seal (in wrapper).
- 11,490. 1328 Grant from Sampson de Pare of Fossebrok to William Trussebut, knight, and Jane his wife, of land in Fossebrok. H
Seal.
- 11,491. 1328 Grant from Hugh de Dogesbey to William Trussebut, k^t. and Jane his wife, of land in Fossbroke. H
7 Aug. Seal broken.

7. Dilhorne Papers and Staffordshire Deeds (Continued)

- 11,492. 1328 Grant from Sampson Pare to William Trussebut, of land in
18 Dec. Fossebroke.
Seal gone.
- 11,493. 1328/9 Grant from Robert le Rotour of Stafford and Robert his
26 Feb. son, to James de Stafford, kn^t, of all their lands in the
fee of Dilhorne and Fossbrook.
Two seals.
- 11,493^a. 1328/9 Grant from Giliana de la Dale of Fossebroc and Alice her
2 March sister, to William Trussebut, knight, and Joan his wife, of a
croft in Stanlouwefeld (described).
Seals gone.
- 11,494. 1329 Grant from Hugh de Dokesey to William Trussebut, of land
12 July in Fossbrook.
Seal (in wrapper).
- 11,495. 1329 Grant from John de Chetewynde, lord of Cauereswall, and
1 Jan. Reginald his brother, to William Trussebut and Jane his wife,
of a messuage and land in Fotesbrok.
Two seals broken.
- 11,496. 1330 Grant from Hugh, son of Hugh de Dokesey, of Fossebrook,
21 Oct. to William Trussebut, of one rood in le Fernyhulfeld, &c.
Seal gone.
- 11,497. 1300/01 Release from John de Kourdewik to Roger de Croulsmere of
2 Feb. le Wattebregh in Kourdewik.
Seal gone.
- 11,498. 1332/3 Grant from William Trussebut, knight, to Ralph Basset of
17 Feb. Parkehall, of all his lands &c., which he has by inheritance
in Dilhorne.
Seal (in wrapper).
- 11,499. 1332 Grant from William Trussebut, knight, to Ralph Basset of
17 Feb. Cheadle, of land in Dilhorne and Fossebrook.
Seal (in wrapper).

7. Dilhorne Papers and Staffordshire Deeds (Continued)

- 11,500. 1335 Grant from Alice, widow of Hugh Godefrey, to John de Bollenhul, of land in the field of Ashurst. Seal gone. *morhale?* H
- 11,501. 1336 Grant from Hugh, son of Henry, son of Walter of Dilhorne, to Robert Pikard of Dilhorne, of land described. Seal (in wrapper). *Dilhorne?* H
- 11,502. 1337 Grant from Richard, son of Ralph Basset, to Ralph Basset, his brother, and Jane his wife, of lands in Dilhorne & Fossbrooke. Seal - a shield - good. *Son of Cheadle (Staff.)* H
- 11,503. 1337 Grant from Hugh de Dokeseye to Ralph Basset of Cheadle, of certain lands in Dilhorne. Seal (good). H
- 11,504. 1337 Letter of attorney from Hugh de Dokesseye of Fosbroke, to John Abel, to place Ralph Basset of Cheadle in seisen of certain land in Fosbroke. Seal as in foregoing. *a/c* H
- 11,505. 1338 Grant from William Heruy of Fosbrook to Ralph Basset of Cheadle, and Jane his wife, of "Le Flos" in Dilhorne. Seal gone. H
- 11,506. 1341 Grant from Margery, late wife of Adam Albeyn of Fosbrook, to Ralph Basset of Cheadle, and Jane his wife, of half an acre of land lying over le Longehackeres, near the road to Draycote. Seal (in wrapper). *Fosbrook* H
- 11,507. 1344 Grant from Hur', son of Wylelmy de Thacheley, to William, son of Robert de Thacheley, of a messuage in Dilhorne. Seal gone. H
- 11,508. 1347 Grant from Richard Mester of Dilhorne to Robert Picard of the same, of certain land in Dilhorne. Seal (in wrapper). H

7. Dilhorne Papers and Staffordshire Deeds (Continued)

- 11,509. 1349⁵⁰ Release from Henry, son of Ranulf de Loccowode, to Richard
11 Jan. de Beek, rector of the Church of Cheadle, of lands in Dilhorne,
Fossbrook, Mulewych and elsewhere in co. Stafford.
Seal (in wrapper). H
- 11,510. 1350 Grant from Thomas, son of Richard Shirard, to Thomas, his
9 April son, of all his lands in Fossbrooke which he had after the
death of Richard, his brother.
Seal (curious)". H
- 11,511. 1351 Grant from Ralph, Earl of Stafford, to Richard de Beek,
8 Dec. Rector of the Church of Cheadle, and Thomas, his son, of a
fourth part of the manor of Dilhorne.
Seal gone. H
- 11,512. 1351 Letter of attorney from Ralph, Earl of Stafford, to Robert
8 Dec. del Holyes, to deliver seisin of a fourth part of the manor
of Dilhorne to Richard de Beek and Thomas, his son.
Seal - a shield. H
- 11,513. 1351 Grant from John Galpyn to Robert Pykard of a messuage and
21 Dec. land which he had from William, son of Robert Thacheley.
Seal - a bird. *Dilhorne* H
- 11,514. 1352 Grant from James de Stafford, knight, to Richard de Beek,
22 April Parson of the Church of Cheadle, and Thomas his son, of "Galpynes
Londe" in the fee of Dilhorne, which he had from Robert le
Rotour.
Seal (in wrapper). H
- 11,515. 1352³ Grant from Ralph Fremon of Roullesleye, and Elizabeth, his
4 Feb. wife, to Richard de Beek, Rector of the Church of Cheadle, the
reversion of two acres in Litteleyemore, in the fee of Dilhorne
after the death of Margaret de Rossynton.
One seal, one missing. H
- 11,516. 1354⁵ Release from James de Stafford to Richard de Beek, clerk,
18 Jan. and Thomas de Beek, his son, of two acres in Coundeslowemore, in
the fee of Cheadle, and a piece of land in the fee of Dilhorne
which he had from Robert le Rotour.
Seal - a shield. H

7. Dilhorne Papers and Staffordshire Deeds (Continued)

- ✓ 11,517. 1356 Grant from Richard Wytlyng' of Dilhorne to Robert Pykard, H
11 June of an acre of land.
Seal gone. *Dilhorne?*
- ✓ 11,518. 1357 Grant from Ralph Freman of Roulesley to Richard de Beek, H
2 June Rector of the Church of Cheadle, of land in Dilhorne.
Seal gone.
- ✓ 11,519. 1362 Grant from Alice, daughter of Richard de Whithurst, to H
17 July Henry le Whither, Richard de Whitemor, chaplain, and William
de Erlide, chaplain, of all the lands in Dilhorne which she
inherited from her father.
Seal gone.
- ✓ 11,520. 1373/4 Grant from John Blacke to Simon Gromyel of one royal acre H
13 March in Wynnepenyfeld in Dilhorne.
Seal gone.
- 11,521. 1383 Grant from Thomas, son of Thomas Schirard, to Thomas de H
9 June Pikstok, Rector of the Church of Draylesford, of two cottages
in Fossbrook.
Seal.
- 11,522. 1383 Letter of attorney from Thomas de Pykstok, Rector of the H
4 Nov. Church of Draylesford, to Henry de Hodnet, Chaplain, to deliver
to Richard de Thornbury and Thomas de Greneway, seisin of lands
in Fossbrook, which he had from Thomas, son of Thomas Schirard.
Seal.
- 11,523. 1383 Grant from Thomas de Pikstok, Rector of the Church of H
14 Dec. Draylesford, to Richard de Thornebury and Thomas de Greneway,
of all the lands in Fossbrook which he had of the gift of
Thomas, son of Thomas Schirard.
Seal.
- 11,524. 1383/34 Grant from Richard de Thornbury and Thomas de Greneway H
1 March to William Raulyn, Chaplain, of all the lands in Fossbrook
and Dilhorne which they have of the gift of Thomas de Pikstok,
Rector of the Church of Draylesford.
2 seals.

7. Dilhorne Papers and Staffordshire Deeds (Continued)

- ✓ 11,525. 1389 Lease from John Basset, knight, to Agnes le Souster, of a cottage in Fosstrook. Seal gone. H
- 11,526. 1390 Grant from Ralph le Prestusson of Fosstrook and Alice his wife, to William Alcok, perpetual Vicar of the Church of Careswall, Richard Whytemor and Richard de Lichfeld, Chaplains, of all lands in Fosstrook which they have by gift of William Raulyn, their son. Two seals. H
- 11,527. 1390 Grant from William, Vicar of the Church of Careswall, Richard Wytemor and Richard del Lichfeld, to Ralph Freustusson and Alice his wife, of lands in Dilhorne. Two seals (one in wrapper), one gone. H
- 11,528. 1391/2 Grant from Philip Benet of Seuerley to William Alcok, Vicar of the Church of Careswell, and Thomas Clynt, Vicar of the Church of Dilhorne, of land in Fulford. Seal (in wrapper). H
- 11,529. 1392/3 Grant from William de Vikere del Careswall to Ralph, his son, of all his lands in Dilhorne, with successive remainders to his sons, John, William, and Richard, his daughters, Margery and Felicia, and his right heirs. Seal gone. H
- 11,530. 1404 Grant from Thomas Bradhed, Parson of the Church of Grendon, Robert Baret and Robert Onyley, Chaplains, to John Basset, k^t, of the manor of Parkhall, and a messuage in Fosstrook, with successive remainders to Ralph, son of the said John, & Matilda daughter of Thomas Beek, k^t, wife of the said Ralph, and their heirs; Edmund, brother of the said Ralph, and the right heirs of the said Edmund. Three seals. H
- 11,531. 1411 Grant from William Hardehed of Newcastle sub Line, & Thomas Pakeman of Gayton, to Henry Chaulener of Dilhorne, of lands in Dilhorne. Two seals. H
- ✓ 11,532. 1414 Release from Roger By-the-Water- and Anice his wife, to Henry Chalener, of a messuage in Dilhorne. Seal gone. H

7. Dilhorne Papers and Staffordshire Deeds (Continued)

- 11,533. (temp. Hen. VI) Fine between Alexander Benet, Vicar of the Church of Dilhorn, Richard Beek, Chaplain, and Robert Baret, Chaplain, plaintiffs, and Thomas Beek, k^t, deforciant, of lands in Dilhorn, Kingley, Cheadle, Fulford, and Fowall, with successive remainders to Ralph, son of John Basset and Matilda his wife, and their heirs, Elizabeth, wife of Stephen del Wode, and her heirs; Alice, wife of Ralph Galpyn and her heirs; Matilda, wife of John Savage and her heirs.
1421
Sep. 29
- 11,534. 1429 Grant from Henry Chalner to William Pakemon of Fossbrook, of lands in the fee of Dilhorne, as well within the liberty of St John of Jerusalem as without.
15 May
Seal.
- 11,535. 1497 Grant from William Basset, senior, to Hugh Egerton, John Egerton, Humfrey Okon', Richard Egerton, clerk, Ralph Burton, Ralph Walker and Ralph Cautrell, Rector of the Church of Greden, of £100.
12 Nov.
Seal broken.
Sig.
- 11,536. 1500/01 Lease from Jane, late wife of William Basset of Elore, and Margaret, late wife of Thomas Kebell of Humberstone, co. Leicester serjeant-at-law, to Ralph Pyot of Dilhorne, of a tenement and close in Dilhorne, for twenty years.
13 Jan.
Seal gone.
- 11,537. 1504/5 Indenture between Margaret Gerard, widow, daughter & heir of Margery, one of the daughters and heirs of Sir John Bromley k^t, and Jane his wife, on one part; Robert Harper, son and heir of Margaret, another of the daughters and heirs of the said Sir John, on the second part; and Robert Nedeham, son and heir of Isabel, another of the daughters and heirs of the said Sir John on the third part, for division of the lands of the said Sir John. The said Margaret is to have all the lands in Bromley, Winington, Ridge, Gorstyhill in Grennehong^r, Ashley, Padmore, Chadhulme, Berston breche, Bedulf, Seighford, half the lordship of Hexstall, Milwich, Wirley, Walsall, Mear, Rushton, Bagnall, Horton, Hawkley, Whitefield, and Baddeley, in co. Stafford, the hall of Wore, co. Salop. The said Robert Harper is to have the manor of Cholmondeston, co. Chester, and lands in Cholmondeston, Wich Malbank and elsewhere in Cheshire. The said Robert Nedeham is to have lands in Baddington, Alstaston and Alvandeston, co. Cheshire. Agreements as to payments, &c.
10 Jan.
Two seals gone.
Stafford
- 11,538. 1539/40 Sale from Richard Egerton of Ridley, esquire, to Thomas Gyfford of Stretton, co. Staff., esquire, of a wood in Dilhorne, with agreement as to felling.
12 Feb.
Seal.
Sig.

7. Dilhorne Papers and Staffordshire Deeds (Continued)

- 11,539. 1549 Settlement by Richard Egerton of Ridley, k^t, of his lands
14 May in Fossbrooke, Dilhorne, Fulford and Bescote, co. Staff., a
Mill in Wich Malbans, part of the manor of Ryeton (? Wright-
-ington) co. Lancs; on Thomas Fysehartert, k^t, William Radcliff
k^t, Roger Pylston and Richard Grosvenor, to the use of Mary,
his wife, for life, as dower.
Seal gone. *Sig.* H
- 11,540. 1569 Indenture between Edward Leigh of Shawell, co. Leicester,
20 Oct. on the one part, and Thomas Farmer of Hordes Park, co. Salop,
and Frances, his wife, on the other part, for the partition of
lands which they inherit from Dorothy Egerton, deceased, daughter
and heir of Robert Harper of Rushall, co. Staff., whose co-heirs
they are, namely, the manor and advowson of Rushall, lands in
Darleston and Walsall, &c., the manor of Hounhill, and lands
in Handbury, Uttoxeter and Woodland, in co. Staff., Cure, Gran-
-ager and Poolehall farm, co. Salop, a moiety of the manor of
Tilbury, co. Essex, the manor of Cholmondeston, and lands in
Foulsist, Sound, Wermyncham, Middlewich, Church Copenhall, Leigh-
-ton, Monks Copenhall, Woolstanswood, Faddeley, Burland, Tarporeley
West Chester, Alvandeston, Alstaston, Nantwich, Hatherton, Bridg-
-mere, Bromhall and Baddington, co. Cheshire.
Two seals.
- 11,541. 1588 Release by William Copwood of Dilhorne to Ralph Egerton
18 Nov. of Ridley, esquire, of all right in a pew in Dilhorn Church,
in accordance with an agreement between the said parties, in
settlement of a controversy between the said Ralph Egerton &
George Warner, deceased, father-in-law to the said Copwood.
Seal. *Sig.* ? H
- 11,542. 1619/20 Licence to Sir Richard Egerton to alienate to Sir Thomas
2 Jan. Brereton, Thomas Pelshall, Thomas Leigh, William Brereton and
Robert Dokenfield, the manors of Dilhorne and Bescote, & other
lands in co. Staff., Alleston, co. York.
Great seal, broken.
- 11,543. 1633 Deed of Sale from Richard Egerton of Shoclach, esquire,
25 Nov. Thomas Egerton of London, esq., William Brereton of Barrow,
co. Cheshire, esq., John Egerton of Brazenose College, Oxford,
and Robert Egerton of Grays Inn, esq., to Matthew Cradock of
Carswell, co. Staff., Jane Cradock, widow, mother of the said
Matthew, and William Jolley of Leeke, of the manor of
Ipstones.
Seal gone. *Sig.* H
- 11,544. (24, 25 & Copies of three surrenders from Court Rolls of Newhall;
40 Eliz) that of Thomas Bikerton is endorsed by Lord Chancellor Elles-
-mere as being apparently fraudulent.
1581- 8 leaves. ? Chancery H

7. Dilhorne Papers and Staffordshire Deeds (Continued)

- 11,545. 1703 Draft of a lease from Queen Anne to William Clowes, of lands in Ipstones, co. Staff. With Schedule. Endorsed as never completed - "because a stop was put to it at the Treasury". H
- 11,546. 1742 Lease of the Manor of Wrottesley, co. Stafford, from Sir Richard Wrottesley to John Townsend, for a year. Signed and sealed. H
- 11,547. 1810 Letters and Papers relating to an action as to a right of allotment on Mothersall Heath, Staffordshire, claimed by Lord Stafford. H
- 11,548. 18-- Voting List for Staffordshire. 30 Sheets. H
- 11,549. List of Conveyances and pedigree, shewing descent of lands in Dulverne, Fossebrooke, Fulford and Chedle, to Ralph Egerton. H

8. Shire Papers.

- 11,550. Berkshire.
Bourchier v. Marriott et al. Concerning the manors of Tilehurst and Tidmarsh. 24 brief sheets. H
- 11,551. The Queen v. Englefield, concerning the Manors of Englefield, Tidmarsh, Sindlesham, Tilehurst and Brimpton. 24 brief sheets. H
- 11,552. 1589 Buckinghamshire.
Sir Moyle Finch v. Thomas Throckmorton, Thomas Pyggott, George Pyggott, Thomas Bowgyns and John Fowkes, concerning a plea of trespass in Raveston and Stokegoldington. 31 brief sheets. H
- 11,552^a. Notes and extracts by Lord Chancellor Ellesmere. 9 leaves. H

8. Shire Papers (Continued)Buckinghamshire. (Cont^d.)

- 11,553. 1592 Sir Moyle Finch v. William Nichols. Plea of trespass in Raveston. 50 brief sheets. H
- 11,554. 1592 Statements as to the payment of rent by Sir Robert Throckmorton, for the manor of Raveston. 6 brief sheets and 2 leaves. H
- 11,555. 1592 Sir Moyle Finch v. John Risley, concerning a plea of trespass in Raveston. 53 brief sheets. H
- 11,556. 1592 John Baterson v. Charles Chewte, concerning the taking of cattle in Raveston. 38 brief sheets. H
- 11,557. (temp. Eliz.) Copy of commission and inquisition for the ascertaining whether the rent due to the Queen for the manors of Raverston and Stokegoldington has been paid by Sir Robert Throckmorton, the lessee. The Commission recites a lease of the premises from Philip and Mary to Sir Francis Bryan and Jane, Countess of Ormond and Ossory, and the lease to Sir Robert Throckmorton. In the inquisition, the jurors find that the rent is in arrear, and thereby the lease is rendered void. 11 brief sheets. H
- 11,558. Dorset. Petition to the King from the co-heirs of Sir Francis Willoughby, relating to lands in Dorsetshire. H
- 11,559. 1583 Essex. Copy of enrolment of a case between Robert Dawes and John Mullyns, archdeacon of London, and Rector of Bocking, concerning tithes at Bocking. 14 brief sheets. H
- 11,560. 1314 29 Aug. Gloucestershire. Release from Robert Malet of Quenton, k^t, to Thomas Malet, of one librate of land which he holds by lease from Henry de Drayton. Seal. ✓ H

8. Shire Papers (Continued)Hertfordshire.

- 11,561. Notes of a case - the Queen v. Thomas Harrys and Edward Forster, concerning the Manor of Blakesware alias Blackys, with notes of feoffments, &c. of the manor, the reversion of which Thomas Venables of Kinderton had granted to the Queen.
4 leaves.
- 11,562. Copy of Enrolment of Thomas Venables' case, praying that the Queen's hand may be removed from the said reversion.
10 brief sheets.
- 11,563. Case of Richard Hynde, plaintiff, v. William Ambrye, concerning part of a close in Aldenham.
13 brief sheets.
- 11,564. A rough map of Berrill Mead, near Tring.
- 11,565. Copies of rejoinder, replication and decree in a case between John Cheyne, esq., plaintiff, and George Hide, gent, defendant, concerning a Right of Way in Masworth.
13 brief sheets.
- 11,566. 1609 Copy of an exemplification at the request of the Earl of
25 Aug. Bridgewater, of Charters to the Monastery of St. Albans.
13 brief sheets.
- 11,567. 1609 Rental for Donnington.
15 leaves.
- 11,568. 1693 Assignment from William Tuffnell and Elizabeth Tuffnell,
20 June widow, Executors of the Will of William Tuffnell, esq., to John Campe of Cheshunt, of a lease of premises in Cheshunt. The original Lease was from Christopher, Duke of Albemarle, to Henry Blowes.
Seal gone.
- 11,569. 1693 Obligation by William and Elizabeth Tuffnell to John Camp,
20 June to perform the covenants in the foregoing.
2 leaves. 2 seals.
- 11,570. 1693 Release from William and Elizabeth Tuffnell, to John Campe,
20 June of all actions, &c.
2 leaves. 2 seals.

8. Shire Papers (Continued)

Kent.

11,571.

Case concerning the Manor of Mote, between Thomas Avery and Henry Finch.
8 sheets.

Lancashire.

11,572.

1475
31 May

Demise from Thomas, Bishop of Sodor and Man, to Sir John Nedeham, k^t, William Stanley, Thomas Pole, Reginald Wolton, Ralph Byllyngton and Richard Huxley, of all the lands in Lancashire which he and Ralph Dikworth, Henry Skarestrik, Richard Carlele and Henry Shakerley, Chaplain, have by feoffment of Thomas, Lord Stanley.
Seal broken.

11,573.

1475
31 May

Counterpart of the foregoing.
Seal gone.

Leicestershire.

11,574.

1472
1 Oct.

Release from Thomas Hotost (or Hotoft) to John Staunton, of lands in Humberston, Leicester, Belgrave and Seiston.
Seal gone.

11,575

11,578.

Letters and depositions concerning a case of robbery and murder committed by Thomas Harrison and Edward Bradshaw.

11,579.

1608
July

An Indenture, almost wholly illegible, between Henry, Earl of Huntingdon, Lord Hastings and others.

Nottinghamshire.

11,580.

(temp.
Eliz.)

Reasons for a petition from the tenants of the Manor of Mansfield to the Queen, concerning a grant of the Manor to William Hamond and Randall Caterall.

11,581.

Statements and notes on the same matter.
2 leaves.

11,582.

1596
31 Aug.

Sale of goods from Margaret Stanhope, widow of Sir Thomas Stanhope, of Shelford, to John Holles.
Much decayed. Seal.

8. Shire Papers (Continued)

Shropshire.

- 11,583. 1334 Grant from Constance, late wife of Philip de Presthope, to Richard Dod, late rector of Little Wenlock, of the Mill of Cond. Seal broken. *Cond* H
- 11,584. 1334 Grant from Roger Lestrangle (lord) of Knoking, Ellesmere and Malorsaysnek, to Thomas Lestrangle, of the bailiwick of the forest of Mailorsaysnek. Seal gone. H
- 11,585. 1363 Grant by William, son of William Banastur, to William Banaster of Yooton, of a third part of the Manor of Weston in Lullingsfeld. Seal. H
- 11,586. 1365 Letter of Attorney from Philip de Hauford to Geoffrey ap Joy de Rugges and Howel Parpoynt to deliver to Thomas Delesmere, son of Henry le Fiz Harry, possession of two messuages, which late belonged to William, son of Richard, son of Llewel' subtus Kene Wickeswode. Seal gone. H
- 11,587. 1537 Extract from Court Roll of Whitchurch, of three surrenders. 6 Dec. H
- 11,588. ? Ministers' Accounts for Salop. *Fragment of old rental 3 leaves* H
- 11,589. 1566 Lease from Thomas Powys to John Rys and Margett, his wife, of a messuage within the liberties of Cockshot & Crosmere. Seal blank. H
- 11,590. 1566 Obligation by Thomas Powys to perform the foregoing lease. 20 June Seal blank. H
- 11,591. 1577/78 Assignment from Richard Powell to John Powell, Vicar of Nesstrange, of a lease of two closes in the Manors of Shra-wardene in the parish of Nesstrange. Seal blank. H

8. Shire Papers (Continued)

Shropshire - Contd.

11,592. 1585

Ministers' Accounts for the possessions of the monasteries of Norton, Cumbermere, and Basingwark. Includes the Manors of Frodsham, Macclesfield, the Forest of Macclesfield, Buglawton (late belonging to Lord Audley), lands, &c., in Chester and elsewhere.

5 brief sheets.

11,593. 1671
20 Oct.

Lease from William Leveson Gower of Sheriff-Hales, co. Salop, esq., to Richard Fryer, of a messuage in Tearn.

Seal gone.

11,594.

Notes of leases in Knoking from Henry, Earl of Derby, and Thomas, Lord Chancellor Ellesmere.

2 leaves.

11,595.

Draft letter from some-one anxious to compound with the Commissioners for the Aid for the Prince.

11,596.

Richard Pollard, plaintiff, v. Nicholas Luttrell & others, defendants, concerning lands in Homber, Lillestock (? Kilstock) and Kilton.

9 brief sheets.

11,597. 1591
20 MaySurrey.

Assignment from Richard Walter to John Woolley of a lease of the mansion house of Cobham.

Seal.

11,597^a. 1500
20 Nov.

Surrender by Thomas Heathe to Richard Walter of a lease for term of years, of Chobham Park and mansion house, which he has by indentures of 22 Sept. 29 Elizabeth, from the said Walter.

Signed and sealed by Heath.

11,598. 1606
31 May

Lease from the Governors of Archbishop Grindall's Grammar School at St Bees, Cumberland, to Reynold Gleydell, senior, of Croydon, and Reynold Gleydell, junior, his son, of land in Croydon.

2 seals.

11,599. 1590

Warwickshire.

Particulars of the Manor of Ryton, late belonging to John, Duke of Northumberland, attainted of high treason.

Decayed.

8. Shire Papers (Continued)

Warwickshire - Contd.

- 11,600. 1599 Sale from Lord Chancellor Ellesmere to Thomas Dilke of
June Coleshill, of the castle, manor and park of Maxstock.
In bad condition. Seal.
- ✓ 11,600^a. 1628 Fines and Amerciaments at the view of frankpledge and
24 Oct. Court Baron at Sutton Maddocke.
- 11,601. 1666 Settlement by William Wise, of the manor and mansion
28 Nov. house of Gillesdon als Gilson Hall, for the jointure of Jane,
his wife, &c.
Seal gone.

Wiltshire.

- 11,602. 1536 Copy of letters patent granting to Edward Seymour, Viscount
Beauchamp the site of the Priory of Holy Trinity at Easton,
co. Wilts, the manors of Easton, Froxfield and Grafton, and pos-
sessions in Easton, Froxfield, Stapleford, Tidcombe, Milton;
Wyke and Puttale, the manors of Corsley, late belonging to the
dissolved Priory of Studley, the manor of Monkton, which belonged
to the Priory of Farleigh, lands in Tudworth, parcel of the
possessions of the late monastery of Maiden Bradley, the manors
of Barwick Bassett, Richardson Langden, Middenhall, Studley and
Costowe, belonging to the late Abbey of Stanley, the manors of
Farleigh, Chippenham, Thornhill or Thornley, and Brome, also the
manors of Urchfont, Alcannings, late belonging to the Abbey of
St. Mary, Winchester.
6 leaves.
- 11,603. (32 Hen. Copy Act of Entail of the property of the Seymour family.
VIII) 53 brief sheets.
- 11,604. (temp. Eliz) Notes concerning the enrollment of an Indenture of the
property.
3 brief sheets.
- 11,605. 1579 Extract from Exchequer Roll, concerning lands in Wiltshire.
9 brief sheets.
- 11,606. Do. do. do.
2 leaves.
- 11,607. 1748 Draft of Assignment from Lord Gower and Lord Cornbury to
14 June Robert Barbor, of lands in Wiltshire in trust for Catherine,
Duchess of Queensberry.
18 brief sheets.

8. Shire Papers (Continued)

Yorkshire.

11,608. 1585

Draft grant from Queen Elizabeth to Sir James Croft, of lands in Yorkshire.

Alterations by Lord Chancellor Ellesmere. 50 brief sheets.

11,609.

Particulars of a case between Robert Danvers, esq., formerly called Robert Villers, John Gibbons and Nathaniel Bradshaw, plaintiffs, and Richard Egerton, senior, Margaret, his wife, Richard Egerton, junior, Thomas Egerton, Sir William Brereton, Orlando Bridgman and George Parker, defendants, concerning a rent charge payable out of lands in Allerston, Ebberston and Ayke.

6 brief sheets.

9. Various Counties.

11,610. 1287
10 June

Deed by Henry de Lacy, Earl of Lincoln, for service to be done to him by the Convent of 'Vallis' St. Mary, which the Convent of Bildwas formerly did, in consideration of an exchange between them of lands in Caldene, co. Staff. & Edwyn-eye, co. Salop. (*Mounted on glass*)

11,611. ca. 1300

Grant from Thomas, son of Richard Lewarde to Thomas, son of William Damers, his heirs or assigns, of land (described) in the fields of Huttrynton, etc. Yearly rent - a rose and a peppercorn to chief lord.

Seal gone.

*Cheshire (?)*11,612. 1317
3 May

Grant from Samson Pare of Fotesbrok to Robert le Rotour, burgess of Stafford, of a meadow lying near the park of Sir Richard de Careswelle.

Seal gone.

Staffordshire. Fotesbrook.

11,613.

Grant from Cradoc' de Grenes to Matthew, his brother, of two bovates of land in Grenes, a croft called Sondicroft, and a messuage (described). Yearly rent for the said two bovates "quedam calcaria trium denariorum", for the said croft "unam coifam" or 1d. In fee. Witnesses: Gilbert de Berneston, Gilbert de Linia, Alan de Waleia, Robert his brother, Lucas de Rabi, David Ruffus, Hugh de Wilaneston, Richard and Robert, his sons.

(No seal - ? Copy)

Lancashire. Greaves(?)

9. Various Counties (Continued)

- 11,614. A Copy of the Act of Parliament, 9 Henry V., whereby the manor of Isleworth was severed from the Duchy of Cornwall and granted to the Abbey of Syon. H
2 brief sheets.
- 11,615. (16 Hen. VII) Dispute and inquisition taken before the Princess Margaret, Countess of Richmond and Derby, concerning the bounds of Kesteven and Holland, between the Welland and the Witham. H
13 brief sheets.
- 11,616. Writ reciting inquisitions concerning the manors of Wyn-farthing and Heyghwoode, co. Norfolk, late belonging to Thomas, Duke of Norfolk, attainted of high treason. H
9 brief sheets.
- 11,617. Schedule of the Estate of the Earl of Rutland at his death. H
- 11,618. Rental of the Duke of Bedford's property in Covent Garden and St Martin's-in-the-Fields. H
8 leaves.
- 11,619. Note as to Stansteade being included in the wood courts at Borne, and extracts from court rolls of Sengleton. H
Surrex
- 11,620. (42 Eliz.) Court Leet for Mumby. H
hums
- 11,621. The names and sizes of "the closes belonging to the farme late William Haydones at Netleden, now belonging to the Right Honble the Earle of Bridgewater". H
Herts
- 11,622. Letter from John Barghe and William Bentley to Geffrey Brereton, esq. Concerning the collecting of the rents in Lancashire and Cheshire, and fifty pounds to be paid thereout to "Beychott's brother". H
2 leaves.
- 11,623. List of tenants - ? -. H
2 leaves. *Salop*

9. Various Counties (Continued)

- 11,624. Schedule of lands, giving tenants, values, improvements, &c. *Endorsed "Particulde". "Particular"* H
- 11,625. Notes concerning some lands. 2 leaves. H
- 11,626. Old plans and maps of canals, and of Cheshire. H
- 11,627. Worsley Garden Plan. H
- 11,628. Returns of concealed lands in Bucks: Midd: Sussex, &c. 1584-5. H
- 11,629. Do. do. Glouc^r. Somt. Wilts: Devon, Bucks: Berks:, &c. H
- 11,630. Do. do. Berks: Wilts: &c. H
- ✓ 11,631 Do. do. Suff: Heref: fflint, Glouc: & Midd: &c. H
- ✓ 11,632. H
- 11,633. Do. do. Yorks: Monmouth, &c. H

III. Literary and Miscellaneous MSS.Sermons, &c.

- 11,634. Anagram on Lady Marie Herbert. H
- 11,635. *fac.* "The Everlasting Covenant". Two Sermons upon Romans 10.9. 35/B/6 "J. Bridgewater ex dono Authoris S.W." 4to Vol. Vellum binding. 56 leaves.
- 11,636. *11634* A Sermon on 2 Samuel - 12, 13, 14. 35/B/57 4to Vol. Vellum binding. 36 leaves. H
- 11,637. *11637* A metrical version of the Psalms. *sin Philip Sidney's* 35/B/39 On the fly-leaf is written "Henry Platt". Folio Vol. Vellum binding. 119 leaves. H
- 11,638. *11638* A dutiful advisement to beware of the Puritanes by the Papistes and of the Papistes by the Puritanes, with the names of such 'auctors' and authorities as are used in this booke. 35/B/56 8vo. Vol. Vellum binding. 93 leaves. H

Sermons, &c. - Contd.~~11,639.~~~~35/B/55~~

11,639

"To the reader of Doctor Tillesleyes Animadversions one the historye of tithes".

8vo. 18 leaves, sewn, unbound.

Verses (Political, satirical, &c.)

11,640.

"The Fall of Angels or Man in Innocency". A rhymed play (owing much to Milton's Paradise Lost) of the overthrow of Lucifer and his host and of the Fall of Man through temptation. by Lucifer.

21 leaves.

This is by John Dryden and is printed under the title - 'The state of innocence, and fall of man.'

~~11,641.~~

35/C/45✓

"Mustapha", a tragedy in five acts. in the heroic couplet, by the Earl of Orrery.

52 leaves. Printed.

~~11,642.~~

35/C/46✓

"Henry the Fifth", an historical play in five acts, written in the heroic couplet, by the Earl of Orrery.

30 leaves. Printed.

11,643.

1678

"Stupenda et Admirabilis Narratio proelii nuper Commissi inter Equitem quendam se nunquam inebiari iactentem gloriosum Sobriam et Dominum Chabloeum Strenue-que Gestu Eliecuriana valle Comitatu Buckinghamiae". Latin poem.

2 leaves.

11,644.

An Epitaph (?) in Greek, on John Egerton.

2 leaves.

11,645.

Latin Poem.

2 leaves.

11,646.

Econium Militis Hispani.

11,647.

Transferred to No. 6857^a.

Verses addressed to the Earls of Bridgewater -

- 11,648. *fac.* French Poem in praise of Ashridge and the grand Seigneur, and the life there.
2 leaves.
- 11,649. *fac.* A Congratulatory Poem on the recovery of Lady Bridgewater.
5 leaves.
- 11,650. A Poem on the Wilderness in y^e Garden at Ashridge.
2 leaves. *H*
- 11,651. *fac.* Latin Verses to the Earl of Bridgewater by Jacobus Bisse Alumnus of Charterhouse.
- 11,652. *fac.* Verses on the first stag that fell at Ashridge. Addressed to "my Courteous Lord".
2 leaves.
- 11,653. *fac.* Lines on the marriage of Lord Brackley and Elizabeth.
(The wives of the second, third and fourth Earls were all named Elizabeth).
- 11,654. *fac.* "An Epitaph on the Countesse of Bridgewater my deare and ever honoured sister".
2 leaves.
- 11,655. *fac.* Epigrams and an Epitaph on Elizabeth, Countess of Bridgewater.
2 leaves.
- 11,656. *fac.* "An Epitaph on my deare Sister the Countesse of Bridgewater".
2 leaves.
- 11,657. *fac.* Another Copy of No. 11,655.
- 11,658. *fac.* "On a desiere: att the little house by the braue lake on Stamford Heath wherin my Lord Ex^{ter} did treat my Lord Bridgw^r, Phill Wood and his servant T.W."
2 leaves.

Verses, &c. - Contd.

11,659.

Verses on a Hunt at Ashridge, with an alteration in the second Earl of Bridgewater's handwriting.
2 leaves.

11,660.

An Encomium on the Nuptials of the Earl and Countess of Bridgewater.

11,661.

1683
Jan.

Latin lines to the Earl of Bridgewater, signed "Watson".

11,662.

1683
1 Nov.

Do.

do.

do.

11,663.

Verses to ye Lord of Bridgewater, signed "Carlile".

11,664.

Do.

do.

signed "T. Carlile".

11,665.

Do.

do.

signed "Carlile".

11,666.

Latin Poem to John, Earl of Bridgewater, signed "T. Carlile".

11,667.

Complimentary Latin Verses, signed "Carlile".

11,668.

Verses to the Earl of Bridgewater, in the same hand as No. 11,663, signed "Henchman".

11,669.

Complimentary Latin Verses, signed "H. Henchman".

11,670.

Verses to the Earl of Bridgewater, signed "Tho. Gregory".

11,671.

Do.
without an ascription.

do.

signed "Thomas Gregory".

Verses, &c. - Cont^d.

- 11,672. Latin Verses to the Earl of Bridgewater, signed "Gregory".
fac.
- 11,673. Do. do. signed "Keene".
fac.
- 11,674. Do. do. to John, Earl of Bridgewater, signed "E.Keene".
fac.
- 11,675. Do. do. do. do.
fac.
- 11,676. Do. do. do. signed "Ed^d Keene".
fac.
- 11,677. Do. do. do. signed "E.Keene".
fac.
- 11,678. Do. do. do. do.
fac.
- 11,679. Do. do. do. by Hugh Dale.
fac.
- 11,680. Do. do. do. by Hugo Dale -Discip.
Carth.
fac.
- 11,681. Latin Letter, to the Earl of Bridgewater, from Hugh Dale.
2 leaves.
fac.
- 11,682. Latin Verses. do. do. signed "Hugo Dale".
fac.
- 11,683. Complimentary Latin Verses, signed "Mason".
fac.
- 11,684. Do. do. do.
fac.
- 11,685. Latin Verses to the Earl of Bridgewater, signed "Mason".
fac.
- 11,686. Do. do. do. signed "Geor: Masonus".
fac.

Verses, &c. (Contd.)

- 11,687. *fac* Latin verses "Ad omnes Domus Carthusianae Praesides Dignissimos", signed "Mason"
- 11,688. *fac* An address, in Latin, to "Pontaquini Comiten", from G.Mason.
- 11,689. *fac* Latin Verses to the Earl of Bridgewater, signed "Mason".
- 11,690. *fac* Do. do. by George Plunkett.
- 11,691. *fac* Do. do. do.
- 11,692. *fac* Complimentary Latin Verses, signed "Georgius Plunkett".
- 11,693. *fac* Latin Verses to the Earl of Bridgewater, signed "G Plunkett Domi Carthusiani Alumnus"
- 11,694. *fac* Do. do. by Charles Brockwell.
- 11,695. *fac* Do. do. signed "Carolus Brockwell"
- 11,696. *fac* Do. do. signed "Charles Brockwell"
3 leaves.
- 11,697. 1679 *fac* Latin Verses, signed "Howard".
- 11,698. 1679 *fac* Complimentary Latin Verses, signed "Howard".
- 11,699. *fac* Latin Verses, without ascription - probably to one of the Earls of Bridgewater - by W.Harrington.
- 11,700. *fac* Complimentary Latin Verses, signed "Harrington".

Verses, &c. (Cont^d.)

- 11,701. Latin Verses to the Earl of Bridgewater, signed "Hildsly".
fac
- 11,702. Do. do. do. signed "Hilsley".
fac
- 11,703. Do. do. do. signed "Ra. Welsted".
fac
- 11,704. Do. do. do. do.
fac
- 11,705. Complimentary do. do. signed "Stillingtonfleet"
fac
- 11,706. Do. do. do. signed "Ro. Stillingtonfleet"
fac
- 11,707. Latin Verses to do. do. by Samuel Markham -
without ascription.
fac
- 11,708. Complimentary Latin Verses, signed "Markham".
fac
- 11,709. Latin Verses to the Earl of Bridgewater by Edward Hungerford.
fac
- 11,710. Do. do. signed "Pleydell".
fac
- 11,711. Complimentary Latin Verses, signed "King".
fac
- 11,712. Complimentary Latin Verses, signed "John Kinge".
fac
- 11,713. Do. do. signed "Heron".
fac
- 11,714. Latin Verses to the Earl of Bridgewater, signed "Gulielmus
Bulmer".
fac

Verses, &c. (Cont^d.)

- 11,715. Latin Verses to the Earl of Bridgewater, signed "Mander".
fac.
- 11,716. Verses to the Earl of Bridgewater, signed "Twistleton".
fac.
- 11,717. An Epitaph in Latin Verse on the Countess of Bridgewater,
signed "Thomas Holway".
fac.
- 11,718. Complimentary Latin Verses, signed "Samuel Wilson".
fac.
- 11,719. Epithalamium on the Nuptiall of the Lord Brackley, by
Thomas Walker.
fac.
- 11,720. Verses on the Earl of Bridgewater, signed "J. Griffith".
fac.
- 11,721. Complimentary Latin Verses, signed "Forster".
fac.
- 11,722. Complimentary Latin Verses, signed "Dering".
fac.
- 11,723. Latin Verses, signed "Johnson".
fac.
- 11,724. Do. do. signed "Trotter".
fac.
- 11,725. Do. do. to the Earl of Bridgewater, unsigned.
fac.
- 11,726. Do. do. by Ed. Brown.
fac.
- 11,727. Latin Verses to John, Earl of Bridgewater, signed "J. G. Metzler
Germano-Palatinus".
2 leaves.
fac.
- 11,728. Address in Latin to the Earl of Bridgewater, signed "Howard
Bold".
fac.

Verses. &c. (Cont^d.)

11,729.

Latin Verses addressed to John, Earl of Bridgewater, signed
"Edmundo Gaytone".
2 leaves.

11,730.

A polemical paper directed against the Papists, on the
subject of tradition, and the Authority of the Church.
2 leaves.

11,731.

Conclusion of John Harrington's lives of the Kings of
England.

11,732.

Copy of prophecies of St Thomas the Martyr. In Latin.
Ends with a Note:- "This prophecy was found in one
Mr Pellin's study late Rector of Trowbridge in the
County of Wilts., in a very ancient manuscript among
other writings, w^{ch} manuscript is now in his Maties
custody". (Seems meaningless).
In Latin.

11,733.

Transferred to No. 6180^a. (Lord Chancellor Ellesmere).

11,734.

Part of the Diary of Richard Steele". (Copied).

11,735.

Transferred to No. 6180^b. (Lord Chancellor Ellesmere).

11,736.

Transferred to No. 6180^c. (Lord Chancellor Ellesmere).

11,737.

Transferred to No. 2844^a. (Lord Chancellor Ellesmere).

11,738.

Latin Epitaph on Thomas, son of the Dowager Countess Russell.

11,739.

Treatise entitled "Novo Antiqua Sanitatis Tuendae Synopsis".
Notes and an Index on Health, with references to Galen Hippo-
-crates &c.
4to. 38 leaves.

11,740.

Transferred to No. 8007^a. (1st Earl).

(For fuller information as to the following MSS. see Library Catalogue - under Manuscripts).

| | |
|-----------------------|---|
| 11/G/2 | Respecting MSS. in Bridgewater (Cleveland) House. |
| 3/I/1 | Catalogue of the Books at Dunrobin. |
| 3/I/2 | Catalogue of the Library at Trentham. |
| 11/I/7 | Catalogus Codicum Manuscriptorum Orientalium qui in Museo Britan- -nico asservantur. |
| 11/I/16 | Do. Do. Do. |
| 26/A/19 | Confessio Amantis - by John Gower. |
| 10/H/12 | Vocabulary of the Sindi Language. |
| 26/A/3 | Book of French Poetry. |
| 20/E/14 | Book of Heraldry. |
| 3/I/8 | Book of English Nobility with coloured coats of arms. |
| 9/H/15 | Liber Sanctorum. |
| 26/A/13 | Translations of La Danse Macabre - by John Lydgate. |
| 25/A/65 | Closet for Ferrers - Romano Merchadine. |
| 21/91 | A Faire Quarrel - Thomas Middleton. |
| 45/E/14 | Lords' Standing Orders. |
| 26/A/16-18 26/B/11 | Larpent MSS. |
| 7/H/9 | Legal Matters |
| 8/H/13 | Do. Do. |
| 25/B/23-29 | Original Letters. |
| 27/B/2 | Rime di diversi in burlesco in sul grave |
| 8/G/15 | Account of Brackley (?Ashridge) by Browne Willis. |

(Over)

- 11,741. *End of Vol 151* Transferred to No. 6893^a. (1st Earl). H
- 11,742. "Ars Medendi". A Latin Poem. 6 leaves. H
- 11,743. Extract from Plato's Republic. L
- 11,744. "Viginti Exempla diversa ad vsum v^l expeditionem Lineae Helicalis in Radicalibus extractionibus illustranda". With diagrams. L
- 11,745. Table of universal methods for the computation of time. H
- 11,746. Ode to the Countess of Bridgewater. 2 leaves. In French. With a lock of hair enclosed. fac
- 11,747. 17th Century A Discourse on the chiefest good. A moral Essay. The writer speaks of himself as a plain countryman. He refers to our Bishop Andrewes, which probably means that he was a contemporary. 50 leaves. Dedicated to the Earl of Bridgewater. fac.
- 11,748. Transferred to No. 7973^a. (1st Earl). H
- 11,749. Transferred to No. 2285^a. (Lord Chancellor Ellesmere). H
- (Among)* (The following are some of the Shakespeare documents forged by J. Payne Collier)
- 11,750. 1608 "For avoiding of the playhouse in the Black Friars", containing four items concerning shares in the playhouse, including this following:- "Item - W. Shakespeare asketh for the wardrobe and properties of the same playhouse £500, and for his four shares the same as his followers Burbidge and Fletcher £933.6.8".
- 11,751. Letter from S. Daniel to the Lord Chancellor (Ellesmere), sending poems and expressing gratitude for the post of Master of the Queen's revels. 2 leaves. (See also No. 138 - Ld. Chancellor's time). H

26/C/12

Ellesmere Chaucer, The
See Library Catalogue - Manuscripts.

9/H/17

Horae Passionis
See do. do. do.

11,752. 1589
Nov. Letter from Her Majesty's Players, including "William Shakespeare", to certify that they have never offended in the nature of the plays produced by them at the Blackfriars Theatre. H

11,753. 1579
27 Jan. "The opinions of the two Chief Justices of either bench, concerning the jurisdiction authoritie and liberties claymed by the cittizens of London within the precincts of the late dissolved houses of the white and black Friars of London". H

Signed "Christopher Wraye"
"James Dyer".

2 leaves. (See also Nos. 193 & 194 - Lord Chancellor Ellesmere).

11,754. 1609
4 Jan. Warrant from the King for Robert Daborne, William Shakespeare, Nathaniel Field and Edward Kirkham to provide and bring up the children of the Queen's Revels. Names of plays, &c. below, and "Stayed", written at the foot of the page. H

11,755. Letter to be delivered by Richard Burbidge & William Shakespeare, petitioning from the players that the Blackfriars Theatre should not be pulled down.

Signed "H.S". Note in lead pencil (in the handwriting of the second Earl of Ellesmere) on the opposite page, as follows:- "N.B. The water-mark of this page opposite is very like (only differing in having different letters on the jug) to that of the fly leaf of my second folio Shakespeare. This book was I think (bound) in the middle of the 17th cent. It has the 2^d Lord Bridgewater's name (when Lord Brackley) on the title page and his crest on the back". H

Engravings

11,756
34/A/30

Three Engravings by Bartolozzi of a portrait of John Egerton Bishop of Durham, by Gausset. PB

11,757.
34/A/31

A Volume containing the following Engravings:-

1. King James I and Prince Charles. Engraved by W. Pass. One of the scarcest and finest of the English set of portraits. H
2. A Roman Youth. Engraved by Hollar.
3. Dr Williams, bishop of Lincoln (afterwards Archbishop of York). Engraved by Delaram. Granger notices this as scarce.
4. Duchess of Newcastle. Engraved by Diepenbeck.
5. Archee, the king's jester. Engraved by Cecill. (Rare).
6. Sir E. Dering. No engraver's name.

(Over).

- (1638)
7. A portrait engraved by Loggan.
 8. Admiral De Ruyter. Engraved by Vaughan.
 9. Judge Jenkins. Engraved by Marshall.
 10. Figures. No engraver's name.
 11. Cardinal Richelieu. Engraved by Morin.
 12. Sir R. Rainsford. Engraved by Tompson.
 13. Archbishop Laud and Lord Strafford on one plate.
Granger notices a small oval of Lord Strafford
by Hollar, but not of Laud. (This print is
presumed to be of extreme rarity).
 14. A portrait engraved by Glover. Painted by Bower.
 15. One of a series of the Kings of England. No en-
graver's name.
 16. Another of the same.
 17. Another - James I.
 18. Queen Elizabeth.
 19. Bernard, Duke of Sax. Weimar. No engraver's name.
 20. Charles II. No engraver's name.
 21. Charles II on the throne.
 22. B. Whichcot, engraved by R. White.
 23. Tiberius. A drawing.
 24. A female face. A drawing.
 25. Portrait. A drawing.
 26. Portrait. A drawing - marked "Lucillam".
 27. A drawing of a boy's head. Two aspects.
 28. A drawing of a child's head.
 29. Do. do.
 30. Do. woman's head.
 31. A drawing.
 32. Do. Two heads.
 33. A drawing of a head.
 34. A drawing - a war-horse.
 35. Landscape, engraved by Callot.
 - 1724 36. Canterbury Cathedral.

Most of these engravings appear to have been cut out
from books.

34/B/61

Catalogue of lithograph views of Syrian Scenery - drawn by
the First Earl of Ellesmere & Lady Ellesmere.
10 folios. 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ ".

Various Unclassified Papers.

11,758.

A list of the contents of certain cabinets containing
letters &c., and of papers destroyed
3 leaves. In the writing of the Rev. H. J. Todd.

11,759.

Letter from Thomas Layton to Richard Harrison concerning
a man and a boy for her Ladyship's service.
From Newington. (This belongs to the first or second
Earl's time).

Various Unclassified Papers (Contd.)

- 11,760. Letter from a Clerk (in Orders) to his patron. Eulogizes his patron's patriotism, and the part which his son "the Lord M. of W." has played in the Revolution. (The "Lord M. of W" will probably be the Marquis of Winchester, and the Addressee the Duke of Bolton).
Unsigned. Addressed to the Duke of Bolton. 2 leaves. H
- 11,761. A letter to John Salusbury, beginning "Dear Brother" and signed "Thos Whitley". It has, however, a marginal note signed "Eliz. Davis", who forwards it.
It complains of the number of Scottish barks resorting to and in our waters.
2 leaves. H
- 11,762. -- Letter from James Turbeville, priest, to Lord St. John.
24 Nov. H
- 11,763. -- Letter from Holland, signed "Marie" - ? Mary, wife of
7 Feb. William III - to Lady Bridgewater. Expressions of esteem. Believes that the daughter of Madame de Mompoullian would be happily married if she came into Lady Bridgewater's family, and hopes the business may be brought to a speedy conclusion.
From the Hague. fac.
- 11,764. The same to the same. Is sorry that the marriage between M^{lle} Mompoullian and Lord William Paulet is not to be. Lord Wiltshire also seemed to desire it.
From Houslerdyck. fac.
- 11,765. -- The same to the same. Since matters have gone thus far, hopes they may be speedily concluded. Wishes for a better acquaintance with Lady Bridgewater, whom she cannot well re-member.
25 May From the Hague. fac.
- 11,765^a. -- The same to the same - on the same matter.
4 April From Loo. 2 leaves. End of vol 102
- 11,765^b. 1828 Diploma of Trinity College, Dublin, conferring Degree of
6 Sept. Doctor of Laws upon the First Earl of Ellesmere. H
nf

Sothorn Papers.

11,766-11,780.

Papers relating to legal proceedings between Ld. Francis Egerton (afterwards 1st Earl of Ellesmere) and others, plaintiffs, and James Sothorn, defendant.

James Sothorn was the Bridgewater Trustee and Superintendent appointed by Mr Bradshaw. Differences arose between him and Lord Francis Egerton, which were made the subject of a Chancery Suit, which was ended by Lord Francis Egerton paying him to resign, and the appointment of Mr James Loch as his successor.

11,766.

Observations by Mr Varey as to the employment of Messrs Tindall and Varey by Mr Sothorn.
19 leaves.

11,767.

Observations as to Lord Francis Egerton's residence at Worsley - apparently by Mr Varey.
10 leaves.

11,768.

Observations by Mr Varey on Coal Leases and Grants on Chief Rent.
15 leaves.

11,769.

Observations by Mr Varey on Mr Sothorn's statement as to the Independent Carriers.
15 leaves.

11,770.

Observations by Mr Varey as to an Indictment for a Nuisance at Runcorn. No Man's Land.
11 leaves.

11,771.

General Observations by Mr Varey on the Accounts of the Superintendent.
19 leaves.

11,772.

Observations by Mr Varey as to the intended Act for sale of Brackley, and lands in Lancashire.

11,773.

Observations by Mr Varey as to Tindall and Varey's Bills of Costs and Mr Owen's debt.
5 leaves.

11,774.

Observations by Mr Sutton as to steam vessels and cartage.
5 leaves.

Sothorn Papers (Continued)

- 11,775. Observations by Mr Varey as to the Junction between the Bolton and Bury and the Rochdale Canals.
15 leaves.
- 11,776. Observations by Mr Varey on the examination of accounts.
8 leaves.
- 11,777. Do. do as to the game.
10 leaves.
- 11,778. Do. do. as to the Insurance of buildings.
6 leaves.
- 11,779. Do. do. as to the advancement of Mr Sothorn's relations.
16 leaves.
- 11,780. Do. do. as to sale of land in Hulme and Cornbrook.
6 leaves.

11,780a. In addition to Nos. 11766 to 11780, many papers were received from Mr Louis Du Cane (who represented the firm of Wing & Du Cane, Successors to Gatty and Turner, Solicitors to Lord Francis Egerton in the controversy with Mr Sothorn) in 1910 which had reference to the Suit. They are in four bundles, as follows:-

Bundle marked 1.

In Chancery. Lord Francis Egerton and the Archbishop of Canterbury, and the Earl of Devon.

v.

James Sothorn.

Cases for the Opinion of Counsel with their Opinions.

Bundle marked 2.

In Chancery. Lord Francis Egerton and the Archbishop of Canterbury and the Earl of Devon

v.

James Sothorn.

Notes of hearing.

Copies of Bridgewater Trust General Account.

Order of Court.

Settlement Agreement.

Copy Release to Mr Sothorn.

Bundle marked 3.

In Chancery. Lord Francis Egerton and the Archbishop of Canterbury and the Earl of Devon

v.

James Sothern.

Instructions to Counsel and their Opinions.

Correspondence.

Notes by Lord Francis Egerton.

Statements.

Report on Accounts.

Bundle marked 4.

In Chancery. Lord Francis Egerton and the Archbishop of Canterbury and the Earl of Devon

v.

James Sothern.

Brief of Bill and Index.

Brief Affidavit.

Answer.

Observations.

English Shrievalty Papers.11,780^b. 1632-1637

9 rolls and lists
 12 Rolls of names of persons nominated for Shrievalty of English Counties. Some in parchment, pricked — others are paper copies — + 4 other letters, etc. (1 Giuseppe p 66.)
 Roll for 1698-1699.
 Copy Roll for 1733.

Actual shrievalty rolls — pricked — for following years: 1631, 1632, 1633, 1635.

"Bills" of nomination of shrievalty

— prepared in Exch., this is copy sent to Bridgewater as Lord President — for the following years: 1632, 1634, 1635.

Lists of shrievalty chosen: 1636, 1637.

T.G.B.

See the Shrievalty Rolls in the Public Record Office. These supply real gaps in those series.

Also: Sir Peter Leigh to the E. of Bridgewater, from Lyme, 26 Oct. 1632, praying his hp. to "protecte" him from possible choice as shrievalty of Cheshire and Lancashire.
 Reasons to be offered to H.M. for the excusing of John Goodricke from being shrievalty of Cambs. + Hunts.
 Thos. Alured to E. of Bridgewater, from Durham Hse., 12 Oct. 1632; note of alterations made in appointments of shrievalty of Bucks, Yorks, and Hunts.

Sketch of the History of the Sutherland Family.

11,781.

"Particulars illustrative of the Family Character of Sutherland". A note on the successive Earls of Sutherland.
 11 sheets.

11,782. 1794
14 May

Letter from Henry Dundas to Lord Gower informing him of his appointment as Lord Lieutenant and High Sheriff of Sutherlandshire and on the object he had in advising the King to make such appointments.
 From Whitehall. 4 leaves.

11,783. 1794
16 Aug.

Form of Appointment of Deputy Lieutenants, in the handwriting of Lord Gower and signed "Gower-Sutherland".
 2 leaves.

11,784.

Draft or Copy Instructions to the Deputy Lieutenants of Sutherlandshire.
 2 leaves.

11,785. 1788-1791

Farm Account for Dunrobin Farm.
 6 leaves.

11,786. 1794
2 July

Account of the value of Wadsetts at Sutherland granted in 1757-8.
 2 leaves.

Sketch of the History of the Sutherland Family (Contd.)

- 11,787. 1796 Recommendation by Dugald Gilchrist and others that the
10 Aug. expense of rebuilding the Bridge of Brora should be borne by
the Sutherland Family. H
- 11,788. 1789 Hugh Rose's Account for the Estates of Sutherland & Skelbo
for the Crop and year 1788, and preceding arrears.
4 leaves. H
- 11,789. Wine List.
2 leaves. H
- 11,790. 1792 State of the Augmentation of the Rents of the Estate of
Oct. Sutherland arising from a Sett made then. H
- 11,791. "Sutherland Coal". An account of the finding of Coal at
Strathstiven, and of proposals to ascertain the value of the
find.
2 leaves. H
- 11,792. 1795 Copy Letter from A Mackenzie to John Fraser, as to items
24 Dec. of expenditure at Dunrobin. H
- 11,793. 1796 Letter from A Mackenzie to the Countess of Sutherland,
13 Sept. partly relating to No. 11,787 and partly to votes and other
matters.
2 leaves. H
- 11,794. 1788-1790. Account of payments for new buildings at Dunrobin.
2 leaves. H
- 11,795. 1795 Letter from John Bookless to Earl Gower - enclosing a
8 March copy of the Dunrobin Farm Journal from Dec. 1794 to March
1795.
2 leaves. H
- 11,796. The enclosure referred to in the foregoing.
2 leaves. H
- 11,796a. 1787 Contract & Agreement between Captain James Sutherland of
2 March Duffus & Alexander Mackenzie in behalf of the Countess of Suth-
-erland and her husband.
4 leaves. H

Sketch of the History of the Sutherland Family (Contd.)

- | | | | |
|---------|-----------------|---|----|
| 11,797. | 1787 20 Oct. | Declaration of Trust by Alexander Mackenzie on the purchase by him for the Countess of Sutherland of the Barony and lands of Skelbo, &c. 2 leaves. | 14 |
| 11,798. | 1794 Dec. | Inventory of live stock on the farm of Dunrobin - £1813.8.6. | 14 |
| 11,799. | 1796 21 July | Letter from John Bookless to Earl Gower enclosing the Farm Journals for Dunrobin to date. 2 leaves. (Journals not with letter). | 14 |
| 11,800. | 1797 30 Dec. | Do. do. do. (Journals not with letter). | 14 |
| 11,801. | 1794 6 May | Note of Earl Gower having subscribed the Oaths of Allegiance and Abjuration and the Assurance required from Scotch Superiors &c., before the Lords of the Privy Council. 2 leaves. | 14 |
| 11,802. | 1795 Oct.-Dec. | Farm Journals for Dunrobin - probably those referred to in Nos. 11,799 and 11,800. 3 leaves. | 14 |
| 11,803. | 1796 Apl.-Jly. | Do. do. do. 2 leaves. | 14 |
| 11,804. | 1796 Aug.-Dec. | Do. do. do. 2 leaves. | 14 |
| 11,805. | 1797 Aug.-Dec. | Do. do. do. | 14 |

Trusts.

- 11,806. 1638⁵ Copy of the Deed of Arrangement of family trusts by the Earl of Bolingbroke and others. (The Earl of Bridgewater's daughter married Lord Bolingbroke's heir). H
- 11,807. 1658 Letter from Edmund Fortescue to John, Earl of Bridgewater. Request to transfer property in Herefordshire &c. held on trust. H
- 11,808. 1666 Copy of letter of attorney from William, Earl of Bedford, and Basil, Earl of Denbigh, to enter upon lands in Gloucestershire, Worcestershire and Warwickshire, of the Earl of Middlesex. (A Copy of the following). H
- 11,809.✓ 1666 Letter of Attorney to take possession of lands in Cos. Gloucester, Worcester and Warwick, late the estate of James, Earl of Middlesex. 9 March H
- 11,810. 1669 Assignment to the Earl of Bridgewater and others of an annuity payable to Lord Chandos out of family estates in order to preserve the said annuity. 23 June 2 April H
- 11,811. 1670 Receipt relating to Wise's settlement. 9 March H
- 11,812.✓ 25 Chas. II Articles between Sir Edward Wise, Mr Charlton, the Earl of Bedford, &c. As to the portions of Sir E. Wise's daughters. 8 May H
- 11,813. 17- Draft Release from Lady Charlotte Capell to the Earl of Essex relating to trusts of which Lord Gower was a trustee. H
- 11,814. 1744 Anne Sidney, an infant, by Scroope, Duke of Bridgewater. and the said Duke of Bridgewater v. Sir Brownlow Sherard, William Perry, and others. Answer of Sherard and Perry. H
- 11,815 Papers relating to the estate of Thomas Chaue. H
- 11,821.

Part VII. Various.

IV. Wardley Hall Papers.

- 11,822. 1580
19 July
fac. Warrant in the Duchy Court respecting matters at issue between Tyldesley and Sherrington - with autograph of Queen Elizabeth. (See No. 11,856 and following Nos. - Sherrington Papers).
2 leaves.
- 11,823.
fac. A book containing sums in arithmetic and translations from Orlando Furioso, and other works by John Downes.
53 leaves. Folio.
- 11,824.
fac. A book containing anecdotes in Italian on one side and translations thereof on the other, apparently in John Downes' handwriting.
172 leaves - paged 2 to 344, outside leaves torn. Small 8vo.
- 11,825. 1630
fac. An Account Book, seemingly in the handwriting of John Downes.
10 leaves. Folio.
- 11,826. 1605-1635
fac. An Account Book of Roger Downes.
172 leaves. Folio.
- 11,827. 1611-1628
fac. Do. do. of Ellyne Worsley.
32 leaves. 4to.
- 11,828. 1534
fac. Two pamphlets (bound together) by John Cockleius.
1. Phillipics concerning
Deceitful heretics
Original sin
The only Faith
The Catholic Church
The Lutheran Church
- directed against Articles of Luther's confession.
First pages missing. 77 leaves. 4to. Colophon: Lipsiae excvdebat Nicolavs Faber mense Ivnio anno MDXXXIIII.
2. Velitatio Iohannis Cochlaei in Apologiam Philippi Melancthonis
26 leaves. 4to. Colophon: Excusum Lipsic apud Michaellem Blum. MDXXXIIII. Ornamental title page.
- 11,829.
fac. A Defence of Svch points in R. Some's last Treatise as M. Penry hath dealt against.
Pages 52 to 192. 4to.

11,830.

An Aunswer to sixe Reasons, that Thomas Pownde, Gentleman
and Prisoner in the Marshalsey . . . required to be aunswered . .
Imprinted at London by Iohn Charlewood, 1581. Epistle addressed
"To all the Pope his Catholicques in England or elsewhere", and
signed "Robert Crowley clerk". Black letter. 28 leaves. 4to.

11,831.

A Perswasion of the English Recusants, by Dr John Dove.
Title page torn. Dedicated to James I. 19 leaves. 4to.

11,832.

(1) Christianity Maintained or The discouery of sundry
Doctrines bending to the Ouerthrow of Christian Religion.
Title page and Dedicatory epistle missing. Pages 3-80.

(2) Motives Maintained or a Reply unto M. Chillingworthes
Answere to his owne Motives of his Conuersion to Catholike
Religion. Permissu' Superiorum, 1638.
Last pages missing. Pages 1-20. 4to.

11,833.

A Defence of the Catholyke Cavse . . . written by T.F. with
An Apology or Defence of his Innocency in a Fayned Conspiracy
against Her Maiesties person, for which one Edward Squyre was
wrongfully condemned and executed in November 1598
Imprinted with licence 1602.
Title page, list of contents, and pages 1-68, remainder missing. 8vo.
See No. 12,043.

11,834.

Isaaci Casavboni ad Epistolam Illvstr. et Reverendiss.
Cardinalis Perronii, Responsio.
Londini, Excudebat Ioannes Norton . . . MDCXII. Dedicatory
epistle to "D. Thomae Edmundo serenissimi magnae Britanniae Regis
apud Christianissimum Regem Oratori. Pages 1-12 and 1-72. 4to.

11,835.

The Answere of Master Isaac Casavbon to the Epistle of the
most Illvstrious and most reuerend Cardinall Peron. Translated
out of Latin into English May 18. 1612.
London, Printed by Felix Kyngston for William Aspley, 1612.
Dedicatory epistle to Sir Thomas Edmonds His Maiesties Lagier in
France. Pages 1-8 and 1-43. 4to.

11,836.

Pvritanus vel nec omne nec ex omni, sive Apologia pro
Pvritanis et Nouatoribus Vniuersis Per Horatium
Dolabellam Neapolitanum.
Lvtetiae Britannorum, Apud Isaacum Iacobi, MDCIX. 44 pages. 4to.

= STC 6991.7

11,837.

Propositiones Catholicae
Londini Excudebat M. Flesher impensis Nathanielis Butter in
Coemiterio Paulino, MDCXXXIII. Pages 1-3, 1-14. 4to.

11,838.

Articles Agreed vpon by Archbishops and Bishops . . . and the whole Cleargie in the Conuocation holden at London in 1562. Reprinted by His Maiesties Commandement with His Royall Declaration prefixed.

Printed by Bonham Norton and John Bill . . . MDCXXVIII.
Black Letter. 15 leaves. 4to.

11,839.

A General Discovrse against the damnable sect of Vsurers . . . Whereunto is annexed another Godlie Treatise concernyng the lawfull vse of ritches.

Imprinted at London for Andrew Maunsell in Paules Church-yard at the signe of the Parret, 1578. First dedicatory epistle to Sir Christopher Hatton. Second to the Consuls and Senators of the Imperiall cities of high Germanie in Nordling, Weissenburg, Thonawert, Giengen and Poptingen. Colophon: Imprinted at London by John Kyngston for Andrew Maunsell. Leaves 1-10, 1-36, 1-28. 8vo.

11,840.

The Name Altar . . . A Commonplace or Theological Dis-course . . . by Joseph Mede, B.D. Fellow of Christ's College Cambridge.

London. Printed by M.F. for John Clark, and are to be sold at his shop under St. Peter's Church in Cornhill, 1637.
Pages 1-6, 1-39. 4to.

11,841.

The Defence of Trade In a Letter to Sir Thomas Smith, Kt. Gouvernor of the East India Companie, &c. From one of that Societie.

London. Printed by William Stansby for John Barnes, and are to be sold at his shop ouer against Saint Sepulchres Church without Newgate, 1615. Signed "Dudley Digges". Pages 1-4, 1-50. 4to. Partly black letter.

11,842.

The Reasons which compelled the States of Bohemia to re-iect the Archiduke Ferdinand, &c. Translated out of the French copies.

At Dort. Printed by George Waters. Translated out of the French copies. Notice to the Reader at the end, signed John Harrison. Pages 1-30, and title page. 4to.

11,843.

Informatio Fundamentalis svper Discvrsu Qvodam circa Moderum Regni Bohemiae statum facto . . . Anno Domini 1619.

Title page, pages 1-33. Small 8vo.

11,844. 1635

The Forme of the Agreement made at Strumsdorff of the Truce for twenty-six yeares to come, concluded betwixt . . . the Kings Majesty of Poland and . . . the Queenes Maiestie and Kingdome of Sweden.

London. Printed by Thomas Harper for Nathaniel Butter and Nicholas Bourne, 1635. 20 leaves. 4to.

- 11,845. 1607 *fac.* Triplici nodo, triplex cuneus, or An Apologie for the Oath of Allegiance, against the two Preues of Pope Pavlvs Qvintvs, and the late Letter of Cardinal Bellarmine to G.Blackwel the Archpriest.
Imprinted at London by Robert Barker . . . 1607. 116 pages.
- 11,846. 1618 *fac.* The King's Maiesties Declaration to his Subiects, concern-
-ing lawful Sports to be vsed.
London. Printed by Bonham Norton and John Bill . . . 1618.
13 pages. 4to.
- 11,847. 1643 *fac.* A Declaration and Ordinance of the Lords and Commons . . .
for the seizing and sequestering of the estates, both reall and
personall of delinquents
London. Printed for Edward Husbonds . . . March 31:1643.
- 11,848. 1638 *fac.* Flores ex amaenissimo laudum pomaerio Illustris. & Reuer-
-endiss. D. Roberti Abbatis Papafavae . . . X Kal.ab Incarnat.
Verb. 1638.
Patauii, Typis Criuellarianis, Sup. Permissu. 13 leaves - 1st
and last torn. 4to.
- 11,849. *fac.* Fragments of meditations, stories, &c., for saints days,
fast and feast days and vigils.
Colophon: Viola sanctorum finit feliciter, Anno dni MCCCCXCIX.
die VIII mensis Februarii. Black letter. Folios 82 to 123. 4to.
- 11,850. *fac.* Fragments of Statutes. James I and Charles I.
Black letter.
- 11,851. *fac.* Tabulae totius Dialectices, Artivm Reliquarum Instrvmenti
praecepta vtilissima facili compendio compectentes, ordines
perspicuo digestae a Cornelio Valerio Ultraiectino.
Lovanii Excudebat Seruatiuss Sassenus impensis viduae Arnoldi
Birckmanni anno MDLI. Cum gratia & Priuilegio. Sig.L.de Zoete.
Dedicatory epistle to "D.Ludouico a Flandria, Domino de Praet".
Printer's mark on title page. 95 leaves. Small 8vo.
- 11,852. *fac.* Statutes of Edward VI.
Excusum Londini in aedibus Richardi Graftoni Regii Impressoris
MDXLVIII. Black letter. Pictorial title page and fine colophon
and initials. 40 leaves. Folio.
- 11,853. *fac.* Lyttlylton's Commentaries - Books 1,2 and 3.
In French. Title page missing. 50 leaves. Folio.

- 11,854. "Promptuary or Reportory Generall" of the Common Law of England, by Thomas Ashe.
fac. Title page missing. 27 leaves. Folio.

- 11,855. "Colchester Vouchers" - 168-. A series of receipted accounts for personal and household expenses, &c., of the Earl of Colchester. Of no value.
fac.

Sherington Papers.

- 11,856. Bill of complaint of Thurstan Tildisley of Woordley, esq., against Gilbert Sherrington. The plaintiff mortgaged his capital messuage called Wordeley and the demesne lands thereto belonging to William Sherrington, brother of the said Gilbert. He later borrowed a larger sum (£540) from the said defendant, paid off the mortgage, and conveyed the lands to the defendant, on a secret understanding of the defendants re-assuring them to the plaintiff on payment of the loan and interest. The plaintiff, with Richard Chisnall and Hugh Tildisley, conveyed to the defendant, for safety of his money, lands of the rent of £12, but the defendant claimed the whole of the lands conveyed to him, being worth £4,000, and had taken the yearly profits thereof to the value of £1,000, for nine years.
fac. 11 brief sheets.

- 11,857. The Answer of Gilbert Sherrington, defendant. Says that the plaintiff, with Richard Chisnall and Hugh Tildisley, sold him certain lands to the only use of himself and his heirs for ever; that the residue of the lands was assured to him by divers persons to whom the plaintiff had previously assured them. That the plaintiff had forged a deed assuring the land to himself for life, and after his death, to his son, in tail, on strength of which the said son had entered into the lands and expelled the defendant, who brought the action for forgery against the plaintiff then depending. The plaintiff's claim rests on an alleged secret verbal promise which the defendant denies.
fac.

- 11,858. Decree by the Chancellor and Counsel of the Duchy of Lancaster in the case of Tildisley v. Sherrington. Summing up of the case.
fac. It was decreed that Gilbert Sherrington should convey the lands in question to Sir John Radcliffe of Ordeshall, Edward Tyldesley of the Morleys, and Edward Norres of the Speake, in trust until the payment of a certain sum by Thurstan Tyldesley to Gilbert Sherrington. After which, Sherrington was to re-lease to Tyldesley all actions touching the said lands. Until the said payment, Sherrington was to remain in occupation of the lands. And as to Pendleton Hey, Kydpull wood and Kydpull meadows, which Tyldesley conveyed to William & Gilbert Sherrington, since they were not mentioned in the bill, Sherrington was to continue in possession.
 Brief sheets 23 to 47.

Sherrington Papers (Contd.)

11,859.

Notes of plaintiff's and defendant's cases, abstract of decree, &c. in suit Thurstan Tildisley v. Gilbert Sherrington relating to Wardley.

11,860.

The Answer of Gilbert Sherrington, defendant, to the bill of Thomas Tildesley, son of Thurstan Tildesley, plaintiff. A continuation of the suit between Thurstan Tildesley and Sherrington.

4 brief sheets.

11,861.

"The Certificat of Sir John Radclyf, k^t. towchinge Hugh Tildesley his deposycion".

2 leaves.

11,862.

Directions as to ascertaining the quantity of land in the demesnes of Wardley and other lands conveyed by Thurstan Tildesley.

11,863.

1568
30 Dec.

Release by Thurstan Tildisley, esq., to Gilbert Sherrington of Pendleton Hey. The said Thurstan formerly granted to Richard Chisnall of Gray's Inn, esq., all his estate and interest in the said land, together with an indenture thereof to him made by Dame Jane Brereton. The said Sherrington having acquired Chisnall's interest in the said land, Thurstan Tildisley hereby confirms and releases it to him for £20.

11,864.

1569

"The Case between Mr Tyldesley and Sherrington".
In Oct. an^o x^{mo} Thurstan Tyldesley beinge tenaunte in taile, Hugh Tildesley, his brother, and Richard Chisnall, in consideration of 540^{li} by deede inrolled, solde to Gilbert Sherrington and his heires all their mesuages landes and tenements in Swinton and Worsley wth a covenant to make further assurance at all tymes.
In Lent Assises an^o XI Eliz. Thurstan and Hugh Tildesley levied a fyne wth proclamacions to Gilbert Sherrington of the landes conteyned in the bargin and sale by the name of (premises recited) in Swinton and Worsley.
At the same Assises a common Recovery is had of the same lands by a proces against Gilbert Sherrington, who voucheth on Thurstan Tyldesley and he the common vouchee. This Recovery is of the like number of acres as are included in the fyne.
Whether the fyne and recouery barre the intaile.
Excepcions to the fyne. &c. &c.

Sherrington Papers (Contd.)

- 11,865. *fac.* Two other papers with similar notes of the case.
- 11,866. *fac.* "Thomas Tildesley, ddt.
 Frauncis Sherrington, ten. in a writ of Entre in the nature of an Ass' for the howse and demeanes of Worsley and certen landes in Worsley.
 Thurstan Tildesley, 4 E.6, Joincture to Jane, his second wieffe the howse and part of his demeanes of Wordeley: died 4 July, 1 & 2 P. & M.
 Thomas q. died 19 July, 3 & 4 P. & M.
 Thurstan q. brought a formdon v. Jane, Ch. Hope.
 Thomas ddt per offic. post mortem Th. T. he is found rem. in taile".
 Four sheets of notes.
- 11,867. *fac.* Thurstan Tildisley v. Gilbert Sherrington - "Theeffect of the deposicions for the pl."
 2 brief sheets.
- 11,868. *fac.* Thurstan Tildisley, pl. v. Gilbert Sherrington, def. - "Theeffect of the deponents ex parte def."
- 11,869. *fac.* "Vehemente and unexcusable presumpcions against Edwarde Tildisley esq".
 (1) That Edwarde Tildisley and Thomas Eckersall procured Thomas Tildisley son and heire of Thurstan Tildisley fraudulently to expulse Thurstan, his father, by collor of this forged dede, dated in 4 & 5 Marie", &c.
 Two copies - 2 sheets.
- 11,870. *fac.* Petition of Thurstan Tildisley for the examination of certain points in the controversy between him and Sherrington.
- 11,871. *fac.* "Gilbert Sherrington, plaintiff
 Thurstan Tildesley, forger }
 Edward Tildesley, publisher } defendants
 For forgeinge or contriving one dede and antedatinge the same in 1 May, 4 & 5 Ph. & M. 1558, of one capitall messuage called Wordeley and certeyne lands in Wordeley and Swynton in Worsley assured to the plaintiff 20 October anno 10. Thentree Item - Of the manor of Tyldesley to Roberte Worsley and Christofer Anderton and certen landes in Swynton.
 Item - Of certen landes called the Hall and demeanes of Tyldesley to Lambert Tyldesley.
 Item - Of certen landes in Darcyleaver to Rychard Chisnall".
 Four copies. Brief.

Sherrington Papers (Contd.)

11,872.

Brief. "Robert Worsley, Christopher Anderton, Gilberte Sheryngton, plaintiffs.

Thurstan Tildesley, le pere Jane, grandmother to
 Thomas Tildesley fiz Thurstan Thurstan, and mother
 Hugh Tildesley brother to to Edwarde
 Thurstan
 Edwarde Tildesley uncle to Thurstan

The landes in variance be the manor of Tyldesley, Wordley, Swynton, &c. and chyfeley for one capital messuage called Wordeley.

The Effecte of the Bill.

Thurstan Tildesley, Hugh Tildesley and Richard Chisnall solde the lands in Wordeley and Swynton to Gilbert Sherrington and his heirs about 4 years laste paste, and the seid Thurstan solde the lands in Tildesley and Swynton, &c., to Christopher Anderton and Robert Worsley and theire heires aboute sixe yeres last paste for dyuers greate summes of money. And now laste of all the said Thurstan and Hugh Tildisley have forged and contrived one deed and antedated the same before the assurance made to the plaintiffs And the seid Edwarde Tildisley haith published that deed or wrytinge And haith caused and procured the seid Thomas the sonne ryottouslye to entre to thintent to gayne to hymselfe thenherytance and thissues and profytes, &c."

The effecte of the answeere of Edwarde Tildisley.

That one Thomas Tildesley, brother of Thurstan, brought one deed or wrytinge subscribed wth the hand of the seid Thurstan and ensealed wth the seale of armes of the seid Thurstan, as it appered, to the seid Edwarde bearinge date in 4 & 5 P. & M. and conteyning that the seid Thurstan Tildesley had enfeoffed Sir William Radcliffe, kt, and Myles Gerrarde, esq. of the manors of Tildesley and Swynton and of ther lands in Wordeley, Darcyleaver, Westewood, Westelackes, Kydepoole and Haughton to the use of one Jane, grandmother to the said Thurstan, of parcell of the lands for tearme of hir lyfe, and of the residue and all the other landes to the said Thurstan, for his lyfe. And after their deceasses to thuse of the first sonne of the bodye of the said Thurstan, and soe to the seaconde sonne and thirde sonne and soe fourth to the tenth sonne. And for yt that the seid Edwarde and other coosens of the seid Thomas the sonne thoughte yt beste for the seid Thomas the sonne to entre, the said Thomas wth one Thomas Eckersall entred, &c. And the seid Edwarde was in the lawe to wytnes the same entre".

Abstracts of depositions, &c.

Two copies.

11,873.

"The cause in varyance
 A surmysed truste agremente or promise by worde that if Thurstan Tyldesley or his heires repay the money at any tyme then the defts. reassure".

Notes of the case, to disprove the trust, &c.

Sherrington Papers (Contd.)

11,874.

List of evidence to be brought on the part of Sherrington, to prove the forgery.

Two copies - 2 sheets.

11,875.

Copy of an entry in the Star Chamber records concerning the action brought by Sherrington against Thurstan Tildesley for forgery of a charter and schedule dated 1 May, 4 & 5 P. & M. Thurstan Tildesley being seised of the manor of Workesley, having issue a son Thomas, made a feoffment of the said manor & other lands to Wm. Ratcliff, kt., and Miles Gerrard, esq., deceased, and their heirs, to the use of himself for life, with successive remainders to his sons and daughters, and Edward Tildesley, uncle of the said Thomas. Later, contrary to this conveyance, he sold the manor to G. Sherrington in fee and bound himself and his heirs to warrant. Since which time, Thomas Tildisley, by colour of the first deed, made entry, was put out again, and Sherrington was still seised. Thomas was to bring a writ of entree against Sherrington.

11,876.

"The effecte of the sclaunderous and untrue libell of Thurstan Tyldesley against Gilberte Sherington exhibyted to the quenes moste excellent Matie".

5 brief sheets.

11,877.

Several papers of notes to prove the forgery.

11,878.

Reasons why Sherrington ought not to answer the bill of Thurstan Tyldesley, and that it cannot be true.

5 brief sheets.

11,879.

Sherrington's Counsel to the Queen. Concerning the action for forgery. Tildisley was committed by the Star Chamber to the Fleet, and the trial referred to Common Law, and verdict given for Sherrington. Since that, Tildesley has complained that he sold the said lands upon trust . . . (unfinished - 1st page only).

11,880.

Notes headed "For the equitie of the matter on behalf of Mr Tildisley" and "Answeres to the equitye".

11,881.

Notes as to Tildesley's and Sherrington's titles by law and by equity.

3 brief sheets.

Sherrington Papers (Contd.)

- 11,882. *fac.* "Questions to be resolved upon between Mr. Orrell and Mrs. Sherrington", as to her right to have a gate, in a close of hers in which a coal mine has been found, opening into a lane belonging to Mr. Orrell, and also her right of way over Lamerhead Green.
- 11,883. *fac.* Francis Sherrington, gent., plaintiff - Edward Fletewodde, parson, of Wigan, defendant. A suit for corn and other tithes growing on the demeane lands of Orrell Hall. Brief.
3 brief sheets.
- 11,884. *fac.* Draft of an obligation from Gilbert Sherrington to Robert Pemberton, touching lands in Golborne.
- 11,885. *fac.* A list of deeds concerning Tildesley's and Sherrington's property, contained in "Boxe A.A.A.A", "The boke of the dedes out of the boke of Whalley in the Whyte boke", and "In the boxe wth the locke on yt".
3 leaves.
- 11,886. *fac.* Brief of a suit between John Powell, plaintiff, and Ellen Winstanlye, widow, defendant, concerning lands in Pemberton.
The plaintiff's title - that the land belonged to Rauf Worseley, esq., deceased, who by his will, left it to Katherine, his base daughter, wife of Francis Sherrington, for her life, with remainder to her children, and in default of issue, to Alice, another daughter of the said Rauf, wife of Tho. Powell, esq., father of Tho: Powell, the lessor in taile. Katherine, wife of Francis Sherrington, died without issue, and the lands descend to the said lessor. The defendant's title, &c.
3 brief sheets.
- 11,887. *fac.* The Answer of Thomas Woosey, one of the defendants, to the bill of complaint of Francis Sherrington and Katherine, his wife, plaintiffs. Concerning a tenement in Goburne.
12 brief sheets.
- 11,888. *fac.* Replication in above mentioned suit.
2 brief sheets.
- 11,889. *fac.* "Account of paymts by Mr Holland's will".

Sherrington Papers (Contd)

11,890.

fac.

Saunderson v. Gerrard. Depositions that Gilbert Sherrington was possessed of a capital messuage called Wordeley and the lands thereto belonging, that he and those whose estate he had, had been used to pay 10s yearly for tithes to the parson of Eccles Church, that Richard Saunderson was tenant to the said Sherrington of a messuage in Wordley, and had yearly paid the said 10s.

7 brief sheets. Decayed at edges.

11,891.

fac.

"A Briefe of the seuerall wronges affred to the Lo: of Worsley by Mr Ashton of Lever, Mr Fleetwood of the Peele, Mr Hulton of the Parke and their tenants, and by Mr Chernocke of the Boothes in and upon Walkden Moore, Deane Moore and Chatmosse".

11,892.

fac.

Answers of several of the defendants to the bill of Richard Brereton, touching enclosures.

5 brief sheets.

11,893.

fac.

Do.

do.

do.

2 leaves.

11,894.

fac.

Notes on the title to Pendleton Hay - Sherrington, plaintiff. Brereton, defendant.

6 brief sheets.

11,895.

fac.

Abstract of the bill and answer in the case concerning the enclosures of commons.

11,896.

fac.

Interrogatories to be ministred to witnesses on behalf of Sherrington.

3 brief sheets.

11,897.

fac.

Draft of Sherrington's bill against Brereton as to the Close called Foxholes.

3 brief sheets.

11,898.

fac.

Gilbert Sherrington and others, defendants. Notes of the decrees and orders touching Pendleton Hey and Swinton, and a petition for the determination of the suit.

2 brief sheets. Torn.

Sherrington Papers (Contd.)

11,899.

(a) Answer of Richard Brereton, def^t. to the bill of Gilbert Sherrington, plaintiff. Touching Pendleton Hey and Foxholes.
6 brief sheets.

(b) Answer of William Stirroppe touching the same.
9 brief sheets.

(c) Interrogatories to be ministered to William Stirroppe on behalf of Sherrington.
6 brief sheets.

11,900.

The depositions of Richard Brereton touching Pendleton Hay, to interrogatories on behalf of Gilbert Sherrington, taken by Commissioners, at Ellenbroughe Chapel.
(Last pages gone). 5 brief sheets.

11,901.

1550
31 May

Lease from Thurstan Tyldesley of Wordeley, esq., to James Worsley of Haghton in the township of Swinton, husbandman, of lands in Haghton, for the term of twenty three years.

11,902.

1557
10 March

Award of Sir John Hollcrofte, kt., Sir William Norres, kt., Sir Bryan Brereton, kt., and Sir Robert Langley, kt. - Arbitrators between Jane Tildesley, widow, late wife of Thurstan Tildesley of Wordeley, deceased, esq., and Thurstan Tildesley of Wodeley, esq., concerning the inheritance of the said Thurstan in Widely and elsewhere. The demesne lands of Wodeley are to be divided according to a schedule annexed (missing), also the said Jane is to have lands to the yearly value of £17 for life, half the profits of the mosses, certain rents, &c.

11,903.

1565

"Indytement for a marle pyt made in the highway upon the soile & frehold of Thurstan Tildesley esqr., in Worsley in A^o r.r.Eliza: vij".

11,904.

1568
18 Feb.

Letter of Attorney from Thurstan Tyldesley of Wordeley for the ejection from premises in Haughton of the wife of James Worsley and the wife of Richard Hawker, for refusing to acknowledge as landlord, Hugh Tyldesley, to whom the said Thurstan had granted the premises.

Seal gone.

11,905.

1574
5 June

Letter of Attorney from Thomas Bayard, citizen & clothworker of London, to Gilbert Sherrington of Gray's Inn, for the prosecution of Sir John Holcrofte of Holcrofte in the county of Lancashire, and William Heaton, for a debt of £200.

Sherrington Papers (Contd.)

- 11,906. 1575
27 May *See* Certificate by Thomas Buller and Richard Holland to Sir Nicholas Bacon, Lord Keeper, and the rest of the Council of the Star Chamber, concerning the deposition of John Sharples in a suit between Gilbert Sherrington, plaintiff, & Edward Tildesley, Thurstan Tyldesley and others, touching the forgery and publishing of a deed.
2 leaves.
- 11,907. 1576
1 June *See* Note that at the hearing of the cause between Sherrington and Tyldesley the Lord Keeper spake these words:- "Tyldesley, I have sytten in this court this xvij yeres and yet never soe fowle a mater came before me, go to, God spede the well wth yt". Attested with eight signatures.
Also a memorandum that on 27 June 1577 at the Lancaster Assizes in the cause between Thomas Tyldesley, demandaunt, and Gylbert Sherrington, tenant, the jury found that the deed by which the said Tyldesley claimed was forged.
3 leaves.
- 11,908. 1576
22 Nov. *See* Letter from John Throckmorton to Richard Brereton, esq. (Copy)
"After my verrey hartie commendacions. Amongeste the evidences that I delyuered you at Chester I delyuered seven peces wch were none of y^{rs} but Mr Tyldesleys and wch I borrowed of hym when the mater was in sute in the courte of Wardes to many-feste the tenure of Workesley, for that Wordley beinge some-tymes parcell of Workesley) was given by the Lordes of Workesley to one of the yonger brethren and soe by maryage came to Tyldesley's auncestors, wch I forgotte to take owte when I delyuered you yr evidence. And therefore I praie you cause search to be made for them that they may be delyuered to this bearer, for they will doe you noe pleasure and me greate displeasure. And if you thinke good you may retayne copies of them, you shall knowe them by these notes followinge, Twoe of them be lytell auncyente dedes vnder seall wherby Wordeley is declared to be holden of Ste John. A dede wherby Wordeley was geven from Workesley by metes and boundes. A Release of Swynton from the Lorde of Workesley to the Abbot of Whalley. A dede Indented the apporcionynge of certen rentes. All w.. and thother two wch I remember not you shall fynde the figure of 18 I praie you hartly for the discharge of my credyte let them be soughte owte and delivered to this bearer wth speede. And soe I bid you hartly fare well.
Throckmorton Howse, the xxijth of November 1576.
Yo^r lovinge frende assured
John Throckmorton.
To the righte worshipfull and my verrey
lovinge frende Richard Brereton, esqui^r."

[1577/8]

Sherrington Papers (Cont^d.)

- 11,909. *fac.* 1557-
1 Jan. Bond by Richard Brereton to Gilbert Sherrington to abide by the award of Thomas Bromley concerning Pendleton Hay.
- 11,910. *fac.* 1578
7 June Letter from J. Woolley (unaddressed) as to the appointment of Commissioners for the hearing of the cause between Sherrington and Tildesley.
2 leaves.
- 11,911. *fac.* 1578
1579 'Thurstan Tildesley p. v Gilbert Sherrington, def.
Order that the supposed deed dated 4 & 5 P & M whereby the plaintiff entitled his son, be cancelled, and that the plaintiff should stand bound to the defendant that if he could not prove the promise alleged in his bill, he should be perpetually barred from all the lands therein mentioned, &c.
Two copies - 2 brief sheets.
- 11,912. *fac.* 1578
26 Feb. Letter from John Byron, unaddressed, touching his deposition "that the tytle of Gylberte Sherrington to certeyne landes sold to hym by Thurstan Tyldesley shoulde be overthrowne by such meanes . . . thinrollment of the supposed dede then in question in some aunycyente roll or some other suche lyke indirecte practise".
From Newstedd. 2 leaves.
- 11,913. *fac.* 1579
30 June Release from Patrick Ward, citizen and grocer, of London, to Gilbert Sherrington, of £200 and costs, a judgment in the Court of Common Pleas.
2 leaves.
- 11,914. *fac.* 1581
15 Oct. Marriage articles between Robert Halywall of Tunley, in Wrightington, co. Lancs., yeoman, on the one part, and Laurence Halywall, son of the said Robert, Ellin, daughter of John Oc-cleshay, gent., and Francis Sherrington.
- 11,915. *fac.* 1582
2 Feb. Letter from Edward Sherrington to his brother, Gilbert Sherrington. Young Mr Tildesley of the Morleys had promised, if they could agree, to let him have the lease and release of Pelton Hay and to do him what pleasure he could therein - "for he and you be boath of one house", &c.
From Wordeley. 1 leaf, bottom part torn away.

Sherrington Papers (Contd.)

- 11,916. 1582
24 Feb. *fac.* Substance of the Order of Court as to the matter between Brereton and Sherrington. The case of Swinton Moor to be tried by an action for trespass, Brereton as plaintiff: Pendleton Hay in the same way, Sherrington being plaintiff, and the title to common on Walkden Moor was not to be tried before the summer Assizes next.
Signed "Ex^r per Tho. Egerton" and "Ryc. Brereton". 2 leaves.
- 11,917. *fac.* Draft Order of Court that Brereton was to continue in possession of Pendleton Hey and Sherrington of Foxholes (claimed by Brereton to be part of Pendleton Hey) until verdicts be given at Common Law.
3 brief sheets.
- 11,918. 1583
14 Sept. *fac.* Letter from Gilbert Sherrington, giving an account of the claims of Penhulton Hey.
From Wordeleigh - not addressed. 2 leaves.
- 11,919. 1586
5 July *fac.* Copy Warrant from the Queen to Sir Thomas Bromley, chancellor, Lord Burghley, Sir Christopher Hatton and Sir Francis Walsingham to hear and determine the long controversies which had been between Thurstan Tildesley, deceased, & Gilbert Sherrington, and then were between Thomas Tildesley, son of the said Thurstan, and Sherrington: Sherrington having stayed the execution of the decree given by the Duchy Court.
Not signed. Endorsed "The copie of the last bill assigned in July 1586".
- 11,920. 1586
21 Nov. *fac.* Articles between Christopher Anderton of Lostocke, esq., on the one part and Gilbert Sherrington of Wordeley, esq., on the other part.
Anderton to convey to Sherrington, his heirs and assigns, all his lands in Swinton, Haughton, Westwood and Westelakes. Sherrington to convey to Anderton all his lands in Astley and Tildesley: also to sell to Anderton all his other lands in Tildesley of the yearly rent of £3.10. then reputed to be in annuity to Edward Tildesley, esq., upon request of the said Anderton, after judgment given in an action for waste for the said lands.
- 11,921. 1586
31 Jan. *fac.* Draft of an Indenture between Christopher Anderton of Lostocke, esq., on the one part, and Gilbert Sherrington of - - - co. Lanc. esq., on the other part, whereby the said Anderton granted to the said Sherrington, in exchange for certain lands in Tildesley and Astley, six messuages and lands thereto belonging in Swinton, Haughton, Westwood and Westlakes, which were Anderton's portion of certain lands granted to him & Robert Worsley by Thurstan Tildesley, late of Wordeley, esq., deceased.
2½ brief sheets.

Sherrington Papers (Contd.)

- 11,922. 1589 Lease from Gilbert Sherrington of Wordley, esq., to John Bat-
 4 April -ersby of Swinton, husbandman, of a tenement in Swinton (which
fac. was enclosed from Swinton Moor by licence of Thurstan Tildisley
 deceased) with common of pasture on Swinton Moor, for twenty one
 years.
 Signed. Seal gone.
- 11,923. 1589 Presentment of the Jury in a case of novel disseisin against
 Easter Term George Roscove, late of Worsley, "webster", and Richard Valentine
fac. late of Worsley, husbandman, for breaking into a moiety of a
 cottage in Clifton, and ejecting John and James & Agnes Bordman
 and also for entering a moiety of a cottage in Clifton and
 ejecting William Holland.
 6 brief sheets.
- 11,924. 1594 Copy of the Bill of Richard Brereton, plaintiff, against
fac. Gilbert Sherrington and others. Concerning enclosures on
 commons in the manor of Worsley, viz:- in Swinton Moor, Roe
 Green, and Haselhurst Lane, and the ownership of the "greate new
 close" and "little new close" adjoining Linnyslawe Moss at the
 head of Hollowclough. Brereton claimed them as part of his
 manor of Worsley.
 6 leaves, the last torn.
- 11,925. The Answer of Gilbert Sherrington, deft.
fac. Claimed Swinton Moor and the said enclosures as part of the
 manor of Swinton, Roe Green as belonging to Nicholas Starkie,
 by right of his wife, daughter and heir of John Parr, Haselhurst
 Lane as part of the Wordley estate.
 Draft. 11 brief sheets.
- 11,926. 1595 Letter of Attorney from Gilbert Sherrington to Roger Downes,
fac. 10 Nov. both of Gray's Inn, for the payment to Robert Pemberton of
 Rusheden, co. Northampton, of 100 marks.
 Endorsed "For the tender for the C markes touchinge the landes in
 Golburne".
- 11,927. 1597 Order of Court that Sherrington was to continue in posses-
fac. 25 April -sion of the two new closes until trial of the matter at Common
 Law.
 2 brief sheets.
- 11,928. Order of Court that Brereton was to have possession of the
fac. enclosures on Swinton Moor until Sherrington should obtain a
 verdict at Common Law. That the question of Roe Green and
 Haselhurst Lane was to be tried at Common Law.
 (Last pages missing). 4 brief sheets.

Sherrington Papers. (Contd.)

- 11,929. 1597
1 Aug. *fac.* Indenture between Gilbert Sherrington of Wordeley, esq., on the first part, Raphe Worsley of Pemberton and Roger Downes of Gray's Inn, gentleman, on the second part, and Francis Sherrington of Wigan, gentleman, brother of the said Gilbert, on the third part, by which Gilbert Sherrington settled his lands in the lordships of Wordeley and Swynton in co. Lanc., and in Sowthwarke in Surrey, as follows:- To himself for life, & after his death to his sons and their heirs male, in successive remainder, and in default of such issue, to the use of the said Francis Sherrington and the heirs male of his body, and in default of such issue, to his right heirs. Provided that it should be lawfull for the said Gilbert or Francis, or their heirs, to demise the premises or any part thereof for any term to any person or persons except to Richard Brereton and Thomas Tildesley, esquires, or either of them, or their heirs or assigns, and to make jointure. The said Gilbert revoked all other limitations expressed in his will.
Signed. Seal gone.
- 11,930. 1597
8 Sept. *fac.* Letter of Administration to Francis Sherrington of Gilbert Sherrington's Will.
- 11,931. 1598
12 June *fac.* Draft Articles of Agreement between Richard Brereton of Worsley and Francis Sherrington of Wordley. Swinton Moor, Roe Green and Haslehurst Lane were to belong to Brereton, and also certain enclosures therefrom: other enclosures were to belong to Sherrington, with common of pasture on the said commons. Brereton was to have Pelton Hey and Pelton Hey Moss, and Sherrington part of Foxholes called "the xxtie rode fall". The great new close near Linnysshawe, Sherrington was to have on a lease of 100 years, if he, Katherine, his wife, or Roger Downes, did so long live, with the inheritance after to Mr Brereton and his heirs. Sherrington was to have the inheritance of the little new close and also White Moss, or Wordley Moss (the boundaries of which are given).
Notes, on the back, of points to be settled.
Two copies.
- 11,932. *fac.* 22 Oct. Rough draft of Articles of Agreement between Richard Brereton and Gilbert Sherrington.
4 leaves.
- 11,933. 1599
2 Nov. *fac.* Letter from Gabriel Pennyngton to "my verey approved good godfather Francis Sherrington at his howse Wordley". As to copies of certain writs, &c. which he was to bring. His brother Robert would acquaint Mr Downes with the contents of his (Francis Sherrington's) letter.
2 leaves.

Sherrington Papers (Contd.)

- 11,934. 1599
24 Jan. Copy Writ "de clamio suo prosequendo" to the Sheriff of Lancashire, to summon Francis Sherrington to shew wherefore he should not render to Thomas Tyldesley lands in Workesley which Richard Nuttall and John Jackson gave by fine to Thurstan Tyldesley, deceased, and which ought to descend to Thomas as his son and heir.
A note is attached signed Nicholas Pennyngton, dated 26 March 1600.
3 brief sheets and slip.
- 11,935. 1599
Draft lease from Katherine Sherrington and Roger Downes (these names are substituted for "Francis Sherrington") to John Valentyne, of lands in Wordley, common of pasture and turbary on Swinton Moor, for eighty years.
Part cut away.
- 11,936. 1600
25 June Indenture between Katherine Sherrington, late wife of Francis Sherrington, late of Wordley, esq., deceased, on the one part, and Roger Downes of Gray's Inn, gentleman, on the other part, being a deed to vacate her release of Wordely Hall, and lands in Wordley, Swinton and Worseley, lately belonging to the late Francis Sherrington, Gilbert Sherrington, esq. deceased, his brother, and Thurstan Tildesley of Wordely, esq., deceased, on payment of 12^d.
Signed and sealed by Roger Downes. Seal - a hound.
- 11,937. 1600
26 June Letter from the Consistory Court at Chester to Thomas Williamson, vicar of Eccles, commissioning him to receive the oath of Katherine Sherrington, late wife of Francis Sherrington, deceased, for the administration of the remainder of Gilbert Sherrington's goods.
- 11,938. 1600
20 Aug. Acknowledgment by Katherine Sherrington, late wife of Francis Sherrington of Wordley, esq., deceased, of a debt of 100 marks due to John Sherrington, son of Alexander Sherrington deceased, brother of the said Francis, which was devysed to the said John, by Gilbert Sherrington, deceased, his uncle.
Roger Downes one of the witnesses. Endorsed with receipt.
- 11,939. 1601
8 June A paper endorsed "my cosen K. Sherrington's dettes".
Lists headed "legacies geven by my cosen Gilb^{te} Sherrington". (including 20^{li} to Roger Downes) and "Legacies by my cosen Frauncis Sherrington".
2 leaves.

Sherrington Papers (Contd.)

- 11,940. 1601 Receipt from George Hyde for the sum of £5. part payment
5 July of £20 left by Francis Sherrington to Roger Downes to the use
of Hyde's wife and children.
- 11,941. 1601 Bond of Richard Chapman and Francis his son, acknowledging
7 July payment of a legacy of Gilbert Sherrington.
- 11,942. 1602 Bond of George Wilcox and Thomas Lyon, to pay to Katherine
1 June Sherrington of Wordley £3.6.8.
- 11,943. 1610 Last sheets of an "Indenture 5 July 8 Jac. of the parish
5 July Eccles and Deane to Edw. Mosley and Francis Downes". Noted
as being enrolled. A list of deeds at the end.
3½ brief sheets.
- 11,944. 1618 Acknowledgment by Mary Leay of Gristburgh, gentlewoman, that
26 Oct. she had received of her cousin, Henry Holme, money for cattle.
&c., belonging to Mr Richard Holme of Maghull, which she author-
-ised him to sell, according to an agreement with Sir Richard
Mollineux.
- 11,945. 1628 "A mem^d of the payment of 20li interest by my Lo: Strange",
to Francis Sherrington for his mother, Martha Sherrington.
Witnesses: "Roger Downes, Peter Winn, Richard Worseley,
Phillip Osborne".
2 leaves.
- 11,946. 1629 Acknowledgment by Roger Downes of Wordley, of licence from
21 Aug. Sir Peter Leigh and Dame Dorothy his wife, to use Pelton Hey
Lane for carrying his corn, having no right of himself in the
said lane.
Not signed. Endorsed "My ladie Leghe's paper wch she would have
had me subscribe for passage through Pelton Hey Lane".
- 11,947. A bundle of worthless and incomplete papers, relating to
the foregoing suits, &c.
- 11,948. Miscellaneous vouchers and odd papers and fragments, of no
value.

Sherrington Papers (Contd.)

- 11,949. (21 Hen.8) Three papers concerning a suit between Robert Pemberton alias Higgyson, plaintiff, and Elen Molyneux and Hugh her son, as to a right of way to plaintiff's tenement in Pemberton. Bill, presentment and entry from records of the Court Leet of Newton in Makerfield, fastened together. *fac.*
- 11,950. 1515 Lease from Edmund Trafford of Trafford, esq., Ralph Langford of Langford, co. Derby, kn^t. Thomas Gerrard of Bryn, and William Trafford of Wilmeslowe, co. Chester, esquires, feoffees of trust to Sir Henry Trafford, clerk, to James Smeithurst of Pemberton, husbandman, of a messuage in Pemberton. 20 Aug. *fac.* *Lancs.*
- 11,951. 1535 Lease from the above-mentioned feoffees of trust, to Humphrey Platt of Westhalghton, of a messuage in Hindley. 20 Aug. *fac.* *Lancs.*
- 11,952. 1561 Lease from Thurstan Tildesley of Wordley, esq., to William Worsley of Swinton, yeoman, and Edward his son, of a messuage and lands in Swinton. 18 Jan. *fac.* *Lancs.*
Seal gone
- 11,953. 1575 Lease from Gilbert Sherrington of Wordelegh to John Worsley of Haughton, of a messuage and lands in Haughton and Swinton, late in the tenure of James Worsley, deceased, father of the said John. 12 April *fac.* *Lancs.*
Seal gone.
- 11,954. 1601 Lease from Raufe Worsley to George Birchall, of certain lands in Winstanley. 28 Nov. *fac.* *Lancs.*
Seal gone.
- 11,955. 1601 Lease from Raufe Worsley of Pemberton to John Fairehurst, son of Bryan Fairehurst, late of Pemberton, of a tenement in Pemberton. 2 Dec. *fac.* *Lancs.*
Signed. Seal gone.
- 11,956. 1602 Lease from Raufe Worsley of Pemberton to James Nightegale, of a messuage in Pemberton. 2 Dec. *fac.* *Lancs.*
Seal gone.
- 11,957. 1606 Lease from Robert Becke of Hopwoodcleyden, to Agnes Worsley widow of Otywell Worsley, late of New Hamgreen, of a messuage in Barton. 22 May *fac.* *Lancs.*
Seal broken.

Sherrington Papers (Contd.)

- 11,958. 1609 Lease from Raufe Worsley of Pemberton and Roger Downes of
fac 16 Feb. Wardley, to Richard Marshe, of a messuage in Pemberton. *Lanes*
 Seal gone.
- 11,959. 1609 Lease from Roger Downes to James Marsh and Alice his wife,
fac 20 July Richard Farnworth and Elizabeth his wife, daughter of the said
 James and Alice, of a messuage in Swinton. *Lanes*
 Seals gone.
- 11,960. 1609 Lease from Raufe Worsley of Pemberton and Roger Downes of
fac 16 Feb. Wordley, to Richard Marsh, of a messuage in Pemberton, on sur-
 -render of a lease from Katherine Sherrington, widow of James
 Marsh, late father to the said Richard. *Lanes*
 Seals gone.
- 11,961. 1613 Lease from Roger Downes to Thomas Pollet of a messuage in
fac 15 Jan. Monton. *Lanes*
 Signed. Seal gone.
- 11,962. 1617 An order concerning examination of witnesses in a suit
fac 11 Feb. between Richard Molineux and Richard Pemberton.
- 11,963. 1620 Lease from Roger Downes to Richard Leyver of Little Leaver
fac 24 Sept. of a messuage in Mawnton. *Lanes*
 Signed. Seal gone.
- 11,964. 1623 Lease from Roger Downes of the Hall of Worsley in Pemberton
fac 20 July to Oliver Farehurst of Liverpool, of a burgage near the Wale-
 -gate in Wigan. *Lanes*
 Seal gone.
- 11,965. 1624 A bond of £300 from Robert Caufield to Roger Downes for
fac 19 June payment of £105 to Mark Mott.
- 11,966. 1628 Lease from Roger Downes of Wordley to Thomas Wyddall of a
fac 7 Jan. tenement in Monton. *Lanes*
 Seal gone.
- 11,967. 1628 Copy of a lease from Roger Downes to Thomas Worsley of
fac 8 Jan. Newham in Barton, of a messuage in Newham.

Sherrington Papers (Contd.)

- 11,968. 1629 Lease from Roger Downes to Robert Tonge of a close in
20 Sept. Barton. Signed. Seal gone. *Land*
- 11,969. 1629 Lease from Roger Downes to Robert Tonge of Monton of two
29 Sept. closes in Barton. Seal gone. *Land*
- 11,970. 1631 Lease from Roger Downes to Roger Fyldes of a messuage in
11 April Monton. Seal gone. *Land*
- 11,971. 1632 Letter from Thomas Chernock to Roger Downes. Concerning
4 Sept. money matters connected with John Peake who has occupied a
close at Booths called the vicars field.
From Bradford. 2 leaves.
- 11,972. 1634 Lease from Ellis Hey of Monk's Hall, Eccles, to Roger Downes
22 Sept. of tithes in Swinton. *Land*
Endorsed - "A lease of tithes of Holland".
- 11,973. 1634 Lease from Roger Downes of Wordley esq., to Robert Rowson
14 Oct. of Mounon, of a close in Monton. *Land*
Seal gone.
- 11,974. 1634 Lease from Roger Downes to Thomas Worsley of Newham in
14 Oct. Barton, of a moiety of a close in Barton. *Land*
Seal gone.
- 11,975. 1635 Lease from Roger Downes to James Patricke of a tenement in
23 March Pemberton. Seal gone. *Land*
- 11,976. 1635 Lease from Roger Downes to Ellice Hey of a messuage in
8 April Monton. Seal gone. *Land*
- 11,977. 1638 Lease from Roger Downes to Robert Tonge of a messuage in
7 May Monton. Seal gone. *Land*

Sherrington Papers (Contd.)

- 11,978. 1640 Lease from Francis Downes of Wardley to Peter Rylands of
19 Nov. a messuage in Westhaughton. *Seal gone.* *land*
- 11,979. 1656 Lease from Sir Cecil Trafford and others, feoffees in trust
20 May of Francis Downes, late of Wordley, esq., deceased, to James Rain-
ford, of a messuage in Pemberton. *land*
- 11,980. 1670 Lease from Roger Downes of Wordley to George Alred of a
26 Oct. messuage in Monton. *Seal gone.* *land*
- 11,981. 1670 Copy of a Lease from Roger Downes to Elizabeth Lomax of
2 Nov. Haslehurst of a messuage in Wordley. *land*
- 11,982. 1670 Lease from Roger Downes to Richard Rylands of a messuage
20 Feb. in Pemberton. *Seal gone.* *land*
- 11,983. 1672 Lease from Roger Downes of Wardley, esq., to Richard Clough
3 April of a messuage in Pemberton. *Seal gone.* *land*
- 11,984. 1675 Lease from Roger Downes to John Winstanley of a messuage
26 July in Pemberton. *Signed. Seal gone.* *land*
- 11,985. 1675 Bond from Thomas, Viscount Colchester, son of Lord Rivers,
12 Aug. to his younger brother. Richard Savage, to observe certain agree-
-ments.
- 11,986. 1677 "Madam Downes' answer to Mr Kinnaston's letter". Concerning
29 Jan. the title to her estate which she inherited from her brother.
(Not found)
- 11,987. 1678 Lease from Penelope Downes of Wardley, spinster, to James Hodg-
21 Feb. -kinson, of a messuage &c., in Westhoughton. *Signed. Seal gone.* *land*

Sherrington Papers (Contd.)

- 11,988. 1679 Lease from Lord Viscount Colchester to George Valentine of
fac. 2 Feb. a tenement in Barton. *haver*
- 11,989. 1679 Agreement concerning a lease with Thomas Tonge of Monton.
fac. 16 Feb. *haver*
- 11,990. 1679 Rental of Worsley demesne and milne, &c. *haver*
- 11,991. 1681 Grant from the Honble Richard Savage, Lord Viscount Col-
fac. 25 March -chester and Lady Penelope, his wife, to Richard Molineux, of
all the trees (being about 330) growing upon the farm leased
to William Gerard, esq., called Holmes Farm in Pemberton.
Seal gone. *haver*
- 11,992. 1681 Indenture between the Honble Richard Savage, Lord Viscount
fac. 10 Sept. Colchester, on one part, and George Valentine, of Barton, yeoman,
on the other part. A lease of a tenement in Barton. *haver*
- 11,993. 1683 An account of the timber at West Haughton - sold and to
fac. 28 Feb. be sold. *haver*
2 leaves.
- 11,994. 1687 Lease from Lord Viscount Colchester to Richard Widdall of
fac. 10 Aug. Monton, of a tenement in Monton, in consideration of the sur-
-render by Widdall of a lease of the same from Penelope Downes
of Wardley, spinster. *haver*
Signed. Seal broken.
- 11,995. 1731 Lease from Robert Bancks to Ann Ashton of a messuage in
fac. 25 Jan. Pemberton. *haver*
- 11,996. 1758, Four papers relating to disputes between John Bromley of
fac. 1763. Wigan and Henry Rigby of Pemberton, concerning Laithwaite Hall.
- 11,997. Survey of Grundy's tenement, &c. *haver*
- 11,998. Part of a copy of a lease from Lady Penelope Colchester to
fac. Richard Lightbourne.
4 brief sheets.

Sherrington Papers (Contd.)

- 11,999. *fac.* The Office of General Remembrance The Briefe of the Letters Patent.
At London. Printed by G. Eld 1617. 26 leaves. 4to.
- 12,000. *fac.* Table of matters appointed by His Maiesties Letters Patents, 9 October in the 15 year . . . to be certified into the Office of Generall Remembrance of matters of Records, &c.
Printed.
- 12,001. *fac.* The Copie of His Maiesties Commission touching the Fees of the Officers and Ministers belonging to the Courts of Justice.
Imprinted at London by Bonham Norton and John Bill . . . 1623.
10 leaves. 4to.
- 12,002. *fac.* A few vouchers for an old Crown Rent on the Downes' estate in Lancashire.
- 12,003. *fac.* 1723 A few old bonds, &c., of no value. and also articles for
11 April the purchase of Markland House in Millgate in Wigan, by George Kemp of Wigan and Gilbert Thornton, from John Carter. *Lancs*
- 12,004. *fac.* 1640 Indenture between Francis Downes of Wordley on the one
22 Feb. part. and Richard Holland of Denton and Edmund Assheton of Chadderton, Justices of the Peace, on the other part, witnessing that Francis Downes had given up his arms to be sequestred, and only retained sufficient for the defence of his house.
A list of the arms.
Signed.
- 12,005. *fac.* Papers (6) relating to the tithes of Eccles rectory. Gilbert Gerard was farmer of the tithes.
Paper relating to the tithes of Willington.
- 12,006. *fac.* (40-41 Eliz) Book of Law Reports.
- 12,007. *fac.* Notes relating to the case of Sherrington v Brereton touching Swinton Moor and Pelton Hey, and giving the boundaries of Worsley.
8 brief sheets.

Sherrington Papers (Contd.)

The following - Nos. 12,008 - 12,016 - are Deeds to which Sir John Radcliffe of Ordsall was a party.

- 12,008. 1578 Lease from Sir John Radcliff to Hugh Pollet of a messuage
7 July in Monton. *Seal gone. Partly decayed.* *Lancs*
- 12,009. 1583 Award by Robert Worsley and Edmund Ashton in the dispute
6 April between Sir John Radcliff of Ordsall and Gilbert Sherrington
of Wordley concerning Swinton Moor. *Seals gone.*
- 12,010. 1587 Indenture between Sir John Radclif of Ordsall, and Thomas
7 Feb. Pollet and Elen his wife - lease of messuage in Monton. *Seal broken. Much decayed.* *Lancs*
- 12,011. 1588 Lease from Sir John Radcliff of Ordsall to Arnold Morte
29 Jan. and Edmund Hilton of closes in Monton called the Redshuttes,
and the Great Heath. *Seal gone.* *Lancs*
- 12,012. 1605 Lease from Sir John Radclif to John Valentine of two closes
13 April in Ordsall. *Signed.* *Lancs*
- 12,013. 1606 Grant from Sir John Radcliffe to Elys Hey & John Valentine
7 June of the trees in "Peter Wyddell's Wood" in Monton. *Signed.* *Lancs*
- 12,014. 1606 Indenture between Thomas Bostocke, citizen and clothworker
29 Nov. of London, and Sir John Radcliff of Ordsall. *Seal gone. Partly decayed.* *Lancs*
- 12,015. 1607 Acknowledgment of a fine of the manor of Monton and lands
20 Dec. in Monton, Worsley, Eccles and Barton, from John Radcliff, k^t.
and Alice his wife, Oswald Mosseley, junior, and Anne his wife.
to Roger Downes. *Signed.* *Lancs*
- 12,016. 1607 Indenture concerning the sale of the manor of Maunton by
Sir John Radclif to Oswald Moseley. *Seal gone. Partly decayed.* *Lancs*

Sherrington Papers (Contd.)

- 12,017. Lease, for lives, of a tenement in the Mylnegate in Wigan.
Rent 7/-.
fac. (This would probably be a lease of the premises out of which a chief was payable to the Bridgewater Trustees. The rent was recently erased from the Rentals because it could not be obtained).
Seal gone. *Lancs*
- 12,018. (9 Jas.I)
14 Dec. Grant from Roger Downes to Representatives of the Hundred of West Derby, and to the Mayor and Burgesses of Wigan, of the Copp, Cawsey and land near, adjoining the highway called the Soudyforth in Pemberton. The way in the Soudyforth is stated to have been subject to inundations making it impassable.
fac. Seal gone. *Lancs*
- 12,019. 1647 Copy agreement between John Downes and Henry Mather, for sinking pits and getting coal at Dickson's Mosse at Farnworth.
fac. (This is perhaps the beginning of mining enterprise in the district. There is a Mather's Charity in Kearsley). Seal gone. *Lancs*
- 12,020. 1683 Old accounts in connection with coal getting.
fac.
- 12,021. 1632 Lists of names of gentlemen in Lancashire who compounded for the honour of knighthood, with sums paid by them, - Roger Downes, Collector.
fac. 12 leaves.
- 12,022. 1570 Indenture on the marriage of Francis Sherrington & Katherine
30 Sept. Worsley.
fac. Seal gone. *Lancs*
- 12,023. 1666 Petition to Sir Cecil Trafford as to office of Constable
9 Oct. at Pemberton.
fac. 14 signatures.
- 12,024. 1678 Copy Bargain and Sale of oak timber with underwood in
2 Feb. Wardley Wood and on Wardley demesne with Penelope Downes - to Alexander Ratcliffe, price £1,500. 7 years allowed for removal.
fac.
- 12,025. A note of servants' wages, &c. - apparently at Wardley Hall, about 1600.
not found

Sherrington Papers (Contd.)

- 12,026. 1638 Inventory of goods and chattels of Roger Downes.
fac. 10 July 8 leaves.
- 12,027. (14 Hen.8) Deed of Award on a difference as to property between Hugh
fac. 13 Oct. Hindley and Elene Langton, pretended and named wife of the
 said Hugh.
 Seal gone.
- 12,028. 1678 A rentall, probably of the Downes' estate - Eccles, Swinton.
fac. 24 July Monton, Wordley, &c. *Lancs*
 7 leaves.
- 12,029. (40 Eliz.) Copy Will of Francis Sherrington.
fac. 17 Oct. 4 brief sheets.
- 12,030. 1602 Copy grant of manor of Cockerham from Queen Elizabeth to
fac. 24 June John Calvert. *Lancs*
 8 brief sheets (1 to 9 - No.7 gone).
- 12,031. -- Letter from "your affectionate kinsman and seruant Caryll
fac. 8 Aug. Molyneux" - no address. Requesting the loan of three or four
 couple of hounds for buck hunting.
 From Weston.
- 12,032. 1606 Release from George Tyldesley, gentleman, to Roger Downes
fac. 15 Aug. of Wordley esq., of all manner of claims on the land of the
 said Roger.
 Signed. Seal gone.
- 12,033. 1615 Receipt from Anne Dautesey to Roger Downes for £15, part
fac. 17 May payment of £100 left in his custody.
 Witnesses - "John Dautesey, Richard Worsley, George Valentyne".
- 12,034. 1632 Order from Tho. Chernock to Roger Downes esq., for payment
fac. 14 Sept. to John Peake of Worsley and William his son, of £250. The
 receipt is also given.
- 12,035. 1649 Acknowledgment from John Carrington of Moberley, gentleman,
fac. 10 May to Penelope Downes, widow, of the delivery of a deed of feoffment
 of Moberley Hall, dated 9 Oct., 13 James I. *Cheshire*
 Seal and signature apparently torn off.

Sherrington Papers (Contd.)

- 12,036. 1676
4 Nov. Acknowledgment from George Gardner of Manchester, barber, that he had received from Penelope Downes, sister and sole executrix of Roger Downes, the legacy devised to him by the Will of Roger Downes.
fac.
- 12,037. 1679
23 Dec. Copy Letter from Lord Colchester to Mr Hyde about a defaulting steward - Thurstan Eccarsall.
fac.
- 12,038. 1684
13 May Bond in £300 by Penelope, Viscountess Colchester, to John Richardson to save him harmless concerning certain bonds.
fac.
- 12,039. Odd papers and fragments - of no value: accounts, letters, *manuscripts*
fac. *estate papers 17 & 18.*
- 12,040. Fragments of Statutes of 1 and 3 Charles I.
Black letter. 12 leaves.
fac.
- 12,041. Declaration dv serenissime Roy de la Grand' Bretagne sur les actions devers les Etats Generaux des Pais bas vnies touchant le faict de Conradvs Vorstivs.
A Londres chez Iean Norton 1612. (Pages 1-6, 25-46, 55-70). 4to.
fac.
- 12,042. Pamphlet addressed to James I concerning the Church, in the form of Apology and Answer.
Title page gone. (Pages 1-16, 41-96, 131-138). 4to.
fac.
- 12,043. An Apology of T.F. in defence of himself and other Catholic-lykes falsely charged with a fayned conspiracy agaynst her Maiesties person for the which one Edward Squyre was wrongfully condemned and executed in the yeare of our Lord 1598
Imprinted with licence 1602. (Leaves 1-35, 69-72). Small 8vo.
See No. 11,833.
fac.
- 12,044. Two fragments of ancient MSS. on parchment - one from a religious treatise and one from De Confessione Amantis, liber I. f.14.
fac.
- 12,045 18th cent. Fragment of will of Alice Dupont.
- 12,046 17th or 18th cent. International prophecies of Christ coming. ? From MSS. book.
- 12,047 17th cent. Notes concerning sundials (transferred from Rare Book Dept. 1084).

Instructions for the preparation and issue of various Grants, Licences,
&c., of the following nature, viz:-

| | <u>Page</u> |
|-------------------------------------|-------------|
| 1. Patents | 1086 |
| 2. Pardons | 1107 |
| 3. Ecclesiastical Presentations | 1112 |
| 4. Commissions of Peace | 1120 |
| 5. Commissions of Rebellion | 1122 |
| 6. Commissions of Bankrupte | 1130 |
| 7. Commissions of Provisions | 1132 |
| 8. Protections for Begging | 1134 |
| 9. Dispensations | 1149 |
| 10. Wardships and Marriages | 1152 |
| 11. Alienations of Property | 1154 |
| 12. Exemplifications of Depositions | 1189 |
| 13. Commissions for Inquests | 1198 |
| 14. Commissions of Appeal | 1205 |
| 15. Faculties | " |
| 16. Various | " |
| 17. Custody of Land | 1206 |
| 18. Liveries | " |
| 19. Commissions of Enquiry | 1213 |
| 20. Protection Roiall | 1215 |
| 21. Proclamations | " |
| 22. Military & Naval Commissions | " |
| 23. Commissions of Sewers | 1216 |

(Over)

These docquets are, of course,
interpersed throughout the ~~entire~~
collection, mostly as covered by
Vol I of the Calendar. Taken
as a group, they appear to
represent a significant part
of the patents authorized by
Sir John Puckness, as Lord Keeper
1592-96.

W.J.

Speculation: in view of the trouble that broke out, 1595-96 or
with respect to charges that documents
weren't being properly enrolled - I
would like to know how many of
these are properly marked on the Pat. Rolls.

D O C K E T S.

1. PATENTS.

| No. | Date | Grantees | Thing Granted |
|------|------------------|---|--|
| 3152 | | John Norton | Collegiate Church of St. George in the Castle of Windsor. |
| 3177 | 27 May, 34 Eliz: | Edmunde Downinge & Roger Rante | Rectory and Parsonage of Creedesley & Manor of Skedbye, Yorks. |
| 3180 | 29 May, 34 Eliz: | Thos: Powele & Rowland Watsone | Clerke Comptroller or Overseer of the Clerke of the Hanaper. |
| 3181 | " " | Frauncis Ascoughe | Parsonage of Northcave, Yorks., & a Messuage of Blythe. |
| 3190 | 30 May " | George Savile, younger Thos: Hodsons | Sepulchris Chappell, neere the Metropolitan Church of York. Woods w ^{thin} the Manors of Farnham, Ryall, Sandone and Chartsey in Bucks & Surrey. |
| 3213 | 2 June " | Lord Lumley | Lease of Great Park of Nonsuch, &c. |
| 3218 | 20 June " | Henry Maynarde | Lands at Broughton, Warwick. |
| 3235 | | Roger Gower & Edwarde Streete | Lease of Parsonage of Estgreenatone, Yorks. |
| 3244 | 8 June " | John Drawater & John Holmes | Priory and site of the Monastery of St Marie Virgine & St John the Evangelist of Earls Colne, late the possessions of the Earl of Oxford in Essex and Cambridge. |
| 3261 | 8 June " | Frauncis Vaghane | Over-Sirshippe in the port of Milforde, &c. |
| 3266 | " " " | John Carter and others Matthew Kingston Anthonie Milford John Chippingdale | Woods called Westwoods in Gloucestershire. Profits of Manorial Courts in Epworth & Crull in Lincs. Third part of Manor of Ellington, Northumbld. Parsonage of Allbury, Lincs. |
| 3274 | 10 June " | Raphe Graye | Messuage &c. of the Manor of Berwick, Northld |
| 3291 | 12 " " | George Poulyard Clement Neve | 12 ^d by the daye for life. " " " " " |
| 3297 | 13 " " | Wm. Geator Thos. Burton | Lands in Tighfield & Bleesworth, Nassington & Colliweston and Parsonage of Dilham and Honying in North ^t . & Norfolk. Manors of Steple & Gildon, Cambridgeshire. |
| 3301 | 20 " " | Lawrence Beresforde | Parsonage of Ashton Field, Staffs. |
| 3309 | 14 " " | Robert George & others Wm. Terrold Richard Gwynne | Tithes of grayne in Bordington & Wigwold in Gloucester. Hundred of Hartismere in Suffolk. Mines of Milnestones & Clarestones &c. in Anglesey, Carnarvon & Merioneth. |

D O C K E T S - Continued

1. PATENTS - Contd.

| No. | Date | Grantees | Thing Granted |
|------|-------------------|---|---|
| 3339 | 17 June, 34 Eliz: | Thomas Lamplughe | Cottages &c., in Little Broughton, Deerhane & Cockermouth and of tithes in Cumberland. |
| 3342 | 17 " " | Hugh Miller | Keeper of Little Park, Eltham, Kent. |
| 3347 | 18 " " | Thomas Higham | Annuity of £20 for service in wars and hurts there. |
| 3368 | 20 " " | Henry Broncker | Receivorship of issues and profits lost by jurors not attending at Courts. |
| 3374 | 23 " " | Robert Woode | Lands in Clerkenwell, Midd. |
| 3384 | 23 " " | John Higforde and others | Messuage &c. in Donnington, Gloucester. |
| 3385 | 23 " " | Thomas Bellott | Office of Customershippe in the port of London. |
| 3386 | 26 " " | Lord Haywood | Lease of Herbage and pannage of park lands &c in lordshippe of Branspeth, Durham. |
| 3393 | 28 " " | Margaret Brattall Thomas Neale Henrie Vaughan Nicholas, Elizabeth & Susanne Smythe John Thomas & Nich. Forster | Lands and fulling mylles in Horsemond and Goodhurste, Kent. Messuage myllnes &c. in Kingston, Maunders- -fielde & Eastlydforde, Somerset. Lands in Cliggin in Carmarthen. Half the Parsonage of Grimelbye in Lincoln. Manor of Tughall in Ellingham, Northumberland. |
| 3394 | 28 " " | Matthew Kingston | Messuage &c., in Tidulside otherwise Tiledshed part of manor of Dunkeswell & Bowerheyes, Wilts & Devon. |
| 3402 | 28 " " | Sir Thomas Gorges | Manor of Downton in Wilts, late belonging to Bishop of Winton. |
| 3405 | 30 " " | Richard Kellawaye & others | Lease of Heaton Grange, Somerset. |
| 3411 | 4 July | Wm. Graneside Wm. Gilbert Wm. Hodgson Roger Puleston and others | Windmill in Elloughton &c., and Messuages at Everingham, Scarboroughe and Malton, Yorks. Watermylne in Little Skeley, Essex. Deanerie and Vicarage of Launcester and tithes belonging to Prebend. of Conside, Durham. Overton ffosen, Flint. |
| 3418 | 5 " " | Michaell Jobson | Comptrollershippe at Port of London. |
| 3419 | 5 " " | Simon Bowyer | Enquire into offences in Statutes concerning woolles. |
| 3420 | 3 " " | Mayor, Burgesses and inhabi- -tants of Lincoln | Release from sum of 20 marks due on a subsidy |
| 3421 | 4 " " | Wm. Chapman | Reversion of office as gunner within the Tower of London and its daily fee of 6 ^d for service in the wars. |

D O C K E T S.

1. PATENTS - Continued.

| No. | Date | Grantees | Thing Granted |
|------|------------------|--|---|
| 3434 | 8 July, 34 Eliz: | Gilbert Bonston & Thos: Larkyn Lockesmyth of Queen's Majesty's howseholde, | 12 ^d a day. |
| 3450 | 14 " " | Frauncis Rame | Prothonotary and Clerke of Crown of Glamorgan, Radnor and Brecknock |
| 3451 | 14 " " | Christofer and Roger Anderton | " " " " " Kairmarthen, Pembroth, Cardigan and Haverfordwest. |
| 3452 | 14 " " | Frauncis Rame and Christofer Anderton | " " " " " Denbighe & Montgomerie. |
| 3453 | 14 " " | Thomas Mydelton | Surveiorshippe of customes and subsidies in English ports. |
| 3454 | 16 " " | Thomas Lord Scrope | Stewardshippe of Richmond, Yorks. |
| 3455 | 17 " " | Mayor, Comonaltye & Citizens of London | Site of Monasterie of Christe Church, London. |
| 3456 | 19 " " | Lord Cobham | Keeper of parks of Eltham & Horne and Master of the Game. |
| 3459 | 20 " " | Thomas Stricklande & others | Kepwith Farm in Lordship of Middleham. |
| 3460 | 21 " " | John Myles Thomas & Thos. Sick | Woods in Shitlington, Bedfordshire. Messuage in Hoggesthorpe & Erbye, Mumbye & Willoughbie, Lincolnshire. |
| 3463 | 21 " " | Wm. Christopher & Jas. Bowes Wm., Eliz: & Edmonde Bradshawe William Holdesworthe | Parsonage of Northallerton. Mylle in Fishinguarde in County of Pembroke. One of H.M. Justices in Pembroke & Cardigan. |
| 3464 | 21 " " | Richard Atkyns | " " " " |
| 3466 | 29 " " | Roberda de Monngondie (Widow) | Denizasion |
| 3467 | 24 " " | Thomas Crompton | Manor of Kellithorp, Yorks. |
| 3469 | 26 " " | Richard Carmarden | Importation of Irish linen. |
| 3470 | 26 " " | " " | " " " |
| 3471 | 27 " " | Henrye Brooke | Woods in Forest of Arundell, Sussex. |
| | 27 " " | Thomas Redheade & John Spragon | Woods in Walton, Northumberland. |
| | 27 " " | Richard Croxton & others | Manor of Wivelingham, Cambridge. |
| | 27 " " | Edmonde George & Thos. Lawson | Earbye House in Ingoldemelles in St. Petre nexte the seashore, Lincoln. |
| 3482 | 29 " " | Roberte Taylour & Wm. Raven | Acknowledgment of Crown debt of £7,500. |
| 3483 | 25 " " | John Woller | Pay £100 to certain persons for making void a bargain and sale. |

D O C K E T S.

1. PATENTS - Cont^d.

| No. | Date | Grantees | Thing Granted |
|------|-------------------|--|--|
| 3484 | 25 July, 34 Eliz. | Lord Treasurer & others | Grant licences for export of beer. |
| 3485 | 25 " " | " " " | " " " " |
| 3490 | - Aug. 5 " | John Danton | Making coats of H.M. Servants of Chamber, footmen, henchmen, &c., - 12 ^d a day. |
| 3501 | 8 " " | Richard Drake | Manor of Calledres, Cambridge. |
| 3505 | 11 " " | Lodowick Lloyd | Cornedon Forest. |
| 3507 | 11 Aug. " | - - | Commissions of Peace & Gaole delivery, York. |
| 3508 | 11 " " | John Robinson | Reserchershippe in port of London. |
| 3510 | 11 " " | Sieur Chasteau Martyn | Agency to help London merchants & others trading to Bayonne. |
| 3525 | 4 Sept. " | Elizabeth Rydon & Johanne Holcrofte | Manor of Batrachsey, Surrey. |
| 3526 | 4 " " | Ed: Swayne | Comptrollershippe in porte of London. |
| 3527 | 4 " " | John Seamerke | Poor Knight of Windsor. |
| 3532 | 4 " " | Mayor of Great Grymsbie and others | Commission of gaole deliverye. |
| 3533 | 4 " " | Justice Clenche and Jistice Welmamsley | Commission of error. |
| 3546 | 16 " " | Town of Cambridge | Commission of gadle deliverye. |
| 3547 | 19 " " | Frauncis Harvy | Lease of Manor of Wytham, Essex, parcel of possessions of dissolved priory of St John of Jerusalem in England. |
| 3556 | 30 " " | Thomas Tomlinson | Small custome of porte of London. |
| 3563 | 1 Oct. " | Philipp Adolphe and Henrye Carye | Manors of Hunslet & Liversedge. |
| 3575 | 13 " " | Edward Carill | Lands in Halegate York and of tithes. |
| 3578 | 16 " " | Thomas Aldiworth Wm. Hopkins & Walter Stanforth | Mayor of Staple of Bristol. Constables. |
| 3579 | 18 " " | James Pryce | Keper of gaole of Hereford. |
| 3588 | 23 " " | Thomas Synnell | Ramiger of forests of Shottore, Stowwood & Barnewood, Oxford & Bucks. |
| 3590 | 25 " " | Richard Beeke | Manor of Benfeilde &c., Berks. |

D O C K E T S.

1. PATENTS - Cont^d.

| No. | Date | Grantees | Thing Granted |
|------|-------------------|--|---|
| 3592 | 25 Sept. 34 Eliz. | John Cotton | Keper of the Wardrobe and of the Revestrie in Palace of Westminster. |
| 3593 | 27 " " | Herberte Crofte | Stewardshippe of manors of Leominster & Kingeslande, Hereford, and of manors of Montgomerie, Kerry & Kedewyn. |
| 3596 | 31 " " | Sir Edward Cleere | Hundred of Mitford & Bayliffe of manor of Estdereham, Norfolk. |
| 3599 | 31 " " | Nicholas Brooke | Manor of Godescrofte, Norfolk. |
| 3606 | 2 Jan. 35 Eliz. | Thomas Aldesey | Founding a free Grammar School, preacher & assistant in Bonebury, alias Bonbury, Chester. |
| 3610 | 3 Feb. " | Mayor & Burgesses of Hartel- -poole | Confirmation of liberties. |
| 3669 | 9 March " | Robert Freake & Matthew Ewend | Manor & Rectory of Canford Dorset. |
| 3701 | 2 May " | Robert Longe | Service in the Wars, 2/6 by the day. |
| 3704 | 3 " " | Raphe Summers | Lease of the capital tenement of Lavow, Durham. |
| 3711 | 5 " " | John Salusbury | Manor of Pilford Denbigh. |
| 3719 | 7 " " | Frauncis Woodrowe & Matthew Wentworth | Tithe of Knotten Chevett York. |
| 3723 | 8 " " | John Cleves | Messuage &c., in Gedeston in Cardigan. |
| 3726 | 8 " " | Robert Hales | Messuage &c., in Fordon, Rymswell, York. |
| 3744 | 9 " " | Henry Samborne | Escheatorshippe of Oxford & Berks. |
| 3746 | 9 " " | Cuthbert & Thomas Sysson | Barton Park, Westmeath. |
| 3755 | 12 " " | Wm. Sargent | Licence to sell wines. |
| 3778 | 17 " " | Sir Thomas Gorges | Keeper of Her Majesty's Parke at Gulford. |
| 3786 | 17 " " | Wm. Sariennt als Sadler | Sell wines in Malden Essex. |
| 3803 | 19 " " | Sir Edwarde Yorke | Lands &c. in Anglesey & Notts, Northants. |
| 3805 | 21 " " | John Clencher | Trial in error. |
| 3809 | 22 " " | Henry Carye | Lands in Wallaby &c., York. |
| 3827 | 26 " " | Lawrence Hammerton | Tenement in Preston, York. |
| 3844 | 30 " " | Wm. Hutton | Lease of Greystock & Gilcamdon parks, Cumberl ^d . |

D O C K E T S.

1. PATENTS - Cont^d.

| No. | Date | | Grantees | Thing Granted |
|------|-----------------|----------|--|---|
| 3846 | 30 May, | 35 Eliz. | Wm. Baynham | Tenement in Boxley & Boxley Park and Manor of Aldington, Kent. |
| | 30 " | " | Wm. Woode | Lease of Manor of Herts. &c., & <u>Monastery</u> of Welbeck in Hunts. Notts & Bucks. and lands in Kent, Derby & Hereford. |
| | 30 " | " | John Alured Thomas Andrews | Lands in Byshop Wilton York. Manor of Basworth, Northants. |
| 3847 | 30 " | " | James Bromewich | Messuage &c., in Stoke Hereford. |
| 3848 | 30 " | " | John & Wm. Fortescue | Keepershippe & custody of Hatfield and stewardship of the manor. |
| 3912 | 20 Sept. | " | Thomas Blashfeld | Office of Sergeant-at-Arms. |
| 3914 | 23 " | " | Arthure Attye | Moiety of St. John's Wood, Midd. |
| 3918 | 29 " | " | Henry Lannan | Keeper of parck of Greenwich Kent, 3 ^d per diem |
| 3920 | 4 Oct. | " | Richard Wilkinson | Next vacancy in Office for Clerke in the Courte of Chauncery. |
| 3922 | 4 " | " | Nicholas Lamer | Messuage in Otterie St Marie, Powxley &c., Kent, Camb. and Bucks. and York. |
| 3933 | 17 " | " | George Carew | Pronotary in Chancery, &c. |
| 3935 | 18 " | " | Robert Earl of Essex | Corn and Malt from Manor of Saunder Biles & Broy in South Morton Berks. |
| 3949 | 10 Nov. | " | Eliz. & John Trelawnye | Woods in Trelawnye Cornwall. |
| 3955 | 13 " | " | Lord Mayor of City of London | Commission of gaole deliverye. |
| 3961 | 14 " | " | Lord Keeper and others | Commission of oyer & termynr in Surrey. |
| 3962 | 13 " | " | Leonarde Robertson | Next vacancy of Examyners in the High Court of Chancery. |
| 3965 | 15 " | " | Frauncis Fuller John Bull Thomas Markham | Lands in Manors of Westham & Poplar, Essex and Midd. Lands in Norfolk and York. Manor of Edenstowe, Notts. |
| 3972 | " " | " | - - | Commission of gaole delivery of Ipswich. " " " of Lynn, Norfolk. |
| 3978 | 8 " | " | Thomas Mills | Custumer in port of Sandwich. |
| 3980 | 26 " | " | John Panton | Surveyorship of castles, manors, &c., in various Welsh counties. |
| 3981 | 26 " | " | Mayor & Constables of the Staple Bristol | - - - - - |
| 3987 | 3 Dec. | " | William Cooper | Licence to sell wines in Whitechapel. |
| 3989 | 2 Jan. 36 Eliz. | | Anthonie Ashley | Officer of the Clerkes of Her Majesty's Privie Councill. |

D O C K E T S.

1. PATENTS - Cont^d.

| No. | Date | | Grantees | Thing Granted |
|------|--------|----------|---------------------------------------|--|
| 3990 | 2 Jan. | 36 Eliz. | Edward Stanhope & others | Manors of Weston & Aston, Derby. |
| 3999 | 11 | " " | Antonie Ashley | His patent. |
| 4002 | 11 | " " | Sir John Puckering & others | Woods in Bedford. |
| 4003 | 11 | " " | William Howard | H.M. Herbenger to Nobles & others. |
| 4004 | 13 | " " | Gilbert Wateringe | Escheator of Norfolk & Suffolk. |
| 4005 | 14 | " " | Richard Harper | " " Notts. & Derby. |
| 4006 | 16 | " " | Rob. Spencer | " " Beds. & Bucks. |
| 4007 | 17 | " " | Lord Admirall & others | Commissioner of oyer and terminer. |
| 4008 | 18 | " " | James Courtney | Searchership in port of Southampton. |
| 4009 | 18 | " " | William Howard | Liberate upon his patent (see No.4003). |
| 4012 | 18 | " " | Bayliffs and Burgesses of Bridport | 2 fairs and markets. |
| 4015 | 22 | " " | John Powell | Manors of Westhawke & Westbury, &c. |
| 4023 | 23 | " " | Edmund Reignall | Escheator of Devon & Cornwall. |
| 4024 | 23 | " " | William Powell | " of Monmouth. |
| 4032 | 23 | " " | Lawrence Smith | Entering of Gascoigne & Rhenish wines. |
| 4033 | 23 | " " | Sir Charles Blount | Keepership of Isle of Portesmouthe and of the new Castell there, 10/- by the day. |
| 4035 | 26 | " " | John Kaye | Manor of Great Stanmer. |
| 4041 | 26 | " " | Thomas Piggott | Escheatorshippe of Salop. |
| 4044 | 29 | " " | Clement Hicks | Office of Searchershippe in port of Chester. |
| 4046 | 30 | " " | Edward Dudley | Escheatorshippe of Rutland. |
| 4051 | 5 July | " " | Elizabeth Mathewes | To make trayne oyle of the lyvers of fyshes and the lyke. |
| 4055 | 5 | " " | William Thurston | To sell wyne in Devon. |
| 4056 | 8 | " " | Richard Lake | The Manor of Pullockeshill, Beds. &c. |
| 4061 | 2 Aug. | " " | Michael Turner | Messuage in Sandhurst, Berks. |
| 4062 | 2 | " " | Anthonye Ancher | Manors of Westhawke, Kynardeton, Westburie. |
| 4068 | 9 | " " | Walter Windesawre | Part of herbage of Parks in Durham. |
| 4073 | 9 | " " | - Haveringe at Bowre | Commission of gaole deliverye. |

D O C K E T S.

1. PATENTS - Contd.

| No. | Date | | Grantees | Thing Granted |
|------|----------|----------|---|---|
| 4074 | 9 Aug., | 36 Eliz. | John Brodewater | Water bailly of Thames. |
| 4075 | 9 " | " | William Lewes | Serchershippe in port of Plymouth. |
| 4081 | 12 " | " | Thomas Knivett | Osterlowe Grange, &c. |
| 4086 | 16 " | " | Justice Fenner | To examine an error. |
| 4087 | 16 " | " | Robert Hanby | Messuage in Stratford, Suffolk. |
| 4090 | 16 " | " | Hugh Beeston | Recevorshippe of Her Majesty's Revenues. |
| 4101 | 27 " | " | Sir John Hawkins | Founding a Hospital in Chatham, Kent. |
| 4102 | 30 " | " | Bridgett Brayford | To export double beere. |
| 4103 | 30 " | " | Sir Thomas Leighton | Timber for maintaining Manor house in Worcester. |
| 4107 | 30 " | " | Richard Shute & others | Commission of oyer & terminer for Peterbor- -ough. |
| 4110 | 30 " | " | Thomas Matthew | Manor of Bowes, York. |
| | " " | " | John Cleves & others | Tithes in Dorset. |
| 4127 | 16 Sept. | " | Richarde Coxe | Lands in Berks. & Surrey, Lincs., York and Devon. |
| 4128 | 17 " | " | John Pett | Manor of Datchett St Helen, Bucks. and property in Dorset & Beds. |
| | " " | " | Sir Wm. Spencer | Hundred of Pufley. |
| | " " | " | Thomas Revett | West Heyewood in Hitcham, Suffolk. |
| 4131 | 13 " | " | Nicholas Meryman | Pension of 2/6 by the day. |
| 4132 | 13 " | " | Henerye Childe and Richard Wolfe, Wm. Greene & others | Manor of Abbotesslangley als Leeslangley. Demeanes of Kildersley in Herts & Northants. |
| 4140 | 13 " | " | - - - - - | Commission of gaole deliverye. |
| 4143 | 20 " | " | Mayor & Burgesses of Kynston upon Hull & others | To bring herringe & other fish with custome reserved. |
| 4144 | 20 " | " | Michaell Stanhope (Groom of the Chambers) | For bringing in Spanish wools for felte hattes. |
| 4149 | 26 " | " | Roger Moston & others | Various leases. |
| 4150 | 27 " | " | Robert Smythe | Tithes and tenements and woods, &c. in Flint and Suffolk. |
| 4151 | " " | " | - - - | A Liberate upon patent (see No.4131). |
| 4177 | 19 Nov. | " | Thomas Gurney | Licence to sell wines. |
| 4188 | 21 " | " | Roberte Lacye | Escheatorship of Linc. |

D O C K E T S.

1. PATENTS - Contd.

| No. | Date | Grantees | Thing Granted |
|------|-------------------|--|---|
| 4191 | 22 Nov., 36 Eliz. | Thomas Muffett | Lease of lands in Midd. |
| 4192 | 22 " " | Edward Aglionby Thomas Harrison | Parsonage of Torpenhoo, Cumberland. Water mills, Yorks. |
| 4194 | 22 " " | Aldermen & Burgesses of Stamford Lincs. | Further examination of their liberties. |
| 4201 | 24 " " | Andrewe Brighte | Distilling of sweet waters for H.M. service and keeping of her library at Westminster. |
| 4202 | 24 " " | Edwarde Morryce | Keeping of Howard House, Midd. |
| 4207 | 26 " " | Edwarde Donne Edward Lloyd | Shrievalty of Carmarthen. " " Cardigan. |
| 4208 | " " " | Richard Whyte | " " Anglesey. |
| 4213 | " " " | Bassingburne Gawdie | " " Norfolk. |
| 4214 | " " " | George Moreton | " " Dorset. |
| 4215 | " " " | Sir Ed. Lytleton | " " Staff. |
| 4216 | " " " | Michael Sanders | " " Kent. |
| 4217 | " " " | Thomas Bigges | " " Worcester. |
| 4218 | " " " | Raphe Evers Robert Powell Roger Boardman | " " Yorks. " " Salop. " " Hereford. |
| 4219 | " " " | John Leventhorpe | " " Herts. |
| 4220 | " " " | Roger Ford | " " Suffolk. |
| 4221 | " " " | John Thynne | " " Wilts. |
| 4222 | " " " | William Turpyn | " " Leicester. |
| 4223 | " " " | Walter Jones | " " Monmouth. |
| 4224 | " " " | Thomas Lowre | " " Cornwall. |
| 4225 | " " " | Raynold Williams | " " Montgomery. |
| 4226 | " " " | Clement Price | " " Radnor. |
| 4227 | " " " | Humfrey Mildway ^W | " " Essex. |
| 4228 | " " " | Edward Devereaux | " " Warwick. |
| 4229 | " " " | Griffith Wynne William Griffith | " " Denbigh. " " Flynt. |

D O C K E T S.

1. PATENTS - Cont^d.

| No. | Date | Grantees | Thing Granted |
|------|-------------------|---|--|
| 4230 | 26 Nov., 36 Eliz. | William Griffith | Duplicate of No. 4229. |
| 4231 | " " " | Walter Prosser Sir Thomas Mansell John Vaughan | Shrievalty of Brecon. " " Glamorgan. " " Merioneth. |
| 4232 | " " " | Richard Gwyne | " " Carnarvon. |
| 4233 | " " " | Walter Vaughan | " " Pembroke. |
| 4234 | " " " | Richard Mylles | " " Southampton. |
| 4235 | " " " | George Lutterall | " " Somerset. |
| 4236 | " " " | Peter Warburton | " " Chester. |
| 4237 | " " " | William Strowde | " " Devon. |
| 4238 | " " " | Sir Frauncis Wyllowbie | " " Notts. |
| 4239 | " " " | Sir John Danvers Sir Nicholas Parker | " " Gloucester. " " Surrey & Sussex. |
| 4241 | " " " | Gerrard Lowther | " " Cumberland. |
| 4242 | " " " | Rafe Graye | " " Northumberland. |
| 4243 | " " " | Frauncis Cocane | " " Derby. |
| 4244 | " " " | Frauncis Stone Nicholas Luke James Farrington | " " Oxford. " " Bedford. " " Rutland. |
| 4245 | " " " | Sir Humfrey Foster Tobias Chaunce Thos. Pygott John Payton | " " Berks. " " Northants. " " Bucks. " " Cambridge & Hunts. |
| 4246 | " " " | Valentyne Brown | " " Lincoln. |
| 4247 | 27 " " | George Young Thomas Cheeke | Escheatorshippe of Somerset & Dorset. " " Southants. & Wilts. |
| 4250 | " " " | Thomas Colwell | " " Kent & Middlesex. |
| 4252 | " " " | William Coombe | Lease of Vineyard House in Warwick. |
| 4253 | " " " | Wm. & John Arnold | Manor of Chertall, Wilts. |
| 4259 | 1 Dec. " | John Lawman | Escheatorshippe of Essex & Herts. |
| 4265 | 3 " " | Christopher Aske | " " York. |
| 4266 | 4 " " | Thomas Eversfield | " " Sussex & Surrey. |

D O C K E T S.

1. PATENTS - Contd.

| No. | Date | Grantees | Thing Granted |
|------|-------------------|---|--|
| 4268 | 4 Dec., 36 Eliz. | H.M. Copyholders | Manor of Ewerwhitley, Chester, concerning the rights and customs of the manor. |
| 4272 | 8 " " | Robert Lloyd Foulke Lloyd Charles Pryce William Griffith Griffith David ap Robert John Edward George Avon John Pritchard Meredith Pryce John ap Rees John Wogan Jen. Lloyd | Escheatorshippe of Flint. " Denbigh. " Montgomery. " Anglesey. " Carnarvon. " Merioneth. " Glamorgan. " Brecon. " Radnor. " Carmarthen. " Pembroke. " Cardigan. |
| 4273 | 10 " " | John Haynes | Licence to sell wines. |
| 4274 | 10 " " | Griffith Payne | Escheatorshippe of Oxford & Berks. |
| 4277 | 12 " " | John Redworthe | Gonner in Tower of London 6 ^d by the day. |
| 4281 | 12 " " | Isabel, Countess of Rutland & others Ris ap David ap Halll. | Parsonage of Newark, Notts. Lands in Denbigh. |
| 4285 | " " " | Robert & William Allen | Licence to sell wines. |
| 4290 | 20 " " | Thomas Cardell | Annuity of £40 a year. |
| 4291 | 20 " " | Sir John Cuttes | Herbage of park in Hunts. |
| 4298 | 20 " " | Thomas Horsman | Parsonage of Chertsey and lands in Carethorpe. Surrey & Lincs. |
| | " " " | Martyn Expence | Mylles in Berks. |
| | " " " | William, Thomas and John Cartwright | Lands in Kyngston upon Hull. |
| 4299 | 21 " " | Roberte Webbe | Office of Alnager in Gloucester. |
| 4302 | 24 " " | Roberte Wyn | Messuage &c., in Skibeene, Denbigh. |
| 4303 | 28 " " | Richard Orrell | To be porter and cryer in Ct of Chauncery. |
| 4318 | 18 Jan., 37 Eliz. | John Fortescue | Manor of Great Torrington, Devon. |
| 4331 | 30 " " | Richard Barwis | Escheatorshippe of Cumberland & Westmoreland. |
| 4332 | " " " | William Palmer & others | Messuage &c., in Burton Fleming and Marton, York. |
| 4347 | 1 Feb. " | Peter Swayle | Lease of parsonage of Danby. |
| 4354 | 3 " " | Robert Andrews | Escheatorshippe of Worcester. |

D O C K E T S.

1. PATENTS - Contd.

| No. | Date | Grantees | Thing Granted |
|------|------------------|---|--|
| 4361 | 4 Feb., 37 Eliz. | Lord Cobham & others | Commission of Oyer & Termynor for Durham. |
| 4367 | 4 " | Robert Androws | Messuage &c., in Berks. and Cornwall. |
| 4368 | 4 " | Henrye Greye | Escheatorshippe of Northumberland. |
| 4397 | 6 " | Mayor and others | Commission of gaole delivery for Lymn, Norfolk. |
| 4415 | 6 " | Jellye Meyrick and Henrye Hindeley | At the suite of the Earl of Essex of 10 of H.M.'s Parcks in Lancaster & Cornwall. |
| 4417 | 7 " | - - - - - | Liberate on grant from H.M. to Earl of Lincoln. |
| 4420 | 8 " | Sir Edmond Anderson | Messuage and lands part of Manor of Westham Essex. |
| 4437 | 10 " | Richard Joyce & Priscilla his wife of Plymouth, Devon. | - - - - - |
| 4438 | 11 " | Isabell, Countess of Rutland | To keep a market and fair in Wartrey, York. |
| 4465 | 12 " | Alice Johnson | Lands in various counties. |
| | " " | Reginald Farley | Parsonage of Fiveley, Yorks. |
| | " " | Roger & Amye Billett | Tolle of Wrexham and a mylne there in Denbigh. |
| 4466 | 12 " | Eliz. & Robt. Darcy | Manor of Asheted, Surrey. |
| 4467 | " " | Bishop of Winchester | Royal Assent. |
| 4468 | " " | John Arnold | Escheatorshippe of Monmouth. |
| 4471 | " " | - - | Executorie to tenants of Manor of Clyve, Northants. |
| 4476 | " " | Tymothie Whittingham James Skrimshaw | Escheatorshippe of Yorke. " " Staffs. |
| 4488 | 14 " | Raphe, William and Thos. Graye | Tithes in various places in Northumberland. |
| 4489 | 14 " | Nicholas Smythe | Receaver General of H. M.'s Revenues in Midd. Essex & Herts. |
| 4492 | | Lord Mayor of London & ors. | Commission of Oyer & Termynor for Midd. |
| 4493 | 14 " | Laurence Johnson | To exporte dowble beere. |
| 4495 | 15 " | Lord Treasurer and Sir John Fortescue | Fines and moneys due to H.M. upon licenses & pardons of alienations, &c. |
| 4515 | 18 " | William Thorneburgh | Rectory of Pickering, York. |
| 4516 | 19 " | Lord Buckhurste & others | Commissioner of Sewers in Rye, Kent & Sussex. |

D O C K E T S.

1. PATENTS - Contd.

| No. | Date | Grantees | Thing Granted |
|------|-------------------|--|---|
| 4529 | 19 Feb., 37 Eliz. | John Cotton | One of the Pages of H.M. Wardrobe at Windsor. |
| 4547 | 24 " " | Edward Lloyd | Pension in recompense of service 12 ^d a day. |
| 4550 | 26 " " | Sir Thomas Coningsbie & ors. Edward Margarie | Lease of site of Priory of Leomar, &c. Hereford. Tithes in Winfred & Kingston, Dorset. |
| 4551 | 26 " " | Raphe Probie Sir Frauncis Knolles and Robert Knolles | Lease of Manor of Brampton, Huntingdon. Manor of Battell, &c., Berks. |
| | " " " | Thomas Baylie | Lands in Sussex. |
| | " " " | Wm. Doddington, Marie Herbert and Anne Lewis | Tenement in Wells, & Parsonage of Lockinge Somerset. |
| 4552 | 26 " " | Alice Robert & Giles Chapman | Manor of Brampton, Huntingdon. |
| | " " " | Richard Bell | Lands in Kent, Berks. Carnarvon & Anglesey. |
| | " " " | Michael Parker | 34 sesternes of salte in Wynterton, Lincs. |
| | " " " | Walter Bagott | Rent of Assize in Halcetar with the pannage of Hogges there, in Montgomery. |
| | " " " | William Cade | Marshes in Hollersey and tenements in Willye in Suffolk. |
| 4560 | 12 March " | Anne Colston & Christian her daughter | License to sell wyne. |
| 4593 | 14 March " | Henry Welles and John Best | Manor of Hinton, Cambridge. |
| 4601 | 14 " " | Frauncis Pynner | License to sell wyne at St Edmondbury. |
| 4609 | 14 " " | Raphe Asheton Richard Atkinson John Moore William Lytle | Land in Sawley, Yorks. (Monastery) Profits of Courts in Manors of Thornton & Barton, Lincs. Parsonage of Hornsea, York. Manor of Monckgarthe, Ottringham, York. |
| 4610 | 14 " " | Matthew, John & Wm. Price | Lands & a Myne of Coales in Llandrillo &c., Glamorgan. |
| 4625 | 14 " " | Nicholas Virge | Manor of Rosedale in Yorks. |
| 4626 | 14 " " | Sir John Carroll & others | Mitchelgrove House &c., in Sussex. |
| 4627 | 14 " " | Catherine & John Leeke and Margaret Ireton Peter Delevell | Manor of Rinwoldmarshe &c., Derby. Mynes of coale and salte in Bydside, North- -umberland. |
| | " " " | Edward Petley John Benyon & others | Tenement in Otford, Kent. Manor of Dowdyke Hall, Lincs. |
| 4632 | 14 " " | Sarah Lopez | Lease of Montjoy's Inne, &c., in St Katheryn Christchurch, London. |
| 4644 | 18 " " | Adam Mytton | Escheatorshippe of Salop. |

D O C K E T S.

1. PATENTS - Cont^d.

| No. | Date | Grantees | Thing Granted |
|------|-------------------|--|--|
| 4647 | 18 March 37 Eliz. | Thomas Martyn | To exercise the trade of buyinge and sellinge of wares as a pedlar. |
| 4648 | 21 " " | Henry Lord Seymour Eustace Beddingfield | Prebend. of Sutton, Houghton in Bucks. Hundred of Wainfield, Suffolk. |
| 4649 | 21 " " | Christopher Edwardes John Pettifer Giles Leare | Messuage in Bexley, Sussex. Manor of Mayorston in Warwick. Mansion House of Knell &c., Sussex. |
| 4653 | 21 " " | James Clarke & others | Manor of Welborne & Sapperton, Lincs. |
| 4663 | 21 " " | Jervase Bishop of Exeter | Rectory of <i>Goreham</i> in Cornwall. |
| 4670 | 26 " " | Mr Justice Owen & Mr Justice Walmesley | To examine an error. |
| 4687 | 27 " " | Margarett Dale & Anthonye Dale | Herbage and pannage of the 3 parkes at Rabie &c., within the Bishoprick of Durham. |
| 4717 | 4 April | Matthewe Hutton, Archbishop of York | Patent of Attendance with restitution of Temporalties in dyvers things. |
| 4722 | 4 " " | Robert Zuizan als Alexander | Abbey myll in St. Albans, Herts. |
| 4723 | 4 " " | Roger Torkett | Graunge called Keveston Graunge neare the Castle of Rabes, Durham. |
| | " " " | John Hibbard | Manor of Hynelydon and lands in Gloucester, Midd. and Herts. |
| 4728 | 8 " " | Robert Hodgson | Customers office in ports of Bewmaris, Chester & Liverpool. |
| 4733 | 8 " " | Henrie Willughby & others | Parts of Manor of Norton Ferrars, Somerset. |
| 4737 | 11 " " | William Wodde & others | Site of Monastery of Bridlington and Manor of Bridlington, York. (Monastery) |
| 4739 | 11 " " | Edward Mancey | Customershippe of porte in towne of South-ampton. |
| 4746 | 14 " " | Hughe George Edmund Tomlins | Manor of Portland, &c. Dorset. Lands &c., in Beding, Sussex. |
| 4752 | 14 " " | Robert Baker (one of H.M.'s musicians). | Annuity of £50 with £16.2.6 for livery. |
| 4753 | 16 " " | Robert Rothe | Woods in Warne in Kennerton & Appuldore, Kent. |
| 4757 | 17 " " | Frederick Phippes William Pennante | Salte flowers & pastures in Lincs. Profit of original seale & fynes before Justices of Assize in Carnarvon & Merioneth. |
| 4758 | 24 " " | Lord Cobham & others | Commission of <i>Oyer and</i> Termynner for Dover. |

D O C K E T S.

1. PATENTS - Contd.

| No. | Date | Grantees | Thing Granted |
|------|-----------------|--|---|
| 4768 | 2 May, 37 Eliz. | Jelye Meyrick | Manors in several Counties. |
| 4770 | 2 " " " | Lady Eliz. Leighton | Manor of Dalton, Notts. |
| | " " " " | Thomas Crompton & others | Granges of Haverdwen, &c., in Cardigan and Pembroke. |
| 4780 | 2 " " " | Sheriff of Bucks. | Liberate for payment to Earl of Bedford. |
| 4785 | 5 " " " | Richard Denman | Payment of money into Exchequer. |
| 4795 | 9 " " " | George Hogge & John Lynwraie | Office of Clerks of the Deliveries of H.M. Ordinaunce. |
| 4796 | 9 " " " | George Earl of Comberlande | Setting 5 ships to sea to invade the King of Spaine his subjects. |
| 4797 | 10 " " " | John Duncombe | Horse mylne and a wind myll in Beds. |
| 4832 | 15 " " " | William Kyllegrew | Manor & Parkes of Crediton Devon. |
| 4835 | 16 " " " | John Sheffelde | Annuity for life, 6 ^d a day. |
| 4837 | 16 " " " | Mayor, Sheriff, Citizens of Norwich | Leave to get lands not exceeding £200 a year in value. |
| 4841 | 17 " " " | Wm. Stoughton | Manor of Whitley and demeasne landes. |
| | 17 " " " | Sir John Biron | Parsonage of Arnall, Notts. |
| | 17 " " " | Thomas Browne | Manor of Otford, Kent. |
| 4847 | 19 " " " | Thomas & Henrye Parson | License to sell wines. |
| 4854 | 19 " " " | Gilbert Leigh | Special license to make pelts of shepe and lamb skynnes. |
| 4864 | 22 " " " | Robert Harvyne | Comptrollership - London. |
| 4879 | 22 " " " | Henry Parrott | Tenement in Lincs. Notts. & Cambridge. |
| 4882 | 23 " " " | - - | Commission of gaole delivery for Havering. |
| 4890 | 24 " " " | Edward Mann & his son | License to sell wyne. |
| 4891 | 24 " " " | Parishioners of Burwardesley Salop | To bury the dead in a piece of ground where Church doth stand or in said Church. |
| 4893 | 24 " " " | President & Wardens of Christes Hospital in Ruthyn | Part of a Rectory for support of a Grammar School at Ruthyn. |
| 4895 | 24 " " " | Thomas Fanshawe | Commission to seize and receive money forfeited and due to H.M. by reason of murther of Mr Longe. |
| 4897 | 24 " " " | John Lingfield | Parsonage of Powchester and lands in Southants. and Gloucester. |
| | 24 " " " | John Domelowe | Tenement &c. in St Olyve in Aldgate, London. |

D O C K E T S.

1. PATENTS - Contd.

| No. | Date | | Grantees | Thing Granted |
|------|---------|----------|--|---|
| 4901 | 26 May, | 37 Eliz. | Thomas Moore & others | Mansion of Manor of Norton Ferrars, Somerset. |
| 4910 | 26 | " " | Sir Nicholas Bacon | Manor of Frosendon, &c. |
| | " | " " | William Pawle | Land in Marshes of Estham in Essex. |
| 4934 | 20 June | " | John Swynerton | Subsidies and imposts of Gascoign & French Wynes. |
| 4941 | 3 July | | Justice Gawdie & Justice Owen | Commission of Oyer & Termynier. |
| 4946 | 3 July | " | Towne of Southampton | Commission of gaole delivery. |
| 4954 | 3 | " " | Roger Smyth | Mastershippe of Hospital of St Marie Magdalene in Holloway, Somerset. |
| 4965 | 4 | " " | Henrye Northe | Woodes in Glaston, Somerset. |
| | 5 | " " | Anthonye Kendall | Lands &c. in Thorpthulles &c. Bishopricke of Durham. |
| | 5 | " " | James Dale & John Samson | Cottages &c., in Stainethroppe & Rabie, Bishoprick of Durham. |
| 4978 | 7 | " " | Anthonie Morpeth | To sell wynes in Newcastle. |
| 4988 | 8 | " " | Isle of Elye | Commission of gaole delivery. |
| 4997 | 9 | " " | - - - | Commission of Oyer & Termynier. A patent of Associacion & Commissions of gaole delivery in Circuits of L. Anderson & Justice Clenche. |
| 5014 | 11 | " " | - - - | Preservation of H.M. game of swans, Sussex. |
| 5027 | 14 | " " | Walter Tewe | Messuage &c., in Wollaston, Warwick. |
| 5032 | 14 | " " | Lord Mayor, Lord Admiral & o ^{rs} | Commission of Oyer & Terminer in City of London. |
| 5033 | 15 | " " | Sir Thomas Willford | Use the martial law in case of rebellious assemblies in London or the suburbs and in Middlesex, Kent & Essex. |
| 5035 | 21 | " " | James Strangwise | Fourth part of demesne lands of Hookley Barbe, Yorks. |
| 5038 | 21 | " " | Lord Stafford & others | Commission for preservation of game of swans Staffs. |
| 5039 | 21 | " " | Fidus Tayllour & others | Mayntenance of Archerie in London. |
| 5040 | 21 | " " | Sir John Harrington | Manor of Holmington &c., in Wilts. |
| 5041 | 21 | " " | Sergeant Drew | Commission of Oyer & Terminer in North parts. |
| 5050 | 23 | " " | - - - | " " " for piracy causes in London Kent & Surrey. |

D O C K E T S.

1. PATENTS - Cont^d.

| No. | Date | Grantees | Thing Granted. |
|------|-------------------|---|--|
| 5122 | 18 Oct., 37 Eliz. | William Pirphey Francis Knight & Rich. Webbe | Mayor Constables of Bristol. |
| 5144 | 4 Nov. | " | John James |
| | | | Office of Physician of H.M. household, £50 a year. |
| 5162 | 6 " | " | - - |
| | | | Oyer & Termynor of St Albans. |
| 5163 | 6 " | " | Hundred of Slaughter, Glou- -cester |
| | | | Gaole delivery. |
| 5176 | 13 " | " | David Williams |
| | | | Lands, part of Priory of Brecknock. |
| 5185 | 13 " | " | Sir Thomas Egerton, Master of the Rolls |
| | | | Chief Stewardship of Castle of Lyons als Holte Castle in the Marches of Wales and of the Stewardship of the Manor of Brom- -field & Yale, Denbigh. £20 by the year. |
| 5186 | 11 " | " | William Marwood |
| | | | Customer in Plymowthe. |
| 5187 | 11 " | " | William Christmas |
| | | | Office of Woodward & Keeper of H.M.'s wood and trees in various forests. |
| 5189 | 11 " | " | Ralph Delavale |
| | | | Lands in Hartley, Northumberland. |
| 5190 | 11 " | " | - - |
| | | | Restraint of transportation of grain and corn in Lincoln, Sussex & Pembroke. |
| 5198 | 14 " | " | Thomas Humfrey |
| | | | Liberate upon a patent of the office of Sergeante at Armes for payment of the fee of 12 ^d a daye. |
| 5199 | 14 " | " | John James |
| | | | " upon a patent of the Roome of one of H.M.'s physicians - £50 a year. |
| 5206 | 16 " | " | Matthew Archbishop of York |
| | | | Founding and erecting a free Grammar School and one Hospital for the towne of Warton Lancaster. |
| 5207 | 16 " | " | John Lee |
| | | | Office of Kepership of the Ordynaunce in Tower of London and at Woolwich & Chatham. |
| 5213 | 17 " | " | George Frevile |
| | | | Lands in Durham. |
| 5223 | 20 " | " | Thomas Crofte |
| | | | Office of Sheriff of Suffolk. |
| 5224 | 21 " | " | Henry Griffith |
| | | | " " " Stafford. |
| 5225 | 21 " | " | Thomas Bradford |
| | | | " " " Northumberland. |
| 5232 | 25 " | " | Nicholas Overbury |
| | | | Escheatorshippe of Gloucester. |
| 5234 | 26 " | " | John Morgan |
| | | | " " Surrey & Sussex. |

D O C K E T S.

1. PATENTS - Contd.

| No. | Date | Grantees | Thing Granted |
|------|---------------------------|---|---|
| 5236 | 27 Nov. 37 Eliz. | Edmund Lord Sheffield | Master of Game in Hatfield, York. £10 the year. |
| 5241 | 28 " " | John Sotherton | Escheatorshippe of Northants and Rutland. |
| 5242 | 30 " " | Robert Gethyn William Middleton John Whittaker William Griffith Robert ap Edward Humfrey Jenkins Llewellyn Richard Lewis John Lloyd Griff. ap Huell William David Gwlm | " of Flint. " of Denbigh. " " Montgomery. " " Carnarvon. Anglesey. " " Glamorgan. " " Brecon. " " Radnor. " " Pembroke. " " Cardigan. " " Carmarthen. |
| 5247 | 30 " " | James Eaton | Pension of 12 ^d by the day, as Groom of H.M.'s Chamber. |
| 5277 | 2 Dec. " | John Burton | Escheatorship of Warwick & Leicester. |
| 5309 | 6 " " | John William Dunscombe Thomas Culpepper William Baldwin | Mills in Beds. Manor of Neatscourt, Isle of Shepey, Kent. Custody of Hundred of Moneslowe, Salop. |
| 5311 | 6 " " | Lord Treasurer | Rating of wares & merchandizes for H.M.'s Customs. |
| 5312 | 6 " " | Hugh Erleston | Escheatorship of Beds. |
| 5319 | 10 " " | Bishop of Norwich | Congesdesler. |
| 5323 | 13 Dec. " | William & Henry Skipwith Robert Allyn Edward Grenawaye Thomas Calmadie | Lease of Parsonage of Prestwold, Leicester. Messuage and land in Beanworth, Worcester. Barn and tithes in Kensigg, Glamorgan. Parsonage of Marstowe & Chappell of Thrusselston, Devon. |
| | " " " | William Moston | Corn-myll in Bishopric of St Asaph, Flint. |
| 5324 | " " " | Susan Amesley William Day & John Pullen John Calvert Henrye Welshe | Lands in Hampton, Midd. Half of Parsonage of Forston, Yorks. Parsonage of Cockerham, Lancaster. Lands in Marden, Hereford. |
| 5330 | 13 " " | Sir Francis Drake & others | To survey the Manor of Credidton, Devon. |
| 5339 | 23 " " | Sir Thomas Floode Thomas Fermyn John & Edward Wells William Dyneley | Messuage & lands in Sussex. Woods in Manor of Hitcham, Suffolk. Messuage & lands in Slynfold in Sussex. Cottage and lands in Pinchebecke, Lincs. |
| 5341 | 24 " " | Thomas Humphrey | Office of Sergeant at Arms, 12 ^d a day. |
| 5344 | 3 Jan., 38 Eliz. " " " | Robert Godwin Anthonye Hodgkins | Chantry. Lands in Nannton, Gloucester. |

D O C K E T S.

1. PATENTS - Contd.

| No. | Date | Grantees | Thing Granted |
|------|-----------------|---------------------------------------|--|
| 5350 | 3 Jan. 38 Eliz. | James Huntley | Escheatorship of Gloucester. |
| 5352 | 9 " | - - | Commission of Oyer & Temyner of St Albans. |
| 5356 | 10 " | Thomas Lord Scroop | Parsonage of Hambleton, Bucks. |
| 5357 | 12 " | - - - | Assize (Patent of) for various Counties. |
| 5372 | 19 " | William Powall | Escheatorship of Monmouth. |
| 5380 | 23 " | Lord Chief Justice & Baron Clarke | Commission of gaole delivery in various Counties. |
| 5381 | 23 " | Justice Owen | " " " " |
| 5382 | " " | Justice Walmesley | " " " " |
| 5383 | 23 " | Justice Beaumont and Sergeant Drew | Patent of Assize. |
| 5384 | " " | Lord Anderson and Justice Clenche | Commission of gaole delivery. |
| 5386 | " " | Henrye Minterne | Water mills in Dorset. |
| 5400 | 28 " | William Selbye | Porter of Town of Berwick - £20 yearly. |
| 5414 | 30 " | Richard Hodgkinson. | License to sell wines in Preston, Lancs. |
| 5426 | 1 Feb. | John Chadwick | Escheatorship of Gloucester. |
| 5429 | 3 " | Lymm, Norfolk | Commission of gaole delivery |
| 5431 | 3 " | Stephen Ridsen | Liberate for payment of 8 ^d a day. |
| 5447 | 5 " | Edward Hussey | Escheatorship of Salop. |
| 5461 | 6 " | Anthony Arford | " " Hereford. |
| 5470 | 9 " | William Coxe | " " Worcester. |
| 5477 | 10 " | Thomas Billingham | " " Cumberland. |
| 5479 | 11 " | Thomas Lovell | Hundred of Shropham, Norfolk. |
| 5507 | 14 " | Thomas Cornewallys | Mills in Berks. |
| 5508 | 14 " | John Howmans | Messuage and lands in Leyborne, Lincs. |
| | " " | Emmanuel Scrope | " " York. |
| 5517 | 16 " | - - | Commission of Oyer & Temyner for North parts |
| 5520 | 17 " | Patrick White George Goring | Lands in Somerset. Parsonage of Falmer, Sussex. |

D O C K E T S.

1. PATENTS - Cont^d.

| No. | Date | Grantees | Thing Granted |
|------|------------------|--|--|
| 5526 | 18 Feb. 38 Eliz. | Richard Platt | Founding of a free Grammar School in --- Herts. |
| 5527 | 18 " " | Bishop of York | Commission of gaole delivery. |
| 5528 | 18 " " | Lord Admyrall & others | Commission of Oyer & Temyner, <i>[Admiralty cause]</i> |
| 5532 | | - - | Commission of gaole delivery for Newgate. |
| 5535 | 17 Nov. " | Francis Bacon | Park of Isleworth, Midd. |
| 5537 | 17 " " | Thomas Nevill & Senior Fel- -lows of Trin.Coll.Camb. | To let lands for same College. |
| 5544 | 19 " " | Thomas Flemynge | Commission of gaole delivery for Winchester. |
| 5551 | 20 " " | Robert Brudenell Henry Nevill Sir Andrewe Nowell William Gostwycke Ed. Tyrrell | Shrievalty of Cambridgeshire. " " Berks. " " Rutland. " " Beds. " " Bucks. |
| 5552 | 20 " " | Edmund Jenney | Office of Customer in Port of Ipswich. |
| 5553 | 20 " " | Sir George Carey | Reversion of site of Manor of Havlow, Kent. |
| 5559 | 21 " " | Archbishop of Canterbury | Foundation and erection of a Hospital, Eroydon, Surrey. |
| 5560 | 22 " " | John Drewar | Tenements at Westminster and land in various Counties. |
| 5566 | 22 " " | Christopher Goodwin | Messenger in Court of Wards 4 ^d by day. |
| 5570 | 24 " " | John Harris | Tithes in Liscard, Cornwall. |
| 5575 | 24 " " | Mayor, Aldermen & Burgesses of Dunstable | For holding of a Court. |
| 5581 | 25 " " | Richard Parsons | Escheatorship of Somerset & Dorset. |
| 5584 | 26 " " | Henry Hickman | Judge Delegates in Commission of Delegacy. |
| 5585 | 27 " " | John Dunne | Shrievalty of Chester. |
| 5586 | 27 " " | Sir William Sprynge | " " Suffolk. |
| 5587 | 27 " " | Richard Leech | " " Surrey & Sussex. |
| 5588 | 27 " " | Lancelotte Salkelde | " " Cumberland. |
| 5589 | 27 " " | William Cavendish | " " Derby. |
| 5590 | 27 " " | Edward Sulyard | " " Essex. |

D O C K E T S.

1. PATENTS - Cont^d.

| No. | Date | Grantees | Thing Granted |
|-------------------------|------------------|--------------------|--|
| 5591 | 27 Nov. 38 Eliz. | Thomas Cleare | Shrievalty of Norfolk. |
| 5592 | 27 " " | Richard Walley | " " Notts. |
| 5593 | 27 " " | Edward Stradlinge | " " Glamorgan. |
| 5594 | 27 " " | Thomas Crane | " " Wilts. |
| 5595 | 27 " " | Thomas Methwold | " " Norfolk & Suffolk. |
| 5596 | 27 " " | Nicholas Chumley | " " Essex & Herts. |
| 5597 | 27 " " | John Browne | Escheatorship " Lincoln. |
| 5598 | 27 " " | William Clayton | " " York. |
| MISSING 5-10-83 5599 | 27 " " | Thomas Folyott | Shrievalty of Worcester. |
| 5600 | 27 " " | Matthew Pritchard | " " Monmouth. |
| MISSING 5-10-83 5601 | 27 " " | Charles Trevanyon | " " Cornwall. |
| 5602 | 27 " " | John Francys | " " Somerset. |
| 5603 | 27 " " | Thomas Hussey | " " Dorset. |
| 5604 | 27 " " | Edward Seymour | " " Devon. |
| 5605 | 27 " " | Arthur Boulkeley | " " Anglesey. |
| 5606 | 27 " " | Thomas ap Williams | " " Cardigan. |
| 5607 | 27 " " | Francis Jones | " " Carmarthen. |
| 5612 | 29 " " | Lord Chief Justice | Commission of Oyer & Termynner in Berks. |
| 5614 | 29 " " | Stephen Slaney | " " " " " London. |

D O C K E T S.

2. P A R D O N S.

| No. | Date | | Person Pardoned | Thing Pardoned |
|------|---------|----------|--|--|
| 3048 | 30 Jan. | 36 Eliz. | Matthew Hilton | Utlawry of course. |
| 3161 | 24 May | 34 Eliz. | Giles Chisshull | Utlawry on actions for debt. |
| 3167 | 26 | " " | John Dawnser | Murder of William Sanney. |
| 3168 | " | " " | John Draper and 15 other poor prisoners in Newgate. | Felonie. |
| 3170 | 26 | " " | James Russell, gent | Burgurlarye. |
| 3171 | 25 | " " | Richard Hull | Theft of Clothes, &c. |
| 3219 | 2 June | " " | William Arnolde | Killing in selfe defence. |
| 3234 | 5 | " " | Richard Greenwaye | Killing John Greame in selfe defence. |
| 3244 | 6 | " " | William Walker & Wm. Steely | Selfe defence. |
| 3264 | 8 | " " | Edwarde Cleere | |
| 3265 | 8 | " " | John Crankeland | Killing of John Burde in selfe defence. |
| 3271 | 9 | " " | Gervan Watkin | Killing of Jenkin ap John by mishap. |
| 3272 | 9 | " " | Andrewe Coles | Felonie. |
| 3292 | 12 | " " | Samuell Neale | Outlawrie at suite of Edwarde Mitchell and Marie his wife. |
| 3293 | " | " " | James Parrye | " " " " " Grimstone in plea of debte of £10. |
| 3295 | " | " " | John Hoskyns | Killing of Humfrey Rigges by misadventure. |
| 3305 | 13 | " " | Catheryn Jones | Stealing three sheep. |
| 3317 | 14 | " " | Baldwyn Burnarde | Outlawry at suite of John Hewitt. |
| 3318 | 14 | " " | Humfrey Newman | Publishing sclanderous & sedicious bookes. |
| 3336 | 16 | " " | John Rosecarrack | Outlarye in action of debt. |
| 3346 | 17 | " " | John Fitch | Outlawrye for debte & coste. |
| 3348 | 18 | " " | David Mattheue | Outlawrye at suite of John Heymis. |
| 3354 | 20 | " " | Thomas Gayre | Outlawrye for debt. |
| 3370 | 20 | " " | Humfrey Meade | All Fellonies robberies & burgurlaries before a given date. |
| 3372 | 20 | " " | Raphe Constable | Robberie of 9/-. |

D O C K E T S.

2. PARDONS - Contd.

| No. | Date | Person pardoned | Thing pardoned |
|------|-------------------|---|--|
| 3380 | 23 June, 34 Eliz. | John Langley | Highway Robberye. |
| 3395 | 28 " " | William Kilbeck | Receiving a Jesuit. |
| 3403 | 28 " " | Denis Orongham and Margaret his wife | Treasons prior to a certain date. |
| 3404 | 28 " " | John Blackhead | Outlawry for debt. |
| 3407 | 1 July | Richard Sothworth | £360 due to Her Majesty for his recusancy. |
| 3423 | 4 " " | John Winchester & others | Burglarie and carrying away £7. |
| 3436 | 8 " " | Abraham Laus | Piracy. |
| 3439 | 12 " " | Dorothe Cunstable widow & John Sykes | Dorothe Winyate & John Outlorde. |
| 3440 | 12 " " | John Meare | Clipping money. |
| 3465 | 21 " " | Ambrose Searne | Horse stealing. |
| 3476 | 29 " " | Leonarde ffarrington | Manslaughter. |
| 3496 | 5 Aug. | John Browne | Highway robbery. |
| 3509 | 11 Aug. | Nicholas Reade | Felonies Roberies & Burgularies on condition of banishment. |
| 3512 | 17 " " | Henery Widdowson | Utlawry of course. |
| 3515 | 21 " " | John Piper | Felonie upon the seas in the spoiling of a little barke. |
| 3560 | 30 Sept. | Charles Griffyn | Highway Robbery. |
| 3787 | 18 May 35 Eliz. | Richard Steny | Burglarie. |
| 3925 | 4 Oct. | Alice Heyling, widow | Practisinge certaine witchcrafts, sorceries and such like arts. |
| 4014 | 11 Jan., 36 Eliz. | John Chapman als Gatton | Felony. |
| 4029 | 24 " " | Johanne Bacon, spinster | Theft. |
| 4039 | 26 " " | Alys Dade | Killing Bryan Perrit by mischaunce. |
| 4064 | 2 Aug. | John Barley | Robberie. |
| 4076 | 9 " " | Thomas Morgan | Coining of money. |
| 4077 | 9 " " | William Barlowe. | Felonous breakinge into house of Wm. Royde. |
| 4083 | 12 " " | Robert Palmer | Robberye. |

D O C K E T S.

2. PARDONS - Contd.

| No. | Date | Person pardoned | Thing pardoned |
|------|------------------|---|--|
| 4084 | 16 Aug. 36 Eliz. | John Andrewes | Burgularye. |
| 4123 | 2 Sept. " | William Stanley & John Weekes | Felnnious counterfeiting of themselves Egyptians. |
| 4145 | 20 " " | Roger Orme | Killing Thomas Pudsey. |
| 4146 | 2 " " | Richard Brantingham | Burgularye. |
| 4152 | 27 " " | Thomas Towley | " |
| 4181 | 20 Nov. " | John Cole | Highway robbery. |
| 4186 | 21 " " | George Hodgson (ex offortunio) | |
| 4256 | 28 " " | Thomas Richardes | Outlary at suite of Henry Hughes. |
| 4278 | 12 Dec. " | Henry Mayfield | Burgularye. |
| 4330 | 30 Jan. 37 Eliz. | Thomas Wye | Outlary at suite of William Freeman. |
| 4407 | 7 Feb. " | Humfrie Dyke | Outlary " " John Fletcher. |
| 4428 | 8 " " | George Pounce | Killing John Kyte. |
| 4429 | 8 " " | Nicholas Saunders | Outlawry at suite of Hughe Hare. |
| 4442 | 11 " " | Phillipp Thomas | Killing Richard William in selfe defence. |
| 4478 | 13 " " | Thomas Holecroft | Outlawry at suit of Thomas Revett for debt. |
| 4498 | 25 " " | John Rudland | " for £6.10.0 at suite of Anthonie Browns for costs & damages |
| 4508 | 17 " " | Meredith ap Owen | " for " " " for judgment and costs. |
| 4531 | 19 " " | Henry Pincke | Burgularye. |
| 4540 | 24 " " | Sir Henrye Woodhouse Richard Brown Sir Edwarde Clere John Blundeville & Theodora his wife | Outlawry after judgment. Judgment debts. " " " " |
| 4606 | 12 March " | Thomas Grafton | Felonious cutting of a purse. |
| 4607 | 12 " " | Richard Gascoyne | " " " " |
| 4620 | 11 " " | Richard Foxe & Agnes his wife | Outlawry. |
| 4631 | 11 " " | Foulke Griffin and 13 other very poor prisoners | At suite of Justices. |
| 4652 | 21 " " | Sybill Warren | Being accessory to stealinge of certen silver dishes of Her Majesty. |

D O C K E T S.

1. PARDONS - Cont^d.

| No. | Date | | Person pardoned | Thing pardoned. |
|------|-----------|----------|---|--|
| 4665 | 22 March | 37 Eliz. | John Paule & 27 other poor prisoners. | Commended by Justices. |
| 4669 | 22 | " " | Anthonie Brackenbury | All manner of offences, manslaughter and burglary excepted. |
| 4679 | 28 | " " | Richard Jones | Felony. |
| 4683 | 28 | " " | John Gilbert | Manslaughter. |
| 4742 | 11 April | " | Zacharie Lodar | Felony for being accessory to stealing certain plate of Her Majesty. |
| 4851 | 17 May | " | Richard Course | Death of John Moncke. |
| 4887 | 23 | " " | George Lowe | Outlawry for £100 & costs. |
| 4925 | 2 June | " | Margarett Marshall & 23 other poor prisoners in Newgate | Certified by Recorder of London. |
| 4944 | 2 July | " | Peter Ross | Outlawry. |
| 4951 | 3 | " " | John Foster | " |
| 4967 | 5 | " " | William Gimm als Goz. | Killing of Watkyn, Charles, by mishap. |
| 4974 | 5 | " " | Henry Cooke | Felony for sheep stealing. |
| 4979 | 7 | " " | Robert Ryther | Outlawry. |
| 4991 | 8 | " " | William Pagett | Stealing a horse, price 26/8. |
| 5008 | 15 | " " | Richard Whelar | Killinge John Yennarde in selfe defence. |
| 5025 | 14 | " " | Agnes Owbedge, Norfolk | Speakinge certen traytorous words against Her Majesty. |
| 5045 | 21 | " " | Richard Parrott | Outlawry on 2 judgments. |
| 5051 | 4 Nov. | " | Lewis Owen | Outlawry. |
| 5052 | 4 | " " | William Cove | " |
| 5200 | 14 | " " | Anthonie Blitse | " for debt. |
| 5331 | 13 Dec. | " | Alice Berwyck | Robbery. |
| 5353 | 9 Jan. 38 | Eliz. | Thomas Summers | Felony. |
| 5358 | 10 | " " | Peter Mojer | Sheep stealing. |
| 5373 | 18 | " " | Patrick Sacheverall | Outlawry for debt. |
| 5415 | 30 | " " | John Smith | Concerning obligations to the Crown. |

D O C K E T S.

2. PARDONS - Cont^d.

| No. | Date | Persons pardoned | Thing Pardoned |
|------|-----------------|-------------------|---|
| 5430 | 3 Feb. 38 Eliz. | Robert Ayleward | Self defence. |
| 5452 | 5 " " | Goddard Pemberton | Outlawry. |
| 5462 | 6 " " | George Smart | Felony & Burgularies. |
| 5471 | 8 " " | William Loveday | Killing by misfortune. |
| 5485 | 12 " " | William Alcock | " William Aldersey. |
| 5504 | 13 " " | William Burton | Outlawry for debt. |
| 5514 | 16 " " | Henry Tatnall | " " " |
| 5515 | 16 " " | Anthony Wallace | " " " |
| 5529 | 23 " " | Raphe Taylor | Altering a Record in Court of Star Chamber. |
| 5569 | 23 " " | Walter Vaughan | Outlawry. |
| 5577 | 24 " " | Roberte Woode | " |

D O C K E T S.

3. ECCLESIASTICAL PRESENTATIONS.

| No. | Date | Donee | Presentation |
|------|------------------|-----------------------|---|
| 3163 | 24 May, 34 Eliz. | Esaiah Bowres | Vicarage of Waltham Magna, London. |
| | " " " | Edmunde Harropp | Hatheredge Coventrie & Lichfield. |
| | " " " | Henry Cooper | Vicarage of Bastowe, Lincoln. |
| 3175 | 27 " " | Amos Leweys | Vicarage of ffulborne, All Saints, Canterburys |
| | | John Coren | Parsonage of Weybridge, Winchester. |
| | | John Wilkins | " " St Leonarde in Wallingforde, Salisbury. |
| 3176 | 27 " " | Roger Symmes | " " St Nicholas Acon, London. |
| 3197 | 30 " " | John Ryder | " " Federith, Winchester. |
| 3214 | 2 June " | John Palmer | " " Wilverton & Adnam & Prebend in Elye. |
| 3215 | 2 " " | Edwarde Sharpe | " " Stowe, Petreburghe. |
| 3216 | 2 " " | Lord Houndsden | Vicarage of Hallifax, York. |
| | 2 " " | Charles Sonybanck | Next vacant Prebend at St George's, Windsor. |
| | " " " | Richarde Vaghane | " " " " Peter's, Westminster. |
| 3235 | " " " | Edwarde Jones | Parsonage of Streatham, with Chapel of Thet- -ford, Ely. |
| 3238 | 6 " " " | George Dale | Vicarage of Ackethorne, Lincoln. |
| 3276 | 10 " " | John Audrye | Parsonage of Baghurst, Winchester. |
| 3277 | 10 " " | Richarde fferian | Vicarage of Nasinge, London. |
| 3278 | 10 " " | Richarde Batner | " " Othleighe, Chichester. |
| 3279 | 10 " " | William Jeffreys | " " Beaston, York. |
| 3300 | - June " | John Hilles | Next vacant Prebend. at Elye. |
| 3324 | 16 " " | " " | Vicarage of Fullborne, All Saints, Elye. |
| 3355 | 20 " " | Reubon Clinton, clerk | Leave of absence for 2 years. |
| 3356 | 20 " " | Edwarde Vernon | Confirmation of parsonage of Welfforde, Gloucester. |
| 3357 | 20 " " | William Dye | Vicarage of Sliderooke, Lincoln. |
| 3358 | 20 " " | Edwarde Vaughan | " " Shordiche, London. |
| 3359 | 20 " " | Humfrey Booth | Parsonage of Marston, Chichester. |
| 3360 | 20 " " | Edward Puleston | " " Lodington, Petreburghe. |
| 3361 | 20 " " | John Bancroft | " " Colbye, Norwiche. |
| 3362 | 20 " " | William Waley | Vicarage of Pagham, Caunterburys. |

D O C K E T S.

3. ECCLESIASTICAL PRESENTATIONS, &c. - Cont^d.

| No. | Date | Donee | Presentation |
|------|-------------------|----------------------------|--|
| 3363 | 20 June, 34 Eliz. | William Butterson | Vicarage of New Windsor, Salisbury. |
| 3376 | 23 " " | Roberte Daye | Rectory of Parham, Chichester. |
| 3406 | 30 " " | William Buckle | Next Prebend. vacant at Bristol. |
| 3412 | 4 July | John Woode | Vicarage of Lemten, York. |
| 3413 | 4 " " | Roberte Jennings | " " Wessham, London. |
| 3422 | 4 " " | Anthony Watstone | Chauncellorshippe of Cathedral Church of Wells & Vicarage & Prebendary. |
| 3426 | 7 " " | Thomas Puckeridge | Rectory of Coombe otherwise Combe. |
| 3435 | 8 " " | Anthony Watson | Prebend. of Wedmore Secund, Wells. |
| 3441 | 12 " " | Nicholas Clarke | Vicaredge of Kynerbye. |
| 3442 | 13 " " | John Eaton | Parsonage of Dynton, Gloucester. |
| 3443 | 13 " " | William Wolfe | " " Tydemarke, Salisbury. |
| 3444 | 13 " " | Thomas Haul | " " Humbleton, York. |
| 3445 | 13 " " | William Harte | Vicarage of Shevilbotle, Durham. |
| 3446 | 13 " " | Thomas Bentley | " Dranfelde. |
| 3447 | 14 " " | Roberte Bargeman | Cottages &c. in Bulmar & Welbourne, Yorks. |
| | " " " | Anne Marye & Helen Holtbye | Tithes in Horrington, Yorks. |
| | " " " | Edward Rogers & others | Messuage &c. in Westpennarde, Somerset. |
| | " " " | " " " | " " Kingsburye, Somerset. |
| | " " " | John Graunge | Parsonage of Swaffham Prior & Anglesey House. |
| 3472 | 14 " " | Bishop of Asapph | To hold the Bishoprick, the Archdeaconry and several Rectories taxed at £40. |
| 3473 | 27 " " | Edwarde Richarde | Llangmidall, Asapph. |
| 3479 | 29 " " | Roberte Reeve | Rectorye of Albye, Norwiche. |
| 3480 | 29 " " | Adrian Wicker | Vicarage of Ramsey. |
| 3487 | 21 Aug. | Thomas Blande | " " " , London. |
| 3493 | 5 " " | John Griffin | Rectory of Galby, Norwich. |
| 3498 | 8 " " | Edwarde Richarde | Parsonage of Denbigh Llandrillo in Ros:Asaph |
| 3502 | 10 " " | Michael Reneger | Prebend. of Empyngnam Lincoln. |
| 3504 | 11 " " | Roberte Lloyd | Vicarage of Stowey, Bath & Wells. |
| 3511 | 17 " " | Oliver Robinson | 2 Rectories. |

D O C K E T S.

3. ECCLESIASTICAL PRESENTATIONS, &c. - Contd.

| No. | Date | Donee | Presentation |
|------|-------------------|--------------------|--|
| 3518 | 21 Aug., 34 Eliz. | William Hinshe | Prebend. of Timberscombe & Parsonage Wells. |
| 3519 | 21 " " | Christofer Garnond | Vicarage of Eye, Hereford. |
| 3520 | 21 " " | Ed. Blencorne | Vicarage of Bunguy St. Trinity's Norwich. |
| 3535 | 11 Sept. " | John Bayly | " " St. Werebuge of Derby Coventry & Lichfield. |
| 3536 | 11 " " | John Clarke | St Giles in the Fields London. |
| 3537 | 11 " " | John Lewis | Vicarage of Outcombe, Bath & Wells. |
| 3548 | 20 " " | Richard Turswell | Rectory of Waddingham St Peter's Lincoln. |
| 3553 | 23 " " | Emor Fyrth | " " Weybridge, Winchester. |
| 3554 | 23 " " | Richarde Tinney | " " Hasulbury, Salisbury. |
| 3561 | 30 " " | John Halett | " " East Ruston, Norwich. |
| 3565 | 17 Oct. " | Richarde Griffyn | Parsonage of St. Nicholas, London. |
| 3572 | 17 " " | Edmunde Hewett | " " Acton, Carlisle. |
| 3580 | 17 " " | John Sterne | Suffreganeshippe of Colchester, London. |
| 3594 | 30 " " | John Jagon | Rectory of Icham, Lincoln. |
| 3595 | 30 " " | James Hargraves | " " Alderburghe, Norwiche. |
| 3694 | 1 May, 35 Eliz. | William Hele | Vicarage of Myn. |
| 3706 | 3 " " | Richarde Newton | Little Mondom, Linc. |
| 3707 | 3 " " | Leonarde Chambers | Rectory of Tyddmarie, Linc. |
| 3708 | 3 " " | Thomas Hutton | Vicarage of Felton, Durham. |
| 3710 | 4 " " | Brute Babbington | Archdeaconrie of Salop. |
| 3717 | 7 " " | John Collyns | Vicarage of Calcecott London. |
| 3757 | 12 " " | Raphe Rowley | Rectory of Alshampton London. |
| 3758 | 12 " " | Jervis Carrington | Parsonage of Brombarrow Gloucester. |
| 3759 | 12 " " | Paule Burbeck | " " Bromeswell, Norwich. |
| 3767 | 15 " " | Bernarde Robinson | Vicarage of Burforde, Oxforde. |
| 3769 | 16 " " | Roberte Withers | Parsonage of Frease Norwiche. |
| 3801 | 19 " " | Robert Inckpenne | " " Ashurste, Rochester. |

D O C K E T S.

3. ECCLESIASTICAL PRESENTATIONS, &c. - Cont^d.

| No. | Date | Donee | Presentation |
|------|-------------------|-------------------|--|
| 3813 | 22 May, 35 Eliz. | John Foxe | Parsonage of Shingham, Norwiche. |
| 3823 | 26 " " | Thomas Warner | " " Dadcote, Salisburie |
| | 26 " " | Tartullian Pine | Archdeaconrie of Sudburye, Norwiche. |
| 3825 | 26 " " | Zachias Metcalfe | Rectory of Sathmer, Salisburie. |
| 3831 | 28 " " | William Wells | Vicarage of St Stephen's, London. |
| 3832 | 28 " " | Adam Hill | Prebend. of Yatterbury, Salisburie. |
| 3927 | 4 Oct. " | William Lemming | Rectory of Chemston als Chelmondston, Nor- -wich. |
| 3936 | 26 " " | Brian Deane | Vicarage of Limber in Aqua, Lincs. |
| 3943 | 8 " " | Paule Tompson | Rectory of Welford, York. |
| 3950 | 12 " " | David Humfrey | " " St Martin's Oxford. |
| 3952 | 12 " " | John Dixe. | Next vacant Prebend. at Bristol. |
| 3956 | 12 " " | Ezekiel Pownall | Chappel of Aylebertowe, Bristol. |
| 4000 | 12 " " | Evan Gwynne | Vicarage of Glyre St David's. |
| 4020 | 23 Jan., 36 Eliz. | William Gatcliffe | " " ⁵ St. Clemens, Exeter. |
| 4021 | 23 " " | John Frauncis | " " Langford, Lincs. |
| 4025 | 23 " " | William Jolliff | First vacant Prebend. at Gloucester. |
| 4042 | 26 " " | William Hieron | Rectory of Waddingworth, Lincs. |
| 4043 | 28 " " | Edward Bilcliffe | Vicarage of Skegling, York. |
| 4058 | 2 Aug., " | James Hitche | Rectory of Kencole, Oxford. |
| 4059 | 2 " " | Thomas Jolye | Vicarage of Wakering Magna, London. |
| 4060 | 2 " " | George Downinge | Vicarage of Sandbach, Cheshire. |
| 4067 | 9 " " | John Dodde | Rectory of Calcote, Coventry & Lichfield. |
| 4069 | 9 " " | Henrie Ratcliffe | Vicarage of Arundell, Peterburgh. |
| 4080 | 12 " " | Hugh Thorniley | Rectory of Greystock Carliell. |
| 4088 | 16 " " | John Forde | " " Belfod, York. |
| 4097 | 23 " " | John Harmer | Next vacant Prebend. of Winchester. |
| 4099 | 18 " " | George Brown | Vicarage of Poynton, York. |
| 4133 | 13 Sept. " | Thomas Dentclark | " " Hartburne. |
| 4148 | 20 " " | Clement French | Rectory of Stradshill, Norwich. |

D O C K E T S.

3. ECCLESIASTICAL PRESENTATIONS, &c. - Cont^d.

| No. | Date | Donee | Presentation |
|------|--------------------|--------------------|---|
| 4153 | 27 Sept., 36 Eliz. | Thomas Wood | Rectory of St Cross, York. |
| 4154 | 27 " | Edward Prenton | Vicarage of Ely, Gloucester. |
| 4162 | 10 Oct. | Frauncis Nalton | Prebend. of Gendall, York. |
| 4167 | 2 Dec. | Maurice Gwynne | Rectory of Lodington, Peterburgh. |
| 4175 | 19 Nov., | Ezkiell Pownall | Chappell of Silverton, Bristol. |
| 4204 | 24 " | John Barne | Rectory of Avingham, Norwich. |
| 4287 | 26 Dec. | John Haywarde | Parsonage of St Marye Woolchurch. |
| 4292 | 20 " | Andrew Ellys | Vicarage of Estwalton Norwiche. |
| 4296 | 26 " | Beaumont - - | Next vacant Prebend. at Windsor. |
| 4300 | 26 " | Thomas Harris | Vicarage of Padburye, Lincs. |
| 4301 | 26 " | William Goldinge | " " Ilkithshale, Norwich. |
| 4306 | -- | Robert Addie | " " Normanton, York. |
| 4340 | 31 Jan., 37 Eliz. | John King | Confirmation of 2 former presentations. |
| 4341 | 31 " | John Jeffereys | Rectory of Sudworth, Salisburie. |
| 4342 | 1 Feb. | William Hardissey | Vicarage of Otley, York. |
| 4363 | 4 " | George Meriton | " " Althorpe, Lincs. |
| 4382 | 5 " | John Burgoyne | Rectory of Staynton Michis. Eley. |
| 4390 | 6 " | Archbishop of York | Congedesler. |
| 4392 | 6 " | William Cape | Rectory of Beckle, Chichester. |
| 4419 | 8 " | Thomas Forster | Vicarage of Stukeley Magna, Lincs. |
| 4433 | 10 " | William Rodney | Restitution of Temporallies. |
| 4449 | 11 " | William Pritchard | Prebend. of Husborne Terrant, Salisburie. |
| 4479 | 14 " | Henrye Hudson | Vicarage of Brampton Carlisle. |
| 4486 | 14 " | Henry Willis | " " Bridgwater, Bath & Wells. |
| 4509 | 17 " | John Rudde | " " Shipgoole, Lincs. |
| 4517 | 18 " | Henrye Kellinrey | " " Ulcebie, Lincs. |
| 4518 | 18 " | Robert Cumminge | Parsonage of Windefeld, Salisburie. |
| 4519 | 19 " | Thomas Wynnnyngton | " " Hyck. |

D O C K E T S.

3. ECCLESIASTICAL PRESENTATIONS, &c. - Cont^d.

| No. | Date | | Donee | Presentation |
|------|----------|----------|--|--|
| 4520 | 19 Feb. | 37 Eliz. | John Tilcocke | Vicarage of Starton, Petreburgh. |
| 4532 | 21 " | " | Henry Curwen | " " Wycklington in Diocese of Chester |
| 4538 | 23 " | " | John Atkinson | Parsonage of Offord Dacye als Darcy, Lincs. |
| 4596 | 14 March | " | Gervase Babbington Bishop of Exeter | Royal Assent. |
| 4600 | 14 " | " | Matthew Hutton, Archbishop of York | " " |
| 4615 | 8 " | " | William Pritchard | Prebend. of Husbome & Burbage, Salisburie. |
| 4616 | 8 " | " | Gregorye Burnhill | Rectory of St Elens, Worcester |
| 4633 | 14 " | " | William Lansim | Clerk of Vicarage of Bushoppethorpe, Yorks. |
| 4634 | 14 " | " | Barnarde Carryer | Rectory of Pycorne, Chichester. |
| 4662 | 21 " | " | Henry Peachan | Rectory of Leverton, Lincs. |
| 4664 | 22 " | " | Bishop of Lincoln | Congedissier. |
| 4666 | 25 " | " | Bushopp of Durham | " |
| 4667 | 25 " | " | John Burgoyne | Vicarage of Mildensall, Norwich. |
| 4673 | 27 " | " | Samuel Calyford | " " Stebbenheath als Stepney, London. |
| 4675 | 27 " | " | Thomas Hanson | " " West Drayton London. |
| 4686 | 27 " | " | Robert Feilden | Rectory of Westnewton in Diocese of Norwich. |
| 4720 | 4 April | " | Christopher Mainwaringe (Advowson) | " " Stokeclimeslande, Exeter. |
| 4726 | 7 " | " | Toby Mathewe | Bushopp of Durham. |
| 4730 | 19 " | " | Bushopp of Lincoln | Royal Assent. |
| 4735 | 11 " | " | Thomas Beard | Rectory of Keneybenton, Lincs. |
| 4736 | 11 " | " | John Cadman | " " Byrchalt, Canterburie. |
| 4738 | 14 " | " | William Carns | " " Arundel, Chichester. |
| 4747 | 14 " | " | Francis Burgoyne | " " Wermouth, Durham. |
| 4748 | 14 " | " | James Grainger | " " St Mary's Castelgate, York. |
| 4775 | 2 May | " | John Christian | " " Winferthing in Norwich. |
| 4801 | 10 " | " | Lawrence Barker | " " Pontefracte, York. |

D O C K E T S.

3. ECCLESIASTICAL PRESENTATIONS, &c. - Contd.

| No. | Date | | Donee | Presentation |
|------|------|--------------|----------------------|--|
| 4807 | 12 | May 37 Eliz. | Myles Mosse | Rectory of Fressingfield, Norwich. |
| 4808 | 12 | " " | Thomas Royle | " " Norton, Lincs. |
| 4809 | 12 | " " | Rob. Gidlins | " " St Benedicke, London. |
| 4828 | 15 | " " | Hugh Whittaker | Parsonage of Waddingham St Peters, Lincoln. |
| 4830 | 15 | " " | Abraham Conham | Prebend. of Stowe, Lincs. |
| 4839 | 17 | " " | Richard Chamberlayne | Vicarage of Astall, Oxford. |
| 4850 | 19 | " " | Paule Turnour | " " Westcliffe, Canterburie. |
| 4859 | 20 | " " | William Maye | " " Bergham, Norwiche. |
| 4875 | 22 | " " | Richard Crowche | " " Owtwell, Norwiche. |
| 4912 | 27 | " " | Robert Hannys | " " Ashelworth, Gloucester. |
| 4982 | 7 | July | John Price | " " Longdon, Coventry. |
| 5019 | 12 | " " | William Merricke | " " Westheath, Canterbury. |
| 5026 | 14 | " " | Symon Grover | " " Kenchurch, Hereford. |
| 5049 | 24 | " " | Peter Sharpe | " " Pennante St. Asaphs. |
| 5051 | 24 | " " | John Hargram | " " Hopton, Norwich. |
| 5052 | 24 | " " | John Marcellan | Rectory of Layham, Norwich. |
| 5053 | 24 | " " | Thomas Byrd | " " Brightwell, Salisbury. |
| 5054 | 24 | " " | Thomas Lawrence | Vicarage of Stanford |
| 5120 | 8 | Sept. | Julius Caesar | To present Henry Caesar to Rectory of Conisburgh. |
| 5130 | 20 | Oct. | William Trease | Vicarage of East Tilbury, London. |
| 5155 | 6 | Nov. | Arthure Hassard | " " Sandhurst, Gloucester. |
| 5156 | 7 | " " | Bishop of Bangor | Congedestur. |
| 5169 | 8 | " " | Thomas Lawrence | Rectory of Staundon, Lincs. |
| 5170 | 8 | " " | John Browe | " " Towne Barningham, Norwiche. |
| 5182 | 10 | " " | Morgan Roberts | " " Llandaff. |
| 5183 | 10 | " " | George Lewes | " " Atherington, Norwich. |
| 5184 | 11 | " " | Brian Atkinson | " " Asheley, Salesbury. |

D O C K E T S.

3. ECCLESIASTICAL PRESENTATIONS, &c. - Cont^d.

| No. | Date | Donee | Presentation |
|------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 5194 | 13 Nov. 37 Eliz. | William Bristowe | Rectory of Houghton Carlyll. |
| 5216 | 16 " " | Edwarde Jhonson | Vicarage of Petcham Chichester. |
| 5244 | 29 " " | Robert Parker | " " Stanton Barnard Salisbury. |
| 5315 | 10 Dec. " | John Wilson | " " Bulmer, York. |
| 5316 | 10 " " | John Budge | " " Essington, York. |
| 5365 | 16 Jan. 38 Eliz. | Hugne Faircloughe | Rectory of Roydon, Norwich. |
| 5377 | 22 " " | Edmunde Bulkeley | Prebend. of Corringham in Lincoln. |
| 5390 | 27 " " | John Gill | Vicarage of Cledar, Exeter. |
| 5396 | 28 " " | Richard Webster | Archdeaconry of Midd. |
| 5397 | 28 " " | Richard Mulcaster | Rectory of Stanford Rivers, London. |
| 5402 | 29 " " | Thomas Puckering | Prebend. of Holborne, London. |
| 5403 | 29 " " | George Burleygh | Rectory of St. Lawrence, London. |
| 5427 | 3 Feb. " | William Smyth | " " Reddinghall, Norwich. |
| 5446 | 6 " " | William Fysshier | " " Totwham, Gloucester. |
| 5458 | 6 " " | Richard Jefferey | " " Weston juxta Bath. |
| 5538 | 13 Nov. " | Alex. Rawlyns | " " Bircham, Norwich. |
| 5557 | 21 " " | Francis Rawlinson | " " Little Poson, Lincs. |
| 5562 | 22 " " | Mark Wyresdale | " " Cortlingstoke, York. |
| 5578 | 24 " " | Richard Williams | " " Fakenhurst, Canterbury. |
| 5613 | 27 " " | William Hyde | " " Bosson, Chichester. |

D O C K E T S.

4. COMMISSIONS OF PEACE.

| No. | Date | J.P. appointed | Place. |
|------|-----------------|--|--|
| 3165 | 25 May 34 Eliz. | Lord Sheffield John Huddleston | East, West & North Ridings of Yorks. Chester. |
| 3928 | 15 Oct. 35 " | David Lloyd | Carmarthen. |
| 4095 | 23 Aug. 36 " | Thomas Pryce | Cardigan. |
| 4111 | 31 " " | Alexander Chock | Berks. |
| 4124 | 4 Sept. " | Sir Edmonde Careye | Northants. |
| 4490 | 16 Feb. 37 " | Thomas Gresham Roberte Oxenbridge | Surrey. Southants. |
| 4522 | 19 " " | Edward Cokaine Thomas Stoughton | Derby. Dorset. |
| 4533 | 21 " " | Charles Lord Mountjoie | Dorset & Wilts. |
| 4537 | 22 " " | William Tabor | Essex. |
| 4544 | 26 " " | Edmond Tilney Robert Knolles William Browne John Barscote | Midd. Oxford. Leicester. Linca. |
| 4613 | 7 March " | Edmund Coales Edward Stempe William Beswick Arthur Vowell | Worcester. Berks. Kent. Devon. |
| 4639 | 14 " " | Sir John Norreys | Oxford & Bucks. |
| 4655 | 21 " " | John Clarke | St Albans. |
| 4656 | 21 " " | Bishop of Exeter John Bedell | Devon & Cornwall. Huntingdon. |
| 4724 | 4 April " | William Guyes | Gloucester. |
| 4743 | 13 " " | George Chowne John Salisbury | Midd. " |
| 4744 | 14 " " | Richard Lovelace | Bucks. |
| 4774 | 2 May " " | Morgan Lloyd Anthonie Shirley | Cardigan. Berks. |
| 4844 | 17 " " | Deane & Chapter of St Peter York & others | ----- |
| 4971 | 5 July " | Earl of Essex | Lichfield. |
| 4999 | 9 " " | | Bucks. |

D O C K E T S.

4. COMMISSIONS OF PEACE - Contd.

| No. | Date | J.P. appointed | Place |
|------|-----------------|--|--|
| 5163 | 5 Nov. 37 Eliz. | John Pleydall | Gloucester. |
| 5210 | 16 " " | Sir Thomas Jones | Carmarthen. |
| 5333 | 18 " " | Edwarde Lambarde | Wilts. |
| 5346 | 5 Jan. 38 Eliz. | | Walden, Essex. |
| 5347 | 5 " " | Robert Rithe | Oxford. |
| 5351 | 10 " " | George Earle of Hunts. | Leicester. |
| 5404 | 29 " " | Gregory Price | Brecon. |
| 5434 | 3 " " | Roberte Strode Henry Lindley | Dorset Kent. |
| 5443 | 5 " " | The Lord Ewre | Northumberland. |
| 5448 | 5 " " | William Penrym | Montgomery. |
| 5469 | 7 " " | --- | Several Counties for restoring Sheriffs. |
| 5530 | 4 April | Christopher Smith | Huntingdon. |
| 5548 | 20 Nov. " | Sir Edward Wingfield (to leave out) | " |

D O C K E T S.

5. COMMISSIONS OF REBELLION.

| No. | Date | Commission of Rebellion to. | Persons to be arrested |
|------|----------------|------------------------------|---|
| 3145 | 3 May 34 Eliz. | John Davis & others | Morryce Davies at the suite of Wm. Ellys. |
| 3164 | 3 " " | Henry Cocke & others | Thomas Burgoyne " " Sir ffoulke Greyvell. |
| 3173 | 26 " " | Edward Dutton & others | John Meere out of the Starre Chamber. |
| 3192 | 31 " " | Richard Spotheth & others | Wylliam Thimblelye at the suite of Thos. Bam-burghe. |
| 3203 | 1 June " | Thomas Fox & others | Rowland Lytton out of the Starre Chamber. |
| 3204 | 1 " " | Richard Eden & others | Phillip Scott & Margaret his wife at the suite of ffrauncis Cheavlie. |
| 3205 | 1 " " | Walter Prosser & others | Wm. Thos. Williams at the suite of Thos. Jen-kin. |
| 3230 | 15 " " | James ap Rotherche & others | John David Hopkin & Rees Gryffithe at suite of James Reede. |
| 3257 | 8 " " | Richard Younge & others | Ferdinando Bawde & Francis his wife and Thomas Allen. |
| 3259 | 8 " " | Stephen Brundishe & others | Richard Burton at the suite of George Bettes. |
| 3270 | 9 " " | John Jenkins & others | William Watkin & Wm. Parrye at the suite of John Games. |
| 3280 | 10 " " | Thomas Llen & others | John Lloyd out of the Starre Chamber. |
| 3281 | 12 " " | Thomas Eve & others | Phillip Bentte " " |
| 3282 | 12 " " | William Johne & others | John Kynge " " " |
| 3287 | 12 " " | Henry Foster & others | Richarde Lee at suite of Margaret Foster. |
| 3288 | 12 " " | Charles Brugge & others | Sir John Poyntze " Thomas Flower. |
| 3289 | 12 " " | Jervase Eyre & others | William Pecke " William Barlowe. |
| 3304 | 13 " " | John Ecforde & others | Roberte Hodgekins & John Baker for not paying costes. |
| 3308 | 13 " " | Sherefef of Norfolk & others | John Carter at the suite of George Smith. |
| 3312 | 14 " " | John Gwynne & others | John Griffith " " John --- |
| 3313 | 14 " " | Roberte Heywoode & others | Richard Stevens " " Richard Teedraye |
| 3314 | 14 " " | Thomas Stanlye & others | John Davies " " " " |
| 3315 | 14 " " | Thomas Marshall & others | Henry Everye & others " " Nicholas Hughes. |
| 3316 | 14 " " | Thomas Ayliffe " " | Silvester Williams |

D O C K E T S.

5. COMMISSIONS OF REBELLION - Cont^d.

| No. | Date | Commission of Rebellion to. | Persons to be arrested |
|------|------------------|--|---|
| 3319 | 15 Jūne 34 Eliz. | John Owen & others | John ap Hughe at the suite of Owen Vaughan. |
| 3322 | 15 " " | Edmund Hardye & others | Robert Smythe & Christian his wife at the suite of George Salter. |
| 3323 | 16 " " | Geoffry Davys & others | John Woode at the suite of William Woodforde. |
| 3327 | 16 " " | Edward Keckewich & others | William & Francys Lanyan at the suite of John Lanyan & Christ: Martyn. |
| 3328 | 16 " " | Laurence Leycester & others | William Gradell & others out of Star Chamber. |
| | | Edward Greye & others | George Turnour. |
| | | William Hutton & others John Newcourte & others | George Bancker & others. Richard Chastie. |
| 3329 | 16 " " | Richard Northe & others | Richard Cooke & others |
| 3330 | 16 " " | " " " " | Henrie Straske & others. |
| 3332 | 16 " " | Walter Browne & others Richard Hitchyn | William Walton & others. John Morgan & George Trehayne. |
| 3333 | 16 " " | Myles Corbet & others | Edmunde Huse & Margaret his wife at suite of William Helledowe. |
| 3341 | 17 " " | John Harrys & others | Nicholas Huyte at suite of Wm. Robinson. |
| 3350 | 19 " " | Edmunde Bardolfe | Henry Sere " " Jn. Hutchinson & others. |
| 3351 | 20 " " | Sheriff of Salop & others | Edward ap Edward at suite of Thomas Pereson |
| 3352 | 20 " " | John Sabbell & others | Robert Croysdale " " John Lillye. |
| 3367 | 20 " " | Frauncis Grimston & others Ellis ap Lloyd Roger Pawne & others | Robert Nettleton out of Star Chamber. William ap Humfrey. Henrie Hazelhurst & others. |
| 3373 | 20 " " | William Kynnaston & others | Thomas Bulkalie at suite of Peter Broughton |
| 3383 | 23 " " | Gilberte Lye & others | John Pullen & Roberte Cooke out of Starre Chamber. |
| 3388 | 26 " " | Thomas Robinson & others | Thomas Borslem & others at suite of Laurence Logen. |
| 3396 | 28 " " | Thomas Smith | Thomas Carlton & others. |
| 3400 | 28 " " | Michaell Sandys & others | Christofer Abbye at suite of Thos. Ewen. |

D O C K E T S.

5. COMMISSIONS OF REBELLION - Cont^d.

| No. | Date | Commission of Rebellion to | Persons to be arrested |
|------|------------------|--|---|
| 3431 | 8 July 34 Eliz. | Edward Beecher & others | Thomas Pott at suite of William Terry. |
| 3438 | 8 " " | David ap Rees Wynne & others | Rothericke ap Richard & John ap Morryce at suite of Griffith Pryce. |
| 3489 | 2 Aug. " | Christofer Worthevall & others. | Richarde Cocker at the suite of John Hender |
| 3531 | 4 Sept. " | Henry Holloway & others | Richarde Sayer " " Edward Grif-fyn. |
| 3731 | 8 May 35 Eliz. | Henry Sachevrell | Thomas Evans & others out of the Star -Chamber. |
| 3804 | 20 " " | Walter Spendelowe & others | John Tanworthe at suite of Henry Tanworthe. |
| 3816 | 25 " " | George Burrell & others | John Bridgeman & John Philpott at suite of Thomas Flower. |
| 3845 | 30 " " | Thomas Colstock & others | Henrye Sheers & Eliz. his wife at suite of John Loshe. |
| 4013 | 13 Jan. 36 Eliz. | Thomas Harley & others | Charles Brigges at suite of Thomas Flower. |
| 4109 | 30 Aug. " | Abraham Maye & others | John Sharpe " " " Margaret Sharpe |
| 4178 | 19 Nov. " | John Langford & others | Edwarde Courte " " " Nicholas Breode |
| 4182 | 26 " " | David Hanmer & others | Humfrey ap Hugh Gwynne & Ed. ap Thomas. |
| 4189 | " " " | Matthew Williams & others | Henry Rogers. |
| 4190 | " " " | William Scotto & others | Thomas Greave & Margerie his wife at suite of Robert Langwade. |
| 4196 | " " " | Thomas Creswold & others | Roger Elliott at suite of James Priest. |
| 4197 | " " " | Anthony Leigh & others | Raphe Honey " " " John Somer. |
| 4199 | 23 " " | Richard Clarke & others | Richard Evington. |
| 4209 | 26 " " | Ed. Lackington & others | Bennett Brodemeade at suite of Rich.Coyle. |
| 4210 | 26 " " | Jasper Moore & others | William Birge " " " Jn.Whitehead |
| 4211 | 26 " " | Edward Gwylliams & others | Giles Hitchings " " " David Jones. |
| 4240 | 26 " " | Gilbert Gasper & others Henry Garrett | Thomas Lewis. Thomas Eden. |
| 4254 | " " " | John Rhodes & others | Robert Scales " " " Jn.Buckley |
| 4255 | " " " | George Bowden & others | Richard Hinman " " " Raphe Garret |
| 4258 | 29 " " | Barnabie Sanborne & others | Walter Crowche |
| 4359 | 4 Feb. 37 Eliz. | David Gwynne & others | Thomas Gough,&c. " " " Thos.Bavin <u>"Made out by Laurence Washington"</u> |

D O C K E T S.

5. COMMISSIONS OF REBELLION - Contd.

| No. | Date | Commission of Rebellion to | Persons to be arrested |
|------|-----------------|-----------------------------|---|
| 4360 | 5 Feb. 37 Eliz. | Richard Foxe & others | Thomas Turner at suite of Thos. Walthewe. |
| 4381 | 5 " " | George Graveley & others | Sir Walter Horcourt at suite of Christofer Rytte |
| 4421 | 8 " " | Nicholas Smythe & others | William Browne & Thos. Eton at suite of Wm. Gardener. |
| 4430 | 10 " " | Thos. Ley & others | John Clarke & Agnes his wife at suite of Roberte Clarke. <u>"Signed by Laurence Washington"</u> |
| 4431 | 10 " " | Roger Harvy & others | John Haws at suite of Roberte Haws. |
| 4432 | 10 " " | William Morgan & others | Henry Chatterton at suite of Giles Reade. |
| 4452 | 12 " " | Myles Lee & others | Richarde Dodde " " " Richarde Harris |
| 4453 | 12 " " | Richard Weston & others | John Moodie " " " Thos. Spier. |
| 4454 | 12 " " | Sir Randolph Brewton | John Royden " " " Griffin ap Jn. Phillippe |
| | 12 " " | Pierce Lloyd | Lewis ap Evan Lloyd " " Hughe Hughes. |
| 4456 | 12 " " | John Caseur & others | Robert Briscole " " " Wm. Cesaar. |
| 4457 | 12 " " | John Hunt & others | John Wood " " " Thos. Wood. |
| 4460 | 12 " " | John Morgan & others | John Morrys " " " Hughe ap Jenn. |
| 4474 | 13 " " | Roberte Deane & others | Henrye Baldwyn " " " Rich. Baldwyn. |
| 4475 | 13 " " | Dauid ap Griffith & others | Thos. ap John Thomas " " Howell Gruffith |
| 4483 | 14 " " | Richard Porter & others | Stephen Rogers in a cause. |
| 4484 | 11 " " | Thos. Wilford & others | Bartholomewe Cowle & others |
| | 14 " " | John Holliwell & others | John Knottes & others. |
| 4485 | 14 " " | William Watkyn & others | Morgan ap Rees at the suite of Dauid Barrie. |
| | | Edwarde Clemente & others | Thos. & Wm. Tye " " Lawrence Bark- -ance. |
| | | Hughe Broughton & others | Roger Leye " " Alexander Rowlle |
| | | Richard Whitendale | George Somerscale. |
| 4499 | 17 " " | Edwarde Heath & others | John Smythe. |
| 4500 | 17 " " | Thos. ap Humfrey & others | Lewys Thomas " " John Wyn. |
| 4501 | 17 " " | Roger Newman & others | John Thomas ap Richard. |
| | " " " | John Wright & others | Roberte Blake. |
| | " " " | Joseph Pitchard & others | Roger Perrye. |
| 4510 | 18 " " | William Kingesmill & others | Wm. Penton " " Richard East. |

D O C K E T S.

5. COMMISSIONS OF REBELLION - Cont^d.

| No. | Date | Commission of Rebellion to | Persons to be arrested |
|------|------------------|--|--|
| 4511 | 18 Feb. 37 Eliz. | John Thrill & others | Richard Smythe at the suite of Henrye Gil- -forde. |
| 4591 | 3 March " | Richard Cuffe & others | Edwarde Byrkett. |
| 4782 | 4 April " | John Brockinge & others | Thomas Baylye |
| 4805 | 12 May " | John Burnam | Samuel Backhouse. |
| 4824 | 13 " " | Roger Trevor & others | John Wyn ap Hugh at suite of Jenn. Lloyd. |
| 4833 | 15 " " | William Parke & others | Augustyn Newcombe " " Robert Parke. |
| | 15 " " | William Watson & others | Martyn Bell " " Wm. Spivie. |
| 4845 | 17 " " | Thomas Cooke & others | Robert Booth " " Edward Talbot. |
| 4856 | 19 " " | Robert Kynaston | Jeffrey David ap Rynold. |
| 4878 | 22 " " | George Stowell | Robert Musgrove. |
| 4898 | | Gilbert Agborowe & others | Anne Hord at suite of Henrie Parsons. John Smythe " " John Burne. |
| 4902 | 26 " " | Edmund Trafford & others | Owen Ratcliff |
| 4904 | 26 " " | Edward Clumme | Alice Blande & Katheryn Leeds. |
| 4905 | 26 " " | Christofer Long & others | David Powell. |
| 4926 | 30 June " | William Lloyd & others | William ap Humfrey. |
| 4938 | 30 " " | William ffoake | Richard Ludyater. |
| 4942 | 1 July | John Fell & others Thomas Keat & others | James Bancks at suite of Edwin Sanders. Thomas Chepman " " Wm. Chepman. |
| 4947 | 3 " " | Richerch ap Richard & others | Robert ap William " " Eve Meredith. |
| 4949 | 3 " " | Edward Lystye | John Ashefeld & others |
| 4952 | 3 " " | Wm. Hughes & others | Charles Prosser & others. |
| 4962 | 3 " " | John Carnesew & others | Wm. Moorie Degorie Moorie & Alice his wife. |
| 4964 | 5 " " | Peter Tucker & others | Alexander Carpenter at suite of Roger Colley. |
| 4976 | 6 " " | Walter Windsall & others | Thomas Taylor at suite of John Sukey. |
| 4980 | 8 " " | Richard Tolson & others | Robert Tysher " " John Tolson. |
| 4981 | 8 " " | Mawde Maltas & others | William Marwood " " Wm. Lunley. |
| 4984 | 8 " " | Sethe Hall & others | John Benytte |

D O C K E T S.

5. COMMISSIONS OF REBELLION - Cont^d.

| No. | Date | Commission of Rebellion to | Persons to be arrested |
|------|-----------------|---|---|
| 4986 | 8 July 37 Eliz. | John Younge & others | Thomas Pytman at suite of Lady Barkley. |
| 4989 | 8 " " | Roger Goodwyn & others | James Langley. |
| 4995 | 8 " " | Raphe Adeley & others | Humfrey Holt. |
| 5000 | 9 " " | John Elaye & others | John Mynars " " " Henry Porter. |
| 5001 | 9 " " | Robert Browne & others | Coratice Tompsonne " " Tobye Hyerson. |
| 5002 | 9 " " | Henry Guerde & others | Symon Clatworth " " John Morditt. |
| 5003 | 10 " " | William Paye & others | Frauncys St John & Margaret his wife at suite of John Wheatley. |
| 5005 | 10 " " | John Gwynne & others | Thomas Morgan, Griffith Lloyd at suite of Wm. Morgan. |
| 5010 | 11 " " | Thomas Dorman & others John Hollywell & others | John Pickle. Nicholas Willington. |
| 5021 | 12 " " | William Dutton & others | Katheryn Moldie at suite of Walter Giffard. |
| 5022 | 12 " " | William Ruddall & others | Nicholas Gilbert " " " John Dewe. |
| 5023 | 12 " " | Arthur Hopton & others | Adam Trewe & his wife " " Rich. Willyams. |
| 5028 | 13 " " | Thomas Revell & others | John Pyke at suite of Richard Coyle. |
| 5029 | 14 " " | John Hollywell & others | Raff Wrigley & others |
| 5135 | 30 Oct. " | Thomas Pyme & others | Robert Raunce. at suite of Wm. Mundaye. |
| 5143 | 3 Nov. " | William Atkinson & others | John Ingledewe. |
| 5150 | 4 " " | John Toolie & others | Nicholas Baxter. " " " John Soncky. |
| 5181 | 10 " " | Richard Lloyd & others | Edward Owen at suite of Richard Kiffin Lloyd. |
| 5197 | 13 " " | John Veere & others | Benedict Grove " " " John Turner. |
| 5211 | 15 " " | Peter Tvcker & others | Richard Weekes " " " Robert Rundell. |
| 5215 | 15 " " | Nicholas Scargill & others | Elizabeth Modiccliffe |
| 5231 | 23 " " | James Whythers & others | John Hill & others |
| 5238 | 27 " " | --- | John Browne & other at suite of Wm. Margery-son. |
| 5245 | 30 " " | Clemente Spilman & others | Lawrence Steward " " " Ed. Doyley. |
| 5304 | 2 Dec. " | Roger Corbet & others | John Clarke at suite of Thos. Jones & ors. |
| 5321 | 12 " " | John Fortescue & others | John Berkeley |

D O C K E T S.

5. COMMISSIONS OF REBELLION - Contd.

| No. | Date | | Commission of Rebellion to | Persons to be arrested |
|------|------|---------------|--|--|
| 5326 | 13 | Dec. 37 Eliz. | John Friare & others | John Sifleet at suite of Allice Hawke. |
| 5361 | 14 | Jan. 38 " | Thomas Trofte & others | William Dawtrey at suite of Angell Daye. |
| 5389 | 26 | " " | George Goldwell & others | Elizabeth Rowle " " " Parnell Sanc- -ticillia. |
| 5422 | 31 | " " | Nicholas Browne & others | John Hinde. |
| 5425 | 3 | Feb. " | John Stayne & others | John Serage at suite of Robert Brooke. |
| 5464 | 6 | " " | Walter Warrington & others | George Lane. |
| 5466 | 6 | " " | Thomas Andrewes & others | Arthur Robserte for debt. |
| 5472 | 8 | " " | Francis Vaughan & others | Walter Thomas at suite of John Cecil. |
| 5473 | 9 | " " | Sir Danyell Cuff & others | Gregory Spuynt " " William Cuff. |
| 5478 | 10 | " " | Richard Dantrey & others | Christofer Goodwyn " " John Knappe. |
| 5481 | 12 | " " | John Bydgood | Richard Gybbes " " George Smyth. |
| 5482 | 12 | " " | William Salisbury & others | Thomas Parker " " John Mathers. |
| 5483 | 12 | " " | Thomas Denton & others | John Cutler " " John Arelush. |
| 5484 | 12 | " " | William Foster & others | John Churchill " " Edward Major. |
| 5491 | 12 | " " | John Harris & others | Griffith ap Howell " |
| 5492 | 12 | " " | Christopher Hodgekis & others | Lewis Symones " " Wm. Dinghurst. |
| 5495 | 12 | " " | John Hanmer & others | David Eddowe |
| 5496 | 12 | " " | Thomas Nowell & others | Thomas Salbridge " " Alan Dunne. |
| 5499 | 12 | " " | Pascott Dunne & others | John Markes. |
| 5500 | 13 | " " | Richarde Hayme & others | Thomas Poole " " William Poole. |
| 5501 | 13 | " " | Francis Anson & others | William Foxall |
| 5505 | 13 | " " | John Burridge & others David Lloyd. Watkin & others George Holmes Roland Litton | John Munday & others David Lloyd. George Wodroffe. Thomas Whitwood. |
| 5506 | 13 | " " | Thomas Forde & others | Richard Cosens " " Walter Chennocke. |
| 5511 | 16 | " " | William Farmer & others | John Parr " " William Lee. |
| 5512 | 16 | " " | John Acker & others | Richard Inton " " Rafe Faulkner. |

D O C K E T S.

5. COMMISSIONS OF REBELLION - Contd.

| No. | Date | Commission of Rebellion to | Persons to be arrested |
|------|------------------|----------------------------|--|
| 5513 | 16 Feb. 38 Eliz. | William Veale & others | Thomas Beckett. |
| 5534 | 17 Nov. " | George Harris & others | Thomas Griffith. |
| 5565 | 22 " " | Oliver Taylor & others | Edward Langton. |
| 5576 | 24 " " | John Taylor & others | Degorie Moorie. |
| 5583 | 26 " " | Peter Willes & others | William Skyrrett & Ann his wife. |
| 5607 | 27 " " | Lancelot Baxter & others | Christofer Hind at suite of Thos. Dykes. |
| 5611 | 28 " " | Thomas Lyne | |

D O C K E T S.

6. COMMISSIONS OF BANKRUPTCY.

| No. | Date | Name, &c. | "Broken for" |
|---------|-----------------------|--|-----------------------------------|
| 3076 | 17 Oct. 34 Eliz. | Edward Woode, London, Mercer | £300. |
| 3241 | 6 June 34 Eliz. | Raphe Simpson, Ripon, Chapman | 400 marks. |
| 3258 | 8 " " | Thomas Martyn (elder) and Thomas Martyn (younger) | £800. |
| 3397 | 28 " " | Ambrose Hallywell | £400. |
| 3414 | 4 July " | Thomas Treveass | £109. |
| 3429 | 8 " " | Henrye Gibbes | £100. |
| 3481 | 28 " " | John Croke | £500. |
| 3522 | 21 Aug. " | William Harrison | 100 marks |
| 3523 | 28 " " | Edmonde Greene | £200. |
| 3543 | 16 Sept. " | Thomas Crysall | £200. |
| 3558 | 30 " " | Christopher Gaunt | £400 [to Nicholas Hare & others.] |
| 3566 | 5 Oct. " | John Cole | £300. = commission not creditor |
| 3583 | 17 " " | Roberte Braddishe | £300. |
| 3797 | 19 <u>MAY 35 ELIZ</u> | Richard Eyre | £200. |
| 3853 | 30 <u>MAY 35 ELIZ</u> | Arthure Leake | £500. |
| 3854 | 30 " " | Nicholas ^{+ Henry} Clemente et al. | £500. |
| 3991 | 3 Jan. 36 Eliz. | Thomas Dedham of Ipeswicke, Suff. | £400. |
| 3998 | 11 " " | Margaret Clarke | £2,000. |
| 4036 | 26 " " | Thomas Wilcocke | £1,000. |
| 4072 | 9 Aug. " | Thomas Smythe | £400. |
| 4092 | 23 " " | Thomas Penhellock | £700. |
| 4093 | " " " | Walter Nurse | £130. |
| 4098 | " " " | Thomas Penhellock | £700. |
| 5/ 4270 | <u>5</u> Dec. " | Edwarde Eave | £120. |
| 4271 | 5 " " | Christofer Dunscombe | 1000 marks. |
| 4279 | 12 " " | Henrye Bowyer | £300. |
| 4295 | 26 " " | John Flynge of the Cittie and Countie of Newe Sarum | £200. |

D O C K E T S.

6. COMMISSIONS OF BANKRUPTCY - Contd.

| No. | Date | Name, &c. | "Broken for" |
|------|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------|
| 4395 | 6 Feb. 37 Eliz. | Tymothie Elkin | £800. |
| 4640 | 14 March " | John Philpott | 200 marks |
| 4732 | ¹¹ 7 April " | Thomas Bower of Ludlowe | £160. |
| 4799 | 10 May " | Henry Gosse, Clare, Suff. | £400. |
| 4871 | ³¹ 20 " " | Anthonye Nyckson of Norwich, Mercer | £200. |
| 4973 | 5 July " | John Nicolas of Burgavenny | £200. |
| 5313 | 6 Dec. " | Henry Sutcliffe, Heywood, York. | £47. |
| 5370 | 17 Jan. 38 Eliz. | John Deane of Holborn | £4,000. |
| 5392 | ²⁷ 7 " " | Request for alteration of Commrs. | |
| 5521 | 17 FEB " | John Archer | £100. |
| 5525 | 18 " " | Thomas Crump & other | £1300 and upwards. |
| 5579 | ²⁵ 5 Nov " | Charles Needham | £200. |
| 5608 | 27 Nov " | Hugh Peake of London | £100. |
| 5610 | ²⁸ 8 Nov " | Robert Sadler of London | £400. |

D O C K E T S.

7. COMMISSIONS OF PROVISIONS.

| No. | Date | Name | To take up for Her Majesty's Household |
|------|------------------|--|---|
| 3156 | 23 May 34 Eliz. | ----- | Salte salmon, wheate, beere & ales. |
| 4085 | 26 Aug. 36 Eliz. | Thomas Widdoup | Rushes. |
| 4108 | 26 " " | Richard Clark | Stable beanes and peas. |
| 4125 | 6 Sept. " | John Wolde & Edward Woode | Corn & fodder in Essex & Herts., Surrey & Middlesex. |
| | | Simon Grea | " " " Middlesex, Essex, Norfolk & Cambridge. |
| 4156 | 27 " " | George Hier | Various kinds of fish. |
| 4313 | 10 " 37 Eliz. | Thomas Modie | All manner of spices. |
| 4315 | 17 " " | Richard Thomkins | Sufficient land for the same service. |
| 4329 | 30 " " | Robert Warden | Hens and pullets. |
| 4357 | 3 Feb. " | John Leigh | All manner of timber, iron, coal & stuff meet for service of his office (Yeoman of Her Majesty's Armoury) at Grenewich. |
| 4374 | 4 " " | William Gaole | Land and water carriage. |
| 4482 | 14 " " | Sir Richard Fynes & others Sir Henry Unton & others | Oxen muttons, lambs, &c. in Oxford. " " " " " Berks. |
| 4543 | 24 " " | John Swinnerton | Garbscoyn & French wyne at ordinary pryces. |
| 4629 | 14 March " | William Angell | All manner of salt fish & fresh salmon with carriage. |
| | 14 " " | William Angell | 40 fyrkins of sturgeon in City of London. |
| | 14 " " | " " | White and red herring, sprotts and grey & white salte and wey. |
| 4630 | 14 " " | George Nevye | Building material. |
| 4658 | 21 " " | Thomas Widdoup | 2000 dozen rushes in Kent. |
| 4676 | 26 " " | William Welby & others | Oxen, muttons, &c. in Holland, Lincoln. |
| 4677 | 28 " " | Samuell Weller | Lambs &c. in Kent. |
| | 7 April " | John Pyrkewell | Oxen, muttons & calves in Worcester. |
| | | Roderick Powell | " " " " Staffs. |
| 4745 | 14 " " | John Whisteller | Carriage for conveyance of composition wheat in Essex. |
| | | William Lancaster | Oxen, mutton, veals & lambs. |
| 4773 | | Richard Randison | Vehicles & boats for conveyance of Her Majesty's provisions. |
| | | Hercules Turner | Wheat in Herts. Middlesex & Kent. |

D O C K E T S.

7. COMMISSIONS of PROVISIONS - Contd.

| No. | Date | Name | To take up for Her Majesty's Household |
|------|------------------|---|--|
| 4783 | 3 April 37 Eliz. | Anthonie Bickerstaffe & 3 o ^{rs} | Carts, boats &c., for the only remove of Her Majesty's household. |
| 4896 | 24 " " | Christofer Walton Richard Corbett & others | Oxen, muttons &c., in Staff. Lambs, muttons, oxen, sturks, flitches of bacon in Salop - for those refusing composition. |
| 4911 | 26 " " | George Whaite | Wheat in Herts, Middlesex & Bucks, for provision of H.M. mowthe. |
| 4919 | 30 May " | John Puckerell | Oxen, mutton, veale, flitches of bacon. |
| 4920 | 31 " " | Andrew Skele Robert Appelbye | Salte salmon and also Storehouses, Shippes, &c. Hides, &c. |
| 4955 | 3 July " | Thomas Modye | Spices of all such Merchauntes who have refused to paye composition. |
| 5034 | 15 " " | William Reignoldes - Her Majesty's fletcher William Reignoldes - do. | Feathers, meet for the fletcher, for bowes & arrowes called sheffe arrowes. Timber meet for making arrowes & bowes and ffeathers. |
| 5048 | 21 " " | William Lancaster | Fish. |
| 5140 | 3 Nov. " | Edward Russell | Hogs, veals, flitches of bacon in Kent. |
| 5229 | 23 " " | William Gates Roberte Warden | Wheate for Her Majesty's mowthe. Capons, hens, pullettes and corne. |
| 5310 | 6 Dec. " | John Swynton | Gascoyne wines. |
| 5340 | 23 " " | Richard Owen | Oxen, muttons, lambs. |
| 5362 | 15 Jan. 38 Eliz. | Thomas Modye | Sugar, cloves, currants, dates, &c., - from those refusing composition. |
| 5363 | 16 " " | Thomas Downer | Carriages for purveyance. |
| 5376 | 28 " " | James Quarles | Victuals for Her Majesty's Navy. |
| 5450 | 5 Feb. " | William Angell | 20 barrells of salt salmon in London and suburbs. |
| 5465 | 8 " " | Richard Anderson | Carts and carriages for purveyance. |
| 5547 | 20 Nov. " | Earl of Derby & others | Oxen, muttons, &c. |
| 5554 | 20 " " | John Swynnerton | Wines - 3 tons on every hundredth from merchants trading from Bordeaux. |
| 5561 | 22 " " | Lord Admirall | Her Majesty's Navy. |
| 5645 | 31 Dec. " | Sir Francis Hastings | Oxen, &c. in East part of Somerset. |

D O C K E T S.

8. PROTECTIONS for BEGGING.

| No. | Date | Name | Object | Places |
|------|---------------------|--|--|--|
| 3044 | 17 Jan. 36 Eliz. | Henry Allison (Proctor) | Poore howse at Waltham Cross | Middlesex & Surrey. |
| 3045 | 24 Jan. 36 Eliz. | Hughe Jones John Westcotte | Do. Do. Donstable | Kente & Sussex. " " |
| 3046 | 28 Jan. 36 Eliz. | Gregorye Brett | Burninge | Norfolk & Suffolk. |
| 3047 | 28 Jan. 36 Eliz. | William Smythe Mariner | Shipwreck | Essex, Suffolk & Norfolk. |
| 3049 | 31 Jan. 36 Eliz. | John Spinke | Burninge | Norfolk & Suffolk. |
| 3131 | 7 April 35 Eliz. | Poor inhabitants of Bottisforde | Burninge | Leicester, Derby, Northt. York Lincoln, Norfolk, Suffolk, London |
| 3139 | 2 May 35 Eliz. | John Powell (Guider) | Poor house of St Mary at the Walles, Colchester | Essex & Hertfordshire. |
| 3144 | 5 May 35 Eliz. | David Jones (Guider) John Penn (Proctor) | Poor of St Margaret at Pil- -ton, Devon Poor House at Hammersmith | Devon & Cornwall. Kent & Sussex. |
| 3151 | 8 May 35 Eliz. | Richard Younge & Hughe Downe & others | Rebuilding of Parish Church destroyed by fire | Province & Diocese of Canter- -bury. |
| 3160 | 24 May 34 Eliz. | Agnes Woodd of Hindon | Burning | Wilts & Berks. |
| 3172 | 26 May 35 Eliz. | Robert Chyvers (Guider) Richard Battayene (Proctor) | Poore house of Plympton St Marie " " " St Ann in St Sidwells, Exon | Devon & Cornwall. " " " |
| 3174 | 27 May 34 Eliz. | Symon Warner (Guider) Thomas Robinson (Proctor) John Outheade (Proctor) Thomas Giles (Guider) | Poore house in Little Wal- -byngham, Norfolk Poor house of St Marye Mag- -dalene, Norwich Do. do. do. do. Do. do. the Holy Trin- -itye, Norwiche | Norfolk & Cambridge. Norfolk & Suffolk. Norfolk & Lincoln. Suffolk & Essex. |
| 3193 | 27 May 34 Eliz. | Thomas Brickett (a Thames Waterman) | Brickett - as an old soldier of Henry VIII, Edward VI, Mary & Elizabeth | London. |
| 3217 | 2 June 34 Eliz. | Thomas Walker (Guider) Henry Alison (Proctor) John Curtis (Guider) Hughe Manadge (Guider) | Poor house at Scarborough Poor house at Waltoncross Hereford Poor house at Guildford Surrey " at Chissell Hill | York & Lincoln. Middlesex & Surrey. Southants & Wilts. Kent & Essex. |

D O C K E T S.

3. PROTECTIONS for BEGGING - Contd.

| No. | Date | Name | Object | Places |
|------|---------------------|--|--|-----------------------------|
| 3221 | 3 June 34 Eliz. | George Crebar (Guider) | Poor House West Teignmouth Devon | Devon & Cornwall. |
| 3228 | " " | Richard Deane of Swin- -ninge, weaver Roger Hutchins, husband- -man | Burning " | Oxon & Berks. " & Bucks. |
| 3229 | 3 June 34 Eliz. | Letter to Richard Ward & others asking for their protection. | | |
| 3239 | 6 June 34 Eliz. | Cuthbert Riggans (Guider) | Poor Howse St Helen's Fish- -ergate, York | Yorks & Notts. |
| | | David Jones | " " St Margaret's, Pylton | Southants. & Dorset. |
| | | John Forster | " " New Malton, York | Yorks. & Lincs. |
| | | Thomas Johnson | " " Olde Malton, York | Yorks. & Notts. |
| 3256 | 8 June 34 Eliz. | William Cole | " " St Mary Magdalen Holloway | Somerset & Dorset. |
| | | Richard Moggaridge | " " St Margaret's, Westminster | Devon & Cornwall. |
| 3262 | 28 " 34 Eliz. | William Browne (Proctor) | " " Kingeslande, Midd. | Hereford & Cambridge. |
| | | Thomas Bennett (Guider) | " " St Mary Magdalene Bristol | Oxford. |
| | | John Webbe (Proctor) | " " Heighgate, Midd. | Middlesex. |
| 3267 | 9 June 34 Eliz. | Robert Jeffrey | Burning | Kent & Sussex. |
| 3268 | 9 June 34 Eliz. | Robert Webster | To gather | London. |
| 3337 | 16 June 34 Eliz. | John Smythe (Proctor) | Poor Howse at Heighgate, Midd. | Norwich & Lincs. |
| | | John Morgan (Proctor) | " " " Colchester, Essex | Kent & Sussex. |
| 3364 | 20 June 34 Eliz. | John Hothe (Guider) | " " " St Austens Gate, Norwich | Norfolk & Suffolk. |
| | | William Crome (Proctor) | " " " " " | Norfolk & Cambridge. |
| | | William Edward (Guider) | " " " St Benedicts Gate, Norwich | Lincs. & Norfolk. |
| | | John Gagge (Proctor) | " " " " " | Suffolk. |
| | | William Rawe (Guider) | " " " St Lawrence de Ponte Bois, Cornwall | Cornwall & Devon. |
| 3365 | 20 June 34 Eliz. | William Lewis of Barron- -ett Gurney, Somers. | Burning | Somerset & Gloucester. |
| 3381 | 23 June 34 Eliz. | Domynicke Tyrrell | Disablement as a seaman | Somerset & Devon. |
| 3416 | 4 July 34 Eliz. | Wm. Pretye (89 years old) with 2 small children | Injuries in war | Northants. |

D O C K E T S.

8. PROTECTIONS for BEGGING - Contd.

| No. | Date | Name | Object | Places |
|------|---------------------|---------------------------------------|--|---|
| 3417 | 4 July 34 Eliz. | George Lambert (Guider) | Poore Howse of St Marye Magdalene at Eye, Suffolk | Suffolk & Essex. |
| | | Richard Sherwyn (Proctor) | " " at Knightsbridge, Midd. | Kent & Sussex. |
| 3432 | 8 July 34 Eliz. | Agnes Haselton | Raising money to redeem her hus- -band a prisoner 9 years to the Moors with a ransom of £100 | Midd. Kent & Essex. |
| 3433 | 8 July 34 Eliz. | Richarde Scorer (Proctor) | Poore howse at Moulton, Essex | Essex & Kent. |
| | | Anthonye Lawghton (Proctor) | " " " Enfielde, Midd. | Midd. |
| | | Cristofer Bellows | " " " Stamforde Baron, Lincs. | Lincoln & Norfolk. |
| 3457 | 19 July 34 Eliz. | Thomas Draper | Poverty & injuries in service by land and sea | Leicester for one year. |
| 3458 | 20 July 34 Eliz. | Thomas Ewen | Burninge | Suffolk & Norfolk. |
| 3462 | 21 July 34 Eliz. | John Groynes (Guider) | Poore howse at St Leonardes, Cornwall | Cornwall & Devon. |
| | | James Tourke (Proctor) | " " " Heighgate, Midd. | Cornwall & Devon. |
| | | William Johnson " | " " " Walton Cross, Herts. | Cornwall & Devon. |
| 3474 | 21 July 34 Eliz. | Roger Jones (Guider) | " " " St Katherine in St Martyn, Exeter | Devon & Cornwall. |
| | | William Roberts " | " " " St Stephens, Norwich | Norfolk & Suffolk. |
| | | John Davie " | " " " St Giles Gate, Norwich | Midd. & Norfolk. |
| 3475 | 21 July 34 Eliz. | James Bennyworth & Henry Jefferson | Poverty & old age | York & Lincoln for one year. |
| 3478 | 29 July 34 Eliz. | Thomas Lockewood | Poverty & lameness (born so) | York for one year. |
| 3488 | -- Aug. 34 Eliz. | - - Roberte Dale | Poore howse at Langton Westover, St. " " " Kingeslande. | Oxon & Gloucester. Southants. & Wilts. |
| 3500 | 5 Aug. 34 Eliz. | Richard Hall (Canoniere) | Service by sea and land, Sussex | --- |
| 3501 | 9 " 34 Eliz. | Richard Duke | Poore howse at Belgrae Gate, Leicester | Lincs. & Cambridge. |
| 3506 | 11 " 34 Eliz. | Humfrey Wheeler Richard Pepyn | " " " Langieporte, Somt. | Sussex & Surrey. |
| 3513 | 21 " 34 Eliz. | Hugh ap Parry (Proc ^r) | " " " Walton Crosse Here- -ford | Berks. & Southants. |
| | | John Welby (Proctor) | " " " Amersmythie, Midd. | Bucks. & Northants. |
| | | Morice Barrow (Proctor) | " " " Kingeslande, Midd. | Dorset & Somt. |
| | | Wm. Egley (Guider) | " " " St James', Chiches ^r . | Suffolk & Norfolk. |

D O C K E T S.

8. PROTECTIONS for BEGGING - Cont^d.

| No. | Date | Name | Object | Places |
|------|----------------------|---|--|---|
| 3514 | 21 Aug. 34 Eliz. | Robert Dyer | Service in H.M. martial affairs in Ireland & Low Countries | Suffolk & Norfolk. |
| 3524 | 28 Aug. 34 Eliz. | Percyvall Marshe (Proctor) Robert Barton " Richard Griffin & Edmond Huddleston | Poore Howse of St Leonarde, Ips- -wich " " " St Giles, Stamforde Baron, N th . " " St Catherines Lexden, Essex | Suffolk & Norfolk. York & Notts. |
| 3542 | 11 Sept. 34 Eliz. | Robert Richardson | Burninge | Huntingdon & Lincs. |
| 3545 | 16 Sept. 34 Eliz. | William Robertes (Guider) William Pryce (Proctor) | Poore howse at Leytonham nighe " " " Norwiche | Norfolk & Lincoln. Northants & Bedford. |
| 3549 | 22 Sept. 34 Eliz. | Symon Abbott | Burninge | Suffolk & Norfolk |
| 3550 | 4 Sept. 34 Eliz. | Thomas Newton | Injuries in service in Wars | Norfolk & Suffolk |
| 3551 | 22 Sept. 34 Eliz. | John Bergman (Proctor) Thomas Morrys (Proctor) Robert Jones (Proctor) | Poore Howse at Hammersmyth, Midd. " " " Kingeslande, Midd. " " " St James, Dunstable Beds. | Berks. & Southants. Berks. & Gloucester. Cambridge & Suffolk. |
| 3552 | 22 Sept. 34 Eliz. | John Bleste | Loss of cattle, suretyshippe and lameness, &c. | Warwick & Leicester. |
| 3557 | 30 Sept. 34 Eliz. | John Richardson (Proctor) Roger Jones (Guider) | Poore howse without Magdalene Gates Norwiche " " at St Katherin St Mar- -tyn Essex | Essex & Kent. Gloucester & Oxford. |
| 3567 | 6 Oct. 34 Eliz. | Symone Master | Burning | Norfolk & Suffolk. |
| 3568 | | John Curtys (Guider) Walter Harvy (Proctor) | Poore Howse at Guldeforde, Surrey " " " Curbridge, Midd. | Surrey. Southants. & Wilts. |
| 3573 | 13 Oct. 34 Eliz. | John Smythe Lewis Jones (Proctor) John Williams (Proctor) | " " " Walton Crosse, Herts " " " near Dunstable, Beds. " " " at Knightsbridge, Midd. | Northants & Warwick. " " Dorset & Devon. |
| 3574 | 13 Oct. 34 Eliz. | Thomas Thornton | Losses upon the seas - very aged and blind | Middlesex. |
| 3582 | 17 Oct. 34 Eliz. | Robert Brewer | Burning | Wilts. & Somerset. |
| 3584 | 17 Oct. 34 Eliz. | Margaret Hathway | Burning | Somerset. |

D O C K E T S.

8. PROTECTIONS for BEGGING - Contd.

| No. | Date | Name | Object | Places |
|------|---------------------|---|--|--|
| 3591 | 25 Oct. 34 Eliz. | Morrice Cooke (Guider) | Poore howse of Estefarnham nighe Newsarum, Wilts | Somerset & Dorset. |
| | | John Lewis (Proctor) | " " " Enfelt, Midd. | Midd. & Berks. |
| | | David Floyde | " " " St Leonards Dun- | Berks. & Wilts. |
| | | | -stable Bedford | " " " |
| | | John Craverde | " " " Guldeforde, Surrey | " " " |
| | | Phillipp Jones | " " " Cambridge | Lincs. & Notts. |
| 3597 | 31 Oct. 34 Eliz. | Thomas Higbed | Burning | Beds. & Bucks. |
| 3598 | 31 Oct. 34 Eliz. | John Grame | " | |
| | | | Poore howse of St Catherine Bush- | York & Lincs. |
| | | | -oppes Hill, York | |
| | | William Walker | " " " St Catherine with- | York & Derby. |
| | | | -out Micklegate Bar, York | |
| | | Moryce Cooke (Guider) | " " " Eastornham, Wilts. | Southants & Berks. |
| | | Frauncis Richard (P ^r) | " " " St Margaretts, Leicester | Warwick & Staffs. |
| 3703 | 3 May 35 Eliz. | Elizabeth Sturgess and Henry & Edward Sturgess | Burninge | Surrey & Kent. |
| 3721 | 7 May 35 Eliz. | Inhabitants of Great Doddington | Ruin of Parish Church | Northants., Warwick, Leic -ester & Notts. |
| 3722 | 8 May 35 Eliz. | William Whyte (Proctor) | Poore howse at Myle End, Midd. | Herts. & Essex. |
| | | William Powell (Guider) | " " " St Mary Magdalene Bristol | Wilts. & Southants. |
| | | Hughe Mannage | " " " Chyselhill, Kent | Kent & Sussex. |
| 3753 | 12 May 35 Eliz. | George Orforde | Burninge | Norfolk & Suffolk. |
| 3754 | 12 May 35 Eliz. | Wm. Tottenhall & Thomas Leftwich | Poore howse at St Michael without Warwick and " " " St George's & Trin- -ity within Warwick | Gloucester & Oxon |
| 3765 | 14 May 35 Eliz. | Richard Foster (Guider) | " " " Brewton, Somerset | Devon & Cornwall. |
| | | David Jones | " " " St Margaret Pilton Devon | Somerset & Dorset. |
| | | George Crebar | " " " West Teignmouth Devon | Devon & Cornwall. |
| 3766 | 14 May 35 Eliz. | Richard Foster | " " " Heare Bruton, Som ^t | Somerset & Dorset. |
| | | Richard Pippin | " " " Langeportweston, Som. | Somerset & Wilts. |
| 3779 | 17 May 35 Eliz. | Edward Clarke | Burning | Suffolk & Essex. |
| 3780 | 17 May 35 Eliz. | Roger Jones (Guider) | Poore howse of St Katherin in St Martin, Exeter | Wilts & Southants. |
| | | Richard Pepyn | " " " Langportwestoner, Som. | Devon & Cornwall. |
| 3781 | 19 May 35 Eliz. | Thomas Grubb | Burning | Norfolk & Suffolk. |

D O C K E T S.

8. PROTECTIONS for BEGGING - Cont^d.

| No. | Date | Name | Object | Places |
|------|----------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|
| 3802 | 19 May 35 Eliz. | George Bryar | Poore howse of St Marie Magdalen Bridport, Dorset | Devon & Cornwall. |
| | | John Hoathe | " " " " Clements Norwich | Norfolk & Suffolk. |
| | | Matthew Poole | " " " " " " | " " |
| 3842 | 28 May 35 Eliz. | Symon Caver | Burninge | " " |
| | | Izabell Palmer | " | " " |
| 3917 | 28 Sept. 35 Eliz. | Symon Crowche | Losing of his legs in the Wars | Cambridge & Norfolk. |
| 3919 | 4 Oct. 35 Eliz. | Hugh Parrye (Proctor) | Poore howse at Walton Cross, Herts. | Bucks. & Berks. |
| | | Symon Warner (Guider) | " " " Little Walsingham, Norf. | Cambridge & Essex. |
| | | Symon Collyns | " " " Ipswich, Suffolk | Suffolk & Norfolk. |
| | | Thomas Morryce (Proctor) | " " " Kingeslande, Midd. | " " |
| | | Robert Joanes | " " " St James, Dunstable Beds. | Cambridge & Lincs. |
| 3923 | 4 Oct. 35 Eliz. | Robert Ducke | Burning | Norfolk & Suffolk. |
| 3924 | 4 Oct. 35 Eliz. | James Langeridge & ors | " Schedule of money collec- -ted to be - - the Pro- -tectū | Kent, Lincs., Surrey & London. |
| 3931 | 17 Oct. 35 Eliz. | Betolph Smythe (Proctor) | Poore howse at Highgate, Midd. | Cambridge & Norfolk. |
| | | Roger Fludd | " " " St Giles, Northants | Herts. & Beds. |
| | | John Jervis | " " " Enfield, Midd. | Berks. |
| | | Maurice Cooke (Guider) | " " " Estfarnham, high New- -sarum, Wilts | |
| | | John Dark (Proctor) | " " " Hollowaye, Somerset | Oxford & Warwick. |
| 3929 | 17 Oct. 35 Eliz. | William Wood | Burning | Middlesex & Herts. |
| | | William Stanton | " | Essex |
| 3930 | 17 Oct. 35 Eliz. | Richard Larr | " | Suffolk & Norfolk. |
| 3937 | 26 Oct. 35 Eliz. | Symon Master | " | Norfolk & Cambridge. |
| 3938 | 26 Oct. 35 Eliz. | Thomas Reignold | " Poore howse of St Mark, Dunstable | Norfolk & Suffolk. |
| 3939 | 6 Nov. 35 Eliz. | Henrie Hitchcocke | " " " Enfield Midd. | Leicester & Lincs. |
| | | John Stington | " " " Dunstable Beds. | Northants & Leicester. |
| | | Symone Collins (Guider) | " " " St Leonards Ipse- -wicke, Suffolk | Suffolk & Essex. |
| 3947 | 10 Nov. 35 Eliz. | Edward Wymarke | Burninge | Suffolk & Essex. |
| 3954 | 13 Nov. 35 Eliz. | William Roise | " Poore howse called the Locke, Kent- -street, Newenham, Surrey | Sussex & Kent. |
| | | Wm. Floide (Proctor) | " " " at Dunstable | Berks. |
| | | Ed. Blounte | " " " Walton Crosse | Leicester & Lincoln. |

D O C K E T S.

8. PROTECTIONS for BEGGING - Contd.

| No. | Date | Name | Object | Places |
|------|----------------------|--|--|---|
| 3988 | 3 Dec. 35 Eliz. | Robert Smythe | Burning | Surrey & Kent. |
| 3992 | 2 Jan. 36 Eliz. | Nicholas Spurling | " | Middlesex & Bucks. |
| 3993 | 2 Jan. 36 Eliz. | Morryce Sedden | Poore howse at Enfield, Midd. | Kent & Sussex. |
| | | John Newton | " " " Walton Cross | Cambridge & Norfolk. |
| 4001 | 11 Jan. 36 Eliz. | Symon Crowche | " " " Enfield, Midd. | Essex & Suffolk. |
| | | Maurice Cooke (Guider) | " " " Easte Arnham nigh Newe Sarum, Wilts | Somerset & Dorset. |
| 4063 | 2 Aug. 36 Eliz. | Alys Chapman | Burning | Norfolk & Suffolk. |
| 4070 | | Thomas Johnson John Dally (Proctor) | Poore howse at Oulde Malton, York " " " St Marie Magdalene Southants | York & Lincs. Somerset & Dorset. |
| 4082 | 9 Aug. 36 Eliz. | Christofer Bellowes " John Glassington (Guider) | " " " St Giles, Stamford " " " Knightsbridge, Lincs. Midd. | York & Lincs. Kent & Sussex. |
| | | John Rise (Proctor) | " " " Merye Magdalyne Southants | Southants. & Dorset. |
| 4089 | 20 Aug. 36 Eliz. | Cuthbert Biggins (Guider) John Carr (Proctor) Richard Wood " | " " " St Helyns, York " " " " " " " " " " " " | York & Notts. York & Lincs. York & Lancaster. |
| 4094 | 23 Aug. 36 Eliz. | Stephen Smythe " Symon Crowche (Guider) John Powell " | " " " Kyngeslande, Midd. " " " Chesthunt, Herts. " " " St Marye at the Walles, Colchester, Essex | Middlesex & Surrey. Lincoln & York. Kent & Suffolk. |
| 4104 | 30 Aug. 36 Eliz. | Richard Griffyn (Proctor) Walter Harvyne " | " " " St Marye, Colchester Essex " " " Knightsbridge, Midd. | Suffolk & Norfolk. Berks. & Wilts. |
| 4105 | 30 Aug. 36 Eliz. | George Lamberte (Guider) Thomas Weire (Proctor) John Berryman " Symon Warner (Guider) | " " " Marye Magdalyne in Eye, Suff. " " " Kingeslande, Midd. " " " Hammersmyth, Midd. " " " Lytle Walsingham, Norf. | Suffolk & Cambridge. Herts. & Beds. Berks. & Southants. Suffolk & Essex. |
| 4126 | 3 Sept. 36 Eliz. | James Banyworthe | Extreme poverty and decay | Essex & Kent. |
| 4129 | 16 Sept. 36 Eliz. | Launcelotte Hutchinson | Burning | York & Lincs. |
| 4130 | 16 Sept. 36 Eliz. | Christofer Greenwood Pr) John Hoathe (Guider) | Poore howse at Kingeslande, Midd. " " " St Augustines Gate Norwiche | Norf & Lincs. Norf & Suffolk. |
| | | John Reignolds (Proctor) | " " " Our Saviour neere Beds. | Warwick & Worcester. |

D O C K E T S.

8. PROTECTIONS for BEGGING - Contd.

| No. | Date | Name | Object | Places |
|------|----------------------|--------------------------|---|---------------------------|
| 4134 | 16 Sept. 36 Eliz. | Edmonde Dobyn | Burning | Devon & Somerset. |
| 4135 | 13 Sept. 36 Eliz. | Lawrence Harte | Burning | Wilts. Somerset & Dorset. |
| 4136 | " " | Thomas Phillips | Poore howse of St Marie Magdalyn Christs Church, Southants | Dorset & Somerset. |
| | " " | Walter Crabbe | " " " St Anne, Exeter | Devon & Cornwall. |
| | | William Roberts | " " " Leytonham nigh Norwich. | Norfolk & Suffolk. |
| 4138 | 13 Sept. 36 Eliz. | John Cooke | Burning | Southampton & Wilts. |
| 4141 | " " | Thomas Assone (Proctor) | Poore howse of St Leonards, Sudbury, Suffolk. | Suffolk & Norfolk. |
| | " " | Stephen Cravell (Guider) | " " " St Margarets, West Monckton, Somerset. | Kent & Essex. |
| | | David Carruthers | " " " Buss hopes Hill, York | York & Notts. |
| 4142 | 13 Sept. 36 Eliz. | Hughe Lewis (Proctor) | " " " Knightsbridge, Midd. | Northants. & Lincs. |
| | | Evan Lewis | " " " " " | York & Chester. |
| 4179 | 20 Nov. 36 Eliz. | Edward Coffyn (Guider) | " " " St Margaretts neare Wimborne Mynster, Dorset. | Somerset & Wilts. |
| | | Richard Pepyn | " " " Langeportwestover, Som ^t | Gloucester & Warwick. |
| | | Thomas Higbed (Proctor) | " " " St Leonarde, Ipswiche. | Suffolk & Cambridge. |
| 4180 | 20 Nov. 36 Eliz. | Thomas Clarke | Burninge | Wilts & Dorset. |
| 4200 | 24 Nov. 36 Eliz. | John Parsons | " Poore howse of St Mary Magdalene Brydporte, Dorset. | Somerset & Wilts. |
| | | William Pryce | " " " Lakenham, Norwich. | Northants. & Beds. |
| | | Ed. Coffyn (Guider) | " " " St Margaretts, Wimborne. | " " |
| | | Michael Browne | " " " Knightsbridge, Midd. | Middlesex & Norfolk. |
| 4257 | 28 Nov. 36 Eliz. | Thomas Williams (Pr) | " " " Our Saviour, Donstable | Oxford & Gloucester. |
| | | John Beer (Guider) | " " " St Marye Magdalyn Little Tarring- -ton. | Somerset & Dorset. |
| | | John Percy (Proctor) | " " " Leicester called Belgrave Gate. | York & Lincs. |
| | | David Carruthers | " " " St Katheryns, Bysh- -oppes Hill, York. | York & Derby. |
| 4293 | 20 Dec. 36 Eliz. | Phillipp Armestronge | Burning | Norfolk & Cambridge. |
| 4294 | 24 Dec. 36 Eliz. | Thomas Watson (Guider) | Poore howse at Highgate, Midd. | Kent & Sussex. |
| | | John Curtis | " " " Guldeforde, Surrey | Surrey & Southants. |

D O C K E T S.

8. PROTECTIONS for BEGGING - Cont^d.

| No. | Date | Name | Object | Places |
|------|---------------------|--|--|-------------------------------------|
| 4314 | 12 Jan. 37 Eliz. | David Adcroft (Guider) | Poore howse called The Locke, New- -enham, Surrey | Middlesex & Kent. |
| | | Edwarde Cordrie (Proctor) | " " of St Marie Magdalyn. Southants | " " " |
| | | John Dixon | " " at Mile End, Midd. | Middlesex & Oxon. |
| 4316 | 12 Jan. 37 Eliz. | Charles Jaspar | " " of St Katheryn Aldgate London | London, Essex, Surrey & Sussex |
| 4317 | 17 Jan. 37 Eliz. | John Hilles | Poverty by losses on the seas | Kent. |
| 4348 | 1 Feb. 37 Eliz. | Richard Grave | Burninge | Herts. & Essex. |
| 4349 | 1 Feb. 37 Eliz. | Ann Lessing | Because her husband is a prisoner with the Spaniards & held to ransom | Middlesex, Essex & London |
| 4350 | 1 Feb. 37 Eliz. | Parishioners of Wingfield, Berks | The re-edifyinge of their Parish Church | Berks. |
| 4351 | 21 Feb. 37 Eliz. | Robert Chivers (Guider) | Poore howse of Plympton St Mary, Devon | Devon |
| | | Hugh Lewis (Proctor) | " " at Knightesbridge, Midd. | Gloucester & Warwick. |
| 4355 | 3 Feb. 37 Eliz. | William Warten | Burning | Suffolk & Cambridge. |
| 4372 | 4 Feb. 37 Eliz. | John Westcote " " John Beare (Guider) | Poore howse at Dunstable, Beds. " " " St Marye Magdaline, Oytle, Torrington, Devon | Kent & Sussex. Devon & Cornwall. |
| | | Richard Foster | " " neare Bruton Somerset | Devon & Cornwall. |
| 4373 | 4 Feb. 37 Eliz. | John Giles | Burning | Norfolk & Suffolk. |
| 4375 | 4 Feb. 37 Eliz. | Evanes Lewis | " | Kent & Surrey. |
| 4376 | 4 Feb. 37 Eliz. | Roberte Lorde | " | Suffolk & Norfolk. |
| 4403 | 4 Feb. 37 Eliz. | Richard Colman & others | " | " " |
| 4441 | 10 Feb. 37 Eliz. | Thomas Jennings (P ^r) | Poore howse of St Margarettes, West Monckton, Som ^t . | Southants. & Sussex. |
| 4472 | 13 Feb. 37 Eliz. | John Barnes | Burning | Wilts & Gloucester. |
| 4477 | 13 Feb. 37 Eliz. | William Roberts (Guider) | Poore howse at Leytonham, Norwich | Suffolk & Essex. |

D O C K E T S.

8. PROTECTIONS for BEGGING - Contd.

| No. | Date | Name | Object | Places |
|------|----------------------|--|--|--|
| 4491 | 13 Feb. 37 Eliz. | Robert & John Drake | Burning | Devon & Cornwall. |
| 4496 | 25 Feb. 37 Eliz. | James Smythe | " | Norfolk & Suffolk. |
| 4535 | 21 Feb. 37 Eliz. | Robert Smythe | " | Wilts & Sussex. |
| 4536 | 21 Feb. 37 Eliz. | Jhorum Cocke | " | Kent & Sussex. |
| 4553 | 26 Feb. 37 Eliz. | Frauncis Phillipps & ors | " | Salop, Monmouth, Radnor, Denbigh & Flint. |
| 4554 | 26 Feb. 37 Eliz. | William Smythe | Poverty by loss of his vessel, called the John of Brightlingesey, "laden with herings from Yarmouth for London" | Essex, Kent & Middlesex. |
| 4561 | 26 Feb. 37 Eliz. | Nicholas Fawkes | Burning | Eastridinge of York. |
| 4602 | 6 March 37 Eliz. | Robert Daie | " | Essex. |
| 4614 | 7 March 37 Eliz. | Richard Pepyn (Guider) Phillipp Harrys (Pr) | Poore howse of St Marye Magdalyn, Currie Revell, Som. " " at Bridporte, Dorset | Berks & Surrey. Southampton & Sussex. |
| 4637 | 7 March 37 Eliz. | Richard Sherwyn | " " at Chiselhill, Kent | Kent & Sussex. |
| 4659 | 21 March 37 Eliz. | Nicholas Parker | Burning | Sussex & Southants. |
| 4660 | 21 March 37 Eliz. | John Pears (Proctor) | Poore howse called St Cleament, Leicester | York & Lincs. |
| | " | Richard Tingle " | " " at Nether End Belgrave Gate, Leicester | Cambridge & Norfolk. |
| | " | Thomas Unwyn " | " " " Beaverley, York | Lincs. & Leicester. |
| 4685 | " | Poore inhabitants of Bottesford | Burninge | Warwick, Derby, Hunts. |
| 4718 | 2 April 37 Eliz. | Thomas Robinson (Pr) | Poore howse without St Giles Gates Norwich | Norfolk & Lincs. |
| | " | Thomas Brande (Gr) | " " at Whiteditch, Kent | Kent & Surrey. |
| 4719 | 4 April 37 Eliz. | Edmund Wallace | Burning | Bucks. & Oxon, Essex, Herts & Lincs. |
| 4721 | 4 April 37 Eliz. | William Markham | " | Herts & Essex. |
| 4740 | 11 " | Laurence Crafte | " | Devon & Cornwall. |

D O C K E T S.

8. PROTECTIONS for BEGGING - Contd.

| No. | Date | Name | Object | Places |
|------|----------|---------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 4749 | 14 April | Richard Harpur & others | Burning | Wilts, Bucks, Beds & Hunts. |
| | 37 Eliz. | " " " | " | Hereford, Suffolk & Dorset. |
| 4750 | | John Halliwell (Proctor) | Poore howse at Hammersmyth, Midd. | Middlesex. |
| | | William Powell (Guider) | " " " St Marie Magdalyn Bristol | Devon & Cornwall. |
| 4754 | 17 April | Thomas Norton, roughmason | Burning | Norfolk & Suffolk. |
| | 37 Eliz. | | | |
| 4755 | 17 April | John Bell (Proctor) | Poore howse at Donstable, Beds. | Essex & Surrey. |
| | 37 Eliz. | | | |
| 4756 | 17 April | Humfrey Goodyer | Burning | Surrey & Berks. |
| | 37 Eliz. | | | |
| 4769 | 2 May | Nicholas Grasebrook | Poore howse at St Leonard, Suffolk | Suffolk & Norfolk. |
| | 37 Eliz. | | | |
| 4779 | 2 May | William Griffin (Pr) | " " " Cambridge. | Essex & Suffolk. |
| | 37 Eliz. | John Powell (Guider) | " " " Colchester | Essex & Middlesex. |
| | " " | John Amary (Proctor) | " " " " | Devon & Cornwall. |
| | " " | Wm. Coverdale (Guider) | " " " Cambridge | Lincs. & Essex. |
| | " " | Raphe Mellere (Proctor) | " " " Leicester | Worcester & Warwick. |
| 4798 | 10 May | Thomas Yonge (Dover) | Burning | Kent & Sussex. |
| | 37 Eliz. | | | |
| 4815 | 12 May | Edward Cotterell (Pr) | Poore howse at Walton Cross | Cambridge & Norfolk. |
| | 37 Eliz. | Thomas Prowde (Guider) | " " " Kingislande, Midd. | Kent & Sussex. |
| 4817 | 13 May | Martyn Spier (Proctor) | " " " St Saviour, Skirbeck | Lincs. & Cambridge. |
| | 37 Eliz. | | | |
| 4840 | 17 May | David Jenkins (Guider) | " " " St Mary Magdalyn, Bath, Glouc. | Somerset & Devon. |
| | 37 Eliz. | Robert Jagge (Proctor) | " " " St Augustines Gate Norwich | Norfolk & Lincs. |
| | " " | Richard Forster (Guider) | " " " Our Saviour, Bruton Som. | Somerset & Devon. |
| | " " | John Brown (Proctor) | " " " St Leonards, Suff. | Essex & Herts. |
| | " " | Richard Pepyn | " " " Langeportwestover, Som. | Devon & Cornwall, Somt & Wilts. |
| 4842 | 17 May | John Fludd | Burning | Kent & Sussex. |
| | 37 Eliz. | | | |
| 4843 | 17 May | John Ansell | " | Suffolk. |
| | 37 Eliz. | | | |
| 4852 | 19 May | John Clarke | " | Devon & Cornwall. |
| | 37 Eliz. | | | |

D O C K E T S.

8. PROTECTIONS for BEGGING - Cont^d.

| No. | Date | Name | Object | Places |
|------|--------------------|---|---|-------------------------|
| 4853 | 20 May 37 Eliz. | Frauncis Richardson | Poore howse at St Giles, nere Stamford, Lincs. | Staffs. & Salop. |
| 4894 | 20 May 37 Eliz. | Dauid Carrythers | " " " Bushoppes Hill, York | York & Lincs. |
| | " " | John Phillipps | " " " St Giles in Stam- -ford, Lincs. | Cambridge & Norfolk. |
| | " " | William Egley | " " " St James, Chichester | Kent & Essex. |
| | " " | John Robinson | " " " St Katheryn without Micklegate Bar, York | Cambridge & Beds. |
| 4903 | 26 May 37 Eliz. | Thos. Ewen Beccles, Suff. | Burning | Suffolk & Norfolk. |
| 4907 | 26 May 37 Eliz. | Matthewe Poole (Guider) | Poore howse at Beccles, Suffolk | Suffolk & Norfolk. |
| | " " | Richard Pippyn | " " " Langeportweston, Som ^t Dorset | |
| | " " | John Page | " " " St Margaret, near Honyton, Devon. | Devon & Cornwall. |
| 4908 | 26 May 37 Eliz. | William Lister | Extreme poverty by being stricken lame by the hand of God | Kent. |
| 4914 | 26 May 37 Eliz. | John Poupe | Poverty, having been taken & held to ransom by a Spaniarde & Gen- -erall of the Spanish fleete of Biscaye who toke from hym to the value of £200 & detayned hym in prison" | London, Wilts & Dorset. |
| 4915 | 28 May 37 Eliz. | John Beste (Guider) | Poore howse at St Lawrence de Ponteboy, Cornwall | Somerset & Dorset. |
| 4916 | 28 May 37 Eliz. | Thos. Evance of Castle Rising, Norfolk | Burning | Norfolk & Cambridge. |
| 4921 | 28 May 37 Eliz. | Thomas Mann | " | Essex & Suffolk. |
| 4922 | 28 May 37 Eliz. | John Penne (Proctor) | Poore howse at Hammersmyth, Midd. | Kent & Sussex. |
| | " " | Richard Sherwyn (Guider) | " " " Cheselhill, Kent | Bucks & Northants. |
| | " " | John Curtis | " " " St Thomas, Guldeford Surrey | Kent & Sussex. |
| | " " | Wm. Coverdale | " " " Cambridge | Cambridge & Norfolk. |
| | " " | Richard Williams (Pr) | " " " Holloway, Middlesex | Surrey & Southants. |
| | " " | Jeffrey Jennings | " " " St Mary at the Walles, Colchester | Cambridge & Lincs. |
| 4966 | 5 July 37 Eliz. | John Gagges (Proctor) | " " " St Bartholomewe, Norwich | Norfolk & Suffolk. |
| | " " | John Evance | " " " Gilmerton alias St Leonardes Cornwall | Cornwall & Devon. |
| | " " | William Gosse (Guider) | " " " St Marie Magdalene Brydporte, Dorset | Gloucester & Berks. |

D O C K E T S.

8. PROTECTIONS for BEGGING - Contd.

| No. | Date | Name | Object | Places |
|------|-----------|---|--|------------------------|
| 4996 | 8 July 37 | Eliz. James Wilkinson & o ^{rs} | Rebuilding the Parish Church | London. |
| 4998 | 9 July | " Alice Marryat | Extreme poverty, sickness & burning | Midd. & Bucks. |
| 5013 | 11 " | " Wm. Powell (Guider) | Poore howse - St Marye Magdal -len Bristol | Somerset & Dorset. |
| 5016 | 12 " | " John Noble, comon carryer | Poverty, in consequence of robbery | Worcester & Middlesex. |
| 5017 | 12 " | " William Bamforthe of Lowestofte | Poverty happened as well by sea as land | Suffolk & Norfolk. |
| 5036 | 21 " | " Wm. Bicknar (Proctor) | Poore howse - Mile End, Midd. | Surrey & Southants. |
| | " " | " David Adcroft (Guider) | " " called The Locke Kentstreate, Surrey | Northants & Warwick. |
| 5145 | 3 Nov. | " Thomas Newton | Burning | Essex. |
| 5146 | 4 " | " Thos. Whitridge | Poore howse - St Katherines Bridgwater, Som. | Somerset & Devon. |
| 5147 | 4 " | " Richard Davy | " " - St Katherines without Micklegate Bar, York | York & Lincs. |
| | | " Matthew Poole | " " - Beccles, Suffolk | Suffolk & Essex. |
| 5148 | 4 " | " John Lewis | " " - Enfield, Midd. | Berks. |
| | " " | " Wm. Johnson | " " - Mile End, Midd. | Leicester & Warwick. |
| 5149 | 4 " | " Edward Emerese of Ringefield, Suff | Burning | Suffolk & Norfolk. |
| 5159 | 6 " | " Thos. Cooke (Guider) | Poore howse - Coome Rewe Exeter | Devon & Somerset. |
| 5160 | " " | " Roger Greenoke | Burning | Kent & Sussex. |
| 5175 | 13 " | " Richard Young | " | Norfolk. |
| 5179 | " " | " John Webb (Proctor) | Poore howse - Heighgate, Midd. | Essex & Suffolk. |
| | | " Symon Warner (Guider) | " " - Little Walsing-ham, Norf. | Norfolk & Lincs. |
| 5188 | 11 " | " Robert Whystyngton | Burning | Sussex & Kent. |
| 5196 | 13 " | " Mathewe Lewis (Guider) | Poore howse - West Teignmouth Devon | Devon & Cornwall. |
| | " " | " Henry Hitchcock (P ^r) | " " - Enfield, Midd. | Leicester & Lincoln. |
| 5202 | 14 " | " John Savile | Poverty, having served in H.M. wars in France | Lincs. & Lancaster. |
| 5306 | 5 Dec. | " Wm. Lewis, Somerset | Burning | Dorset & Devon. |

D O C K E T S.

8. PROTECTIONS for BEGGING - Contd.

| No. | Date | Name | Object | Places |
|------|------------------|---|--|---|
| 5327 | 13 Dec. 37 Eliz. | Nicholas Feltwell (P ^r) Andrew Mitchem (Guider) | Poore howse - Myle End, Midd. " " - Cambridge | Cambridge & Beds. Oxon & Berks. |
| 5334 | 18 Dec. " | John Anderson (Proctor) John Shelford (Guider) | " " - Knightbridge " " - Myle End | Middlesex & Surrey. Lincs. & York. |
| 5336 | 20 " " | Robert Sergeant of Chich- -ester | Burning | Sussex. |
| 5337 | 20 " " | John Curtis | Poore howse - St Thomas, Surrey | Middlesex & Surrey. |
| | " " " | William Peeche | " " - St Marie Magdalene, Surreyvale, Som. | Devon & Cornwall. |
| | " " " | Robert Dobbys | " " - Holloway, Midd. | Kent & Sussex. |
| 5360 | 12 Jan. 38 Eliz. | Thos. ap William, of Denbigh | Poverty from fire | Anglesey & Merioneth |
| 5388 | 26 " " | Maurice Cooke Edward Betteris | Poore howse - Eastarnham, Wilts. " " - Walton Cross, Herts. | Oxon & Gloucester. Kent & Sussex. |
| 5405 | 29 " " | Roger Millett (Guider) Richard Kennett: (Proc:) | " " - Chadgasford, Devon " " - Highgate, Midd. | Devon. Cornwall & Somerset. |
| 5413 | 30 " " | Robert Robbins (Guider) Edward Cawdrye (Proct ^r) | " " - Heighgate, Midd. " " - Saint Marie Mag- -dalene | Cornwall. Kent & Sussex. |
| 5416 | 30 " " | Richard Grave | Burning | Middlesex & Kent. |
| 5423 | 31 " " | James Winstanley | Poore ould souldier and for Burning (for one year) | Gloucester & Berks. |
| 5440 | 4 Feb. " | Robert Murdock | Burning | Suffolk & Essex. |
| 5457 | 6 " " | James Gibbs Phillipp Armstrong | " " | Norfolk & Suffolk. " |
| 5459 | " " " | John Beere | Poore howse - St Mary Magdalen Devon | Devon & Cornwall. |
| 5460 | 9 " " | Magdalen Trussell | Burning | Warwick, Oxon & Som. |
| 5480 | 12 " " | Raphe Bakehouse (P ^r) | Poore howse - St Anne, Exeter | Devon & Cornwall. |
| 5519 | 16 " " | John Riley (Guider) | " " - Dunstable, Beds | Berks & Oxon (7 patents, 5 exp- -pired) |
| | | John Evison (Proctor) John Osey | " " - Knightbridge " " - Enfield, Midd. | Som. & Devon - do. Kent & Sussex (6 patents, 4 expired) |
| | | Henry Jones (Guider) | " " - Croomsby, Lincs. | Linc. & York (3 pat- -ents, all expired) |

D O C K E T S.

8. PROTECTIONS for BEGGING - Contd.

| No. | Date | Name | Object | Places |
|------|------------------|------------------------------------|-------------|--|
| 5540 | 18 Nov. 38 Eliz. | John Blackmore | Burning | Devon & Cornwall. |
| 5541 | " " | Maurice Cooke (Guider) | Poore howse | - Eastarnham, Wilts Southants & Berks. |
| | | Michael Brown (Proctor) | " " | - Knightbridge, Midd Suffolk & Norfolk. |
| | | Henry Allison | " " | - Enfield, Midd. Herts & Beds. |
| | | John Page (Guider) | " " | - Honiton, Devon. Somerset & Dorset. |
| 5555 | 21 " | Inhabitants of Stratford upon Avon | " " | - Stratford upon Avon Sussex, Surrey, Kent, Notts & Berks. |
| 5564 | 22 " | David Adcrofte (Guider) | " " | called The Locke, Surrey Sussex & Southants. |
| | " " | Edward Coffyn | " " | - Wymborne Mynster, Somerset & Dorset. |
| | " " | William Powell | " " | - St Marye Magda-lene, Bristol Wilts & Southants. |
| 5567 | 23 " | Thomas Duke, Lewes, Suss. | Burning | Sussex & Kent. |
| 5609 | 28 " | Richard Byman (Proctor) | Poore howse | - Walton Cross, Herts Essex & Suffolk. |
| | | Matthew Poole (Guider) | " " | - Beccles, Suff. Lincs. & Leicester (3 patents, 2 expired) |

D O C K E T S.

9. DISPENSATIONS.

| No. | Date | | Dispensation to | | |
|------|----------|----------|---|-----|---------------------|
| 3140 | | | Hold 2 parsonages together | - - | taxed at £8. 10. 0. |
| 3208 | | | " " " " | - - | " " £8. 10. 0. |
| 3209 | - - | 34 Eliz. | Jacob Griffith to obtain 2 parsonages | - | " " £4. 0. 0. |
| 3210 | - - | " | Antonie Watson " " " | - | " " £9. 0. 0. |
| | | | Robert Barwicke " " " | - | " " £4. 0. 0. |
| 3298 | 13 June | " | Wm. Robinson to hold 2 rectories | - | " " £4. 0. 0. |
| | 16 " | " | Edwarde Blarbloc to hold 2 livings | - | " " £6. 10. 0. |
| 3299 | " " | " | Rowlande Bulkeley " " 2 rectories | - | " " £6. 10. 0. |
| 3302 | " " | " | Degorie Viel to retain 2 livings | - | " " £2. 0. 0. |
| 3408 | " " | " | John Hales to hold Parsonage & Vicarage together | " | " " £6. 10. 0. |
| 3427 | " " | " | Wm. Sutton " " " " " " | " | " " £15. 0. 0. |
| 3492 | 5 Aug. | " | Thos. Puckeringe to hold 2 rectories | - | " " £9. 0. 0. |
| 3494 | " " | " | Benett Quarles " " 2 " in Lincoln | " | " " £6. 10. 0. |
| 3562 | 25 Sept. | " | John Stockton " " 2 " " | - | " " £8. 0. 0. |
| 3715 | 5 May | 35 Eliz. | Robert Simpson " " 2 preferments | - | |
| | | | John Cutler to succeed his father | | |
| 3742 | 9 " | " | Hugh Richards to hold a Vicarage & Rectory | - | " " £6. 10. 0. |
| 3800 | 19 " | " | Myles Sandes " " a Prebend. | - | " " £4. 10. 0. |
| 3822 | 26 " | " | Richard Greenwoode to hold a Vicarage & Rectory | " | " " £6. 10. 0. |
| 3824 | " " | " | Adam Hill " " " " " " | " | " " £8. 0. 0. |
| 3830 | " " | " | William Hele - - - - - | " | " " £6. 10. 0. |
| 3921 | 4 Oct. | " | Bartholomew Chamberlayne to hold 2 rectories | " | " " £6. 10. 0. |
| 3942 | 8 Nov. | " | Samuell Sottisford to hold 1 rectory & vicarage | " | " " £12. 10. 0. |
| 3944 | " " | " | John Blake to hold 2 rectories | - - | " " £6. 10. 0. |
| 4016 | 22 Jan. | 36 Eliz. | John Birkman to hold a Parsonage & Rectory | - | " " £12. 10. 0. |
| 4022 | 23 " | " | A nonpromobend for one of the Masters of Her Majesty's Highe Courte of Chancery to retaine a spirituall promotion, notwithstanding that he was not within orders. | | |
| 4053 | 2 July | " | Edwarde Williams to hold a Vicarage & Rectory | | taxed at £6. 10. 0. |
| 4195 | 2 Nov. | " | Roger Gunswails to hold 2 rectories | - | " " £2. 10. 0. |

D O C K E T S.

9. DISPENSATIONS - Contd.

| No. | Date | Dispensation to | | |
|------|------------------|--|---|---------------------|
| 4203 | 24 Nov. 36 Eliz. | Robert Collingwood to succeed his father | - | taxed at £13. 0. 0. |
| 4248 | 27 " " | Humfrey Booth to hold 2 rectories | - | " " 6. 0. 0. |
| 4249 | " " " | Henry Howe " " " " | - | " " 6. 10. 0. |
| 4283 | 14 Dec. " | Roberte Holland " " " | - | " " 6. 10. 0. |
| 4286 | " " " | Edward Tewke " " " " | - | " " 6. 10. 0. |
| 4352 | 3 Feb. 37 Eliz. | Edwarde Doughtye " 1 rectory | - | " " 6. 10. 0. |
| 4362 | 5 " " | John Jefferey to succeed his father | - | " " 5. 0. 0. |
| 4387 | " " " | Paule Birkbeck to hold a Vicarage & Rectory | " | " " 6. 10. 0. |
| 4391 | 6 " " | Thomas Puckeridge to hold 2 rectories | - | " " 9. 0. 0. |
| 4398 | " " " | John Jefferey " " a vicarage & rectory | " | " " 6. 10. 0. |
| 4480 | 14 " " | David Gwynne " " 2 rectories | - | " " 12. 10. 0. |
| 4481 | 14 " " | Martyn Fotherbye " " 1 rectory & vicarage | " | " " 9. 0. 0. |
| 4521 | 19 " " | George Barrett to retain any one benefice | - | " " 8. 0. 0. |
| 4539 | 24 " " | John Atkinson to hold 2 rectories | - | " " 6. 10. 0. |
| 4548 | 26 " " | Arthure Greneagh " Glouceston absolution - - for supposed symony | - | |
| 4592 | 14 March " | Edward Lord Zouch to eate fleshe at times for- -bidden by law - - - | " | " " 4. 0. 0. |
| 4617 | 7 " " | Martyn Pryce to hold 2 rectories | - | " " 6. 10. 0. |
| 4635 | 14 " " | Henry Rewse " " " " | - | " " 6. 10. 0. |
| 4636 | " " " | Abraham Conham " " " " & 2 prebends | " | " " 19. 0. 0. |
| 4641 | " " " | James Orange to eate fleshe Bartholomewe Kemp " " | | |
| 4643 | 17 " " | Anthonie Bacon " " " | | |
| 4661 | 26 " " | Jervase Babington ^{Bishop} Earl of Exeter to retain a prebend | " | " " 40. 0. 0. |
| 4678 | 28 " " | Gregorie Downall & 2 others to eate fleshe George Fulford - - " " " | - | |
| 4684 | " " " | Sir Thos. Egerton, Master of the Rolls Thos. Egerton his son to eate fleshe - - - | " | " " |
| 4734 | 11 April " | Martyn Heton to retaine 2 rectories together | " | " " 6. 10. 0. |
| | " " " | Roger Acroid " " " " | " | " " 6. 10. 0. |
| | " " " | Thomas Cooke " " " " | " | " " 13. 0. 0. |

D O C K E T S.

9. DISPENSATIONS - Contd.

| No. | Date | | Dispensation to | | |
|------|-----------------|--------------|---|---|--------------------|
| 4800 | 10 | May 37 Eliz. | Richard Jeffreys to succeed his father in Prebend in Husborne, Salesburie | - | - |
| 4820 | 13 | " | John Leigh to retaine 2 rectories | - | taxed at £6. 10. 0 |
| 4821 | " | " | Gabriel Walwen to hold together 1 rectory and chapel | - | " " 38. 0. 0 |
| 4838 | 17 | " | Richard Burton " " " 2 rectories | " | " 6.10. 0. |
| 4855 | 20 | " | John Rochester to succeed his father in Rectory of Muche Skeley. | | |
| 4858 | " | " | Morgan Colman his wife & 2 others to eat flesh | " | " - 10. 0. |
| 4876 | 22 | " | Richard Cox to be absent from his Rectory & Vicarage for 3 years | - | " " 23/4 |
| 4917 | 28 | " | Peter Jackson to hold together a rectory & vicage | " | " 6.10. 0. |
| 4970 | 5 July | " | Richard Jeane " " " 2 rectories | " | " 4. 0. 0. |
| 4983 | 7 | " | Joshua Hutton " " " 2 " - | " | " 6. 5. 0. |
| 5012 | 12 | " | John Brooke " " " 1 vicarage & 1 rec: | " | " 6.10. 0. |
| 5030 | 18 | " | Matthewe Adams " " " 2 vicarages | " | " 6.10. 0. |
| 5031 | 18 | " | Richard Brooke " " " 2 rectories | " | " 11.10. 0. |
| 5055 | 24 | " | Nicholas Paston " " " 1 rec: & 1 vic: | " | " 6.10. 0. |
| 5205 | 15 Nov. | " | Roberte Eaton " " " 1 rectory - | " | " 4. 0. 0 |
| 5233 | 25 | " | Thomas Jeaye " " " 1 rec: & 1 vic: | " | " 11.10. 0. |
| 5308 | 5 Dec. | " | Wm. Gilberds " " " 1 " " 1 " | " | " 6.10. 0. |
| 5332 | 13 | " | Anthonye Maxey " " " 1 " " 1 " | " | " 8. 0. 0. |
| 5343 | 2 Jan. 38 Eliz. | " | David Roberts " " " 2 rectories | " | " 6.10. 0. |
| 5345 | 5 | " | Anthonye Sturrey " " " 2 rectories | " | " 4. 0. 0. |
| 5348 | 6 | " | Thomas Wither to succeed his father | - | " " 5. 0. 0. |
| 5366 | 16 | " | Nicholas Felton to hold together 2 rectories | " | " 6.10. 0. |
| 5369 | 18 | " | John Brome " " " 1 " - | " | " 6.10. 0. |
| 5395 | 28 | " | Thomas Hyde " " " 1 rec: & 1 vic: | " | " 15. 0. 0. |
| 5401 | 29 | " | Raphe Rawley " " " 1 rec: & any other benefice | " | " 6.10. 0. |
| 5428 | 3 Feb. | " | Thomas Clarke " " " 1 vicarage - | " | " 4. 0. 0. |

D O C K E T S.

9. DISPENSATIONS - Cont^d.

| No. | Date | Dispensation to |
|------|-----------------|--|
| 5445 | 6 Feb. 38 Eliz. | Richard Webster to hold together 1 rectory & the Archdeaconry of Midd. taxed at £9. 0. 0. |
| 5455 | 6 " " | Thos. Dodson to hold together 1 rec: & 1 vic: " " 6. 10. 0. |
| 5558 | 21 Nov. " | Wm. Benett " " 1 " - - " " 5. 0. 0. |
| 5642 | 23 Dec. " | John Mallison " " " 1 " & receive one other Benefice, notwithstanding he had not been a "full Mynister" at the time of Institution - - - - " " 12. 0. 0. |
| 5644 | 31 " " | License of non-residence for Hollinshead Clarke for 3 years. |

10. WARDSHIPS and MARRIAGES.

| No. | Date | Name of Ward | Name of Custodians |
|------|-----------------|-------------------------------|---|
| 3166 | 26 May 34 Eliz. | Peter Danyell John Danvers | Anne Danyell Hughe Jones & Joanne his wife |
| 3237 | 6 June " | William Hopkinson | William Fitzwilliam |
| 3255 | 8 " " | Giffard Moygne | Avis Moygne |
| 3275 | 10 " " | Arthure Dowe Arthur Hacche | Robert Robertson Edmund Prideaux & John Hacche |
| 3286 | 12 " " | Thomas Unton | Humfrey Unton & George Barker |
| 3325 | 16 " " | Edmunde Pellande | John Comber |
| 3375 | 23 " " | William Scott | William Brooke |
| 3425 | 7 July " | Elizabeth Emley | George White |
| 3461 | 21 " " | Charles Atkinson | Tyldisley Monke |
| 3497 | 8 Aug. " | Hugh Losse | Edmonde Bressie |
| 3720 | 7 May 35 Eliz. | John Hornegoller | Frauncis Moore |
| 3748 | 10 " " | - - | John Downing |
| 3828 | 28 " " | Mary Pinnocke | Thomas Harwell |
| 3941 | 8 Nov. " | Christofer Morgan | John Lutterall |

D O C K E T S.

10. WARDSHIPS and MARRIAGES - Contd.

| No. | Date | Name of Ward | Name of Custodians |
|------|------------------|--|---|
| 3957 | 13 Nov. 35 Eliz. | Elizabeth St Barbe | Anne St Barbe & others |
| 4034 | 28 Jan. 36 Eliz. | Alexander Corston George Nevill | George Birchall William Arnell |
| 4187 | -- " " | Robert Remyngton | Roberte Cator |
| 4338 | 30 Jan. 37 Eliz. | William Harvy Sir John Danvers " " " " " " | William Hengler & others Sir William Brancar & others Sir Humfrey Forster & others Thomas Throgmorton & others |
| 4401 | 6 Feb. " | Peter Greneway Simon Canon | Frauncis Edneye Rafe Canon |
| 4425 | 8 " " | William Darwyn | Hughe Foxe |
| 4440 | 10 " " | John Mylles | Thomas Bowyer |
| 4502 | 17 " " | Thomas Feltham | John Kinge |
| 4507 | " " " | Edward Dyre | Matthewe Ewens |
| 4530 | 17 " " | John Asheton | John Asheton & others |
| 4849 | 17 " " | John Clayton Anthonie Carewe William Bristowe | Richard Warden & others Margaret Carewe Wm. Gerrard & Margarie Bristowe |
| 4874 | 22 " " | Thomas Seckford Nicholas Aptot | Mary Seckford & others Anne Aptot |
| 4881 | 21 " " | Edward Sacheverell | Himself (value of his own marriage) |
| 4937 | 1 July " | Henry Nevill | " " " " " " |
| 4950 | " " " | George Barton | Johanne Barton |
| 4990 | 8 " " | Frauncis Jansey | Richard Farr & others |
| 5121 | 16 Oct. " | Ewen Pickton | Hughe Lewis & others |
| 5129 | 28 " " | Edward Frauncis | Anne Frauncis & others |
| 5136 | 3 Nov. " | Robert Pleydall Thomas Calcotte | Anthonie Pleydall & others Thomas Manley & Jane his wife |
| 5166 | 8 " " | Thomas Gower | Marie Gower |
| 5168 | " " " | Henry Pouncett George Catesby Abraham Robinson | William Megges John Bedell John Crowther |
| 5203 | 16 Nov. " | Thomas Hopkins | Francis Tyrringham |

D O C K E T S.

10. WARDSHIPS and MARRIAGES - Contd.

| No. | Date | Name of Ward | Name of Custodians |
|------|---------------------------|------------------------------------|--|
| 5204 | 16 Nov. 37 Eliz. " " " | William Claminge George Neville | John Hele William Arnall |
| 5228 | 23 " " | John Darrell | Thomas Hennage |
| 5387 | 26 Jan. 38 Eliz. | Richard Daunce | Elizabeth Daunce |
| 5421 | 31 Jan. " | Robert Farley | Robert Cokeman |
| 5451 | 5 Feb. " | Jerome Gibbon | John Marryatt |
| 5467 | 7 Feb. " | Gerard Lowther | Thomas Cliborne |
| 5497 | 12 " " | Roberte Vernon Conyers Savell | Roberte Earle of Essex Thomas Norcliffe |
| 5549 | 20 Nov. " | John Cotgreve | Hugh Hurleston |
| 5574 | 24 " " | Thomas Acton | Henry Clewar |
| 5582 | 26 " " | Ann Penrice Thomas Fincher | Thomas Penrice Thomas Bearcroft |

11. ALIENATIONS of PROPERTY.

| No. | Date | Alienor | Alienee | Property | Annual Value | Fee |
|------|------------------|---|--------------------------------|---|--------------|------------|
| 3043 | 1 Jan. 34 Eliz. | William Riggs | Roland Lawn | Manors of Straglethorpe & Beckenham, Lincoln. | £40 | £13. 6. 8. |
| 3050 | 8 Feb. 34 Eliz. | John Baker (the actual Licence in draft) | Thomas Tompeson | Land in Morton Abtts or Stony Morton Worcester-shire. | | |
| 3051 | 4 Feb. 34 Eliz. | John Soone | Michael Stanhope | Manor of Chillesford or Chiselford &c. Suffolk. | 6. 8. 4 | 14/5 qu |
| 3052 | 7 Feb. 34 Eliz. | Earl of Oxford | Thomas Albery & John Newell | Manor of Ingesthorpe or Inglesthorpe, Essex. | 6.13. 4. | 3. 4. 9. |
| 3053 | 8 Feb. 34 Eliz. | On the Will of William Mylles | | House in Mylle Alley London. | 13. 4 | 3. 5 qu |
| 3054 | 10 Feb. 34 Eliz. | Richard Thompson | John Milborne & Thos. Milborne | Messuages & land in Hartwich & Lawton in York. | 4. 6. 8 | |

D O C K E T S.

11. ALIENATIONS of PROPERTY - Contd.

| No. | Date | Alienor | Alienee | Property | Annual Value | Fee |
|------|---------------------|----------------------------|---|---|--------------|---------------------------------|
| 3055 | 14 Feb. 34 Eliz. | Richard Stonley | William Hergham | Messuages & land in Estham, Essex. | £ 2. 0. 0. | 13. 4. |
| 3056 | 2 March 34 Eliz. | Sir John Burgh | Wm. Bearblocke | Manor of Westclyve or Westclyffe, Kent. | 10. 0. 0 | 3. 6. 8. |
| 3057 | 2 March 34 Eliz. | Earl of Oxford | Fras Trentham & Raffe Sneade | Rectorie of Water Bel-champe | 8. 0. 0 | 2.13. 4. |
| 3058 | 2 March 34 Eliz. | Thos. Hungerford | John Danvers | Messuage &c. Minchinges in Sherston Pinkny, Wilts. | 2. 0. 0 | 13. 8. |
| 3059 | 2 March 34 Eliz. | Elizabeth Mills | John Robinson | House &c. Mill Alley, London. | 13. 4 | 4. 5 q ^u . |
| 3060 | 2 March 34 Eliz. | Rafe Segrave | George Villers | Lands in Scalford or Scalforth & Waltham or Walthorne upon the Wolde Leicester. | 10. 0. 0 | 3. 6. 8. |
| 3061 | 2 March 34 Eliz. | Lord Ogle & Edward Talbott | Earl of Shrewsbury & Sir Jn. Foster | Castell & Manors of Bothall & Heppell. Northumberland | 50. 0. 0 | 16.13. 4. |
| 3062 | 2 March 34 Eliz. | Anne Horseman | Rd. & Thos. Horseman | Messuage &c. - Temple Tyso, Warwick. | 8/- | 2. 8. |
| 3063 | 2 March 34 Eliz. | Lord Ogle | Erle of Shrewsbury & others | Manors of Bearle & Newtonhall, Northumberland. | 26.13. 4 | 8.17. 9 q ^u . |
| 3064 | 2 March 34 Eliz. | Robert House | Sir Walter Hungerford | Land in Warmyster, Wilts | 15. 0 | 5. 0. |
| 3065 | 2 March 34 Eliz. | Henrie Townsend | Robert Forth & others | Manors of Twyford & Gyeat or Gest &c., Norfolk. | £15 | £ 5. |
| 3066 | 2 March 34 Eliz. | Jasper More | Sir W ^r Longe & W ^m Ayres | Messuages &c. in Taunton & Muncion, Somerset. | £45 | £15. |
| 3067 | 2 March 34 Eliz. | James Deane | James Holduppe | Land in Grenewiche Marsh Kent | 2. 2. 0 | 14/- |
| 3068 | 2 March 34 Eliz. | Phillippe Courteney | Thos. Melhuishe & Henry Isacke als Skibbowe | Land in Molland Botreaux in Devon. | 1.15. 0 | 11 ^s 8. ^d |
| 3069 | 2 March 34 Eliz. | Henry Thynne | Sir John Gilbert | Mannor of Kingeswood, Wilts. | 17. 0. 0 | 5.13. 4. |
| 3070 | 2 March 34 Eliz. | Robt Petre & others | Theodore Goodwyn | Mannor of Appleton Apleton super Wyke Appulton upon Wyke. | 28. 5. 0 | 9. 8. 4. |

D O C K E T S.

11. ALIENATIONS of PROPERTY - Cont^d.

| No. | Date | Alienor | Alienee | Property | Annual Value | Fee |
|------|---------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|--------------|--|
| 3071 | 2 Mar. 34 Eliz. | Robert & Barnard Samwayes | Wm. Gibbes & Richard Swayne | Mannor & Rectorie of Toller Fratrum, Dorset | £13.10. 0 | 4.10. 0. |
| 3072 | 2 Mar. 34 Eliz. | John Burgoyne | Sir Rd ^{ch} Shirburne | Rectorie of Mytton | 10. 0.0 | 3. 6.8. |
| 3073 | 2 Mar. 34 Eliz. | Sir Jn. Savage | Sir Thos. Sherley | 20th part of Mannor of Swaccliffe or Swakeley | £ 3. | £1. |
| 3074 | 2 Mar. 34 Eliz. | Erle of Huntingdon | Richard Reynell & Wm. Rolle | Castle of Christchurch & Mannors of Ringwood Christchurch & Westover Southampton. | 26.13. 4 | 8.16. 9 qu. |
| 3075 | 2 Mar. 34 Eliz. | Robert Garnett | Hugh Offeley | Messuage &c. G ^t Saint Helen & St Andrew Under- -shaft London | 12. 0. 0 | £4. |
| 3077 | 1 April 34 Eliz. | Arthur Langworth | Edward & Wm. Ellis | Bokestead, Sussex | 2. 5. 0 | 15/- |
| 3078 | 1 April 34 Eliz. | Henry Woodhouse & others | Roger Drewery | 2 messuages &c. - Happasburgh, Norfolk. | 8. 0. 0 | 53 ³ / ₄ ^d |
| 3079 | " " | Henry Byllingesley | Thos. Ward & Cristofer Wilkinson | Manor of Nappy in Yorkshire. | 40. 0. 0 | 3. 6. 8. |
| 3080 | " " | Hugh Pollarde | Gregorie Cheche Wyatte | Messuages &c. in Hud- -descott, Devon. | 4. 6. 8 | 28 ⁷ / ₁₀ ^d |
| 3081 | " " | Wm. Hardinge | David & Stephen Woodroffe | Land in Aishe, Surrey. | 1.13. 4 | 11 1 qu |
| 3082 | " " | Sir Thos. Cecil | Countess of Rutland & others. | Manors of Revesby, Willesby & Wilkesby Graunge, &c. Lincoln, & the Manors of Castle Acre, Castle Acre Priory & Castle Acre Ar- -undell in Norfolk & the Manors of Dodington and Aredell in North ^t , & the Manors of Sutton & Sutton Grange in Yorks. | £30 | £10. |
| 3083 | " " | Jasper Warryne | John Robert & Frauncis Smith | Manor of Magna Thurloe als Thurlowe in Thurlowe, Suffolk. | £16 | 5. 6. 8. |
| 3084 | " " | Roger Smyth | Edward Hopkinson | Third part of messuages &c. in Messingham Nor- -manby &c., Lincoln. | £ 3 | £ 1. |
| 3085 | " " | Richard Gardiner | Wm. Combes & Henry Evett | Chapel & Chapel Yard &c. in Dolmeston, Worcester. | £20 | 6.13. 4. |

D O C K E T S.

11. ALIENATIONS of PROPERTY - Contd.

| No. | Date | Alienor | Alienee | Property | Annual Value | Fee |
|------|---------------------|------------------------------|--|---|---------------------------------|------------|
| 3086 | 1 April 34 Eliz. | William Collynn | Christofer & Frauncis Freeman | Messuages in Butlers Marston, Warwick. | 40 ^s | 13/4. |
| 3087 | " " | Thomas Alston | Edwarde Alston | Land in Aschington, Suffolk. | 26 ⁷ /8 ^d | 8/10 ob |
| 3088 | " " | Edwarde Saunders | Roberte Carell | Messuage in Long Buckbye North ^t . | 3. 6. 8 | 22/2 ob |
| 3089 | " " | George & Thos: Cuxe | Symon Biddell John Taylor & Gregory Cuxe | Swinfield or Pickering Grange in Eviestocke, Leicester. | £10 | 3. 6. 8 |
| 3090 | " " | William Dormer | George Adams & William Bates | Land in Farning or Far- -thingho, Northampton. | £12 | £ 4. |
| 3091 | " " | William Barrowe | Henry Shuker | Land in Newton Magna &c. Suffolk. | £ 5 | 33/4. |
| 3092 | " " | Francis Worley | Francis Duffeld | Manor of Rugbye als Ruckby, Warwick. | £ 6 | 40/- |
| 3093 | " " | Henry Dobbins | Henry Vickeries als Ball | Lands in Prescott, Glouc. | £ 3 | £1. |
| 3094 | " " | Wm. Clarke & James Austen | George Multon & Wm. Lambarde | Moiety of the Manor of Hamden, Peckham, Kent. | £ 8 | 53/4. |
| 3095 | " " | John Toppe | John Davys, Wm. Maye Thos. Bolton and Wm. Colmer | Manor of Stockton, Wilts | £16 | 5. 6. 8. |
| 3096 | " " | Wm. Bawtre & Robert Aske | Thomas Sutton | Manor of Hallingberry Bowrghecher in Essex. | £10 | 3. 6. 8. |
| 3097 | " " | Lord Windsor | Andrewe Wyndsor | Manor of Crampforde le Mote, Middlesex. | £20 | 6. 8. 4. |
| 3098 | " " | Sir Ed. Denny | George Ampton & Michael Coules | Manor of Parcke, als Parkbury in St Steven & St Peter, Herts. | £24 | £ 8. |
| 3099 | " " | Henrie Woodhouse | James Scanler | Manor of Happerboroughe als Hasborough, Norfolk. | £20 | 6. 8. 4 |
| 3100 | " " | Francis & Baldwyn Burnard | Sir John Spencer & Robt. Spencer | Manor of Newbottle & Litle Brington, North ^t . | 25.12. 4 | 8.10. 9 qu |
| 3101 | " " | Edmunde Langton | Richard Frampton | Messuage &c. in Offenham Worcester. | £ 5 | 33/4. |
| 3102 | " " | Earl of Huntingdon | Thos. Spencer & Rich. Brandthwaite | Manors of Christchurch Westover & Ringwood & the Hundred of Christ- -church & the Castle & Borough of Christchurch. | 9. 3. 4. | 8/9. |

D O C K E T S.

11. ALIENATIONS of PROPERTY - Cont^d.

| No. | Date | Alienor | Alienee | Property | Annual Value | Fee |
|------|---------------------|--|---|---|--------------|-------------|
| 3103 | 1 April 34 Eliz. | John Abrahall | Valentine Saunders & Wm. Hawley | Manor of Strangford in Hereford. | £ 8. | 53/4. |
| 3104 | " " | Lord St John of Bletsoo | Francis Tytheborne & Francis Shrimpton | Manor of Ashemere also Ashemore, Dorset. | £50 | 16.13. 4. |
| 3105 | " " | Henry Ascoughe & W ^r Ascoughe | Sir John Monyson | Manor of North Carlton Lincoln. | £10 | 3. 6. 8. |
| 3106 | " " | Wm. Compton | Wm. Spencer & Wm. Brent | Manors of Tottenham Pem- -brokes Daubneys & Mock- -inge in Tottenham and Edmonton Middlesex. | 66.13. 4 | 22. 4. 4 |
| 3107 | " " | Thos. Crompton Robt. Wright George Merrick | George Smythe | Manor of Whimble, Devon | 11. 0. 0 | 3.13. 4. |
| 3108 | " " | John Saville John Morson | Robt. Walsh & Henry Kitchen | Messuage &c. in Burghley & Headingley, York. | 48/9 | 16/3. |
| 3109 | " " | John Saville Wm. Buckedde Thomas Gasson | Robert Walshe & Thos. Adamson | Land in Bramley, York. | £ 6 | 40/- |
| 3110 | " " | John Savile Thos. Hinchclyffe | Robert Walshe Robert Crowther | Land in Bramley & Headingley, York. | 40/- | 13/4. |
| 3111 | " " | John Brockhill & John Taillor | Henry Fynche & Henry Haule | Manor of Cobham als Eastcourte, Kent. | £ 8 | 53/4. |
| 3112 | - | Sir Cristofer Blount | Edward Barker & John Wakeman | Manors of Wickens under Edge & Symonds Hall. | 35. 6. 8 | 11.15. 6 qu |
| 3113 | | Thomas Farrington | John Neale | Land in Wymnynton, Bed- -fordshire. | £ 8 | 53/4 |
| 3114 | | Lord Buckhurste | John Cobham Ralph Rokeley John Baker and John Turton | Manor of Cowding, Bex- -hill, Sussex. | £10 | 3. 6. 8. |
| 3115 | " " | John Norden | Salomon Pordage | Manor of Esthall, Kent. | £36 | 11. 13. 4. |
| 3116 | | Henry, Earl of Sussex | Rich. Wingfield | Messuage &c. in Chave, Old Chave, Billbrooke & Binham, Somerset. | £ 5 | 33/4. |
| 3117 | " " | Robert Benne | Cuthbert Blakeden | Lands in Appes, Surrey. | 25/- | 8/4. |
| 3118 | " " | Robert Payne | Edw. Lukenor | Manors of Dessening & Shardelowe, Suffolk. | £15 | £ 5. |
| 3119 | " " | Charles Cornewallys George Nycholls | James Scamber | Manor of West Dereham Norfolk. | £17 | 5.13. 4. |

D O C K E T S.

11. ALIENATIONS of PROPERTY - Contd.

| No. | Date | Alienor | Alienee | Property | Annual Value | Fee |
|------|-------------------|---|---|--|--------------|-----------|
| 3120 | - April 34 Eliz. | Thomas Heath | Richard Heywarde | Land &c. in Godstone als Warkhampstead, Surrey. | 41/- | 13/8. |
| 3121 | " " | Ld. Thos. Howard | Edw. Lukenor | Manor of Deseninge, Shier- -lose Gressenors, &c. in Suffolk. | £35 | 12.13. 4. |
| 3122 | " " | Arthure Hopton & Simon Smythe & Thos. Smyth | Roberte Brooke | Manors of Bliburgh West- -wood Walburwicke Cley- -dons Rysing & Valanco, Suffolk. | £22 | 7. 6. 8. |
| 3123 | " " | Thos. Vuedale Eliz. Vuedale & David Graham | John Compton | Messuage &c. in Hawkesley & Lysse, South ^t . | £ 6 | 40/- |
| 3124 | " " | Charles John Thos. & Wm. Woode & Rich. Chryse & Margaret Woode | Henry Vickeries als Ball | Land in Prescott, Glouc: | £ 3 | 20/- |
| 3125 | " " | Sir Thos. Porter | Earls of Kent & Worcester & o ^{rs} | Manor of Alvington, &c. in Gloucester. | £50 | 16.13. 4. |
| 3126 | " " | Henry Toppfielde | Thos. Crymes | Fourth part of Manor of Bredinghurst in Peckham Surrey, & in Strode, Kent. | £ 8 | 53/4. |
| 3127 | " " | Roger Abdy | Jn. & Rich. Brewster & Wm. Exilby | Half the Manor of Belgar in Lydd & New Rumney, Kent | £12 | £ 4. |
| 3128 | | George Clarke | John Burgoyne | Land in Nottham, Bedford | £ 4 | 21/8. |
| 3129 | | Wm. Rothwell | Thos. Horsman | Messuage in St Giles in the Field, Middlesex. | 40/- | 13/4. |
| 3130 | | John Leigh | John Leigh | Losscoe Graunge, York. | 60/- | 20/-. |
| 3132 | 26 April 34 Eliz. | Rich. Wightman & John Haule | Rich. de Perryn & others | Messuage &c. in Wykan, Leicester. | £ 4 | - |
| 3133 | 25 " | John Lord Lumley | Thos. & John | Manor of Pinckhurst Lambton Leighe & Avenells, Suff. | £20 | - |
| 3134 | " " | John Handforde | - | - | - | - |
| 3135 | " " | Thomas Roe | Wyott Edmundes Valentine Saunders & John Wright | Clendon Armitage Lands, Bedford | £ 5 | - |
| 3136 | 26 Apr: 34 Eliz. | Thos. Ripley | - | - | £ 5 | 22/2. |
| 3137 | " " | Richarde Waller | Bettrice Waller & Nicholas Waller | Fourth part of Manor of Bassingborne, Cambridge. | 50/- | 16/8. |
| 3138 | 28 April 34 Eliz. | Alvester Browne, John Browne & Wm. Storke | John Sames | Manors of Parva Tothan & Goldeanger, Essex | £20 | 6.13. 4. |

D O C K E T S.

11. ALIENATIONS of PROPERTY - Contd.

| No. | Date | Alienor | Alienee | Property | Annual Value | Fee |
|------|--------------------|--|--|---|--------------|----------|
| 3141 | 2 May 34 Eliz. | Sir Arthur Haven- -yngham | John Browne | Manors of Parva Tothan & Goldeanger, Essex | £23. | - |
| 3142 | 3 May 34 Eliz. | George Hudson | - - | - - | - | - |
| 3146 | 8 May 34 Eliz. | Francis Culpepper & others | - - | - - | - | - |
| 3147 | " " | Thos. Somerset & others | - - | - - | - | - |
| 3148 | " " | Thos. Calcott | - - | - - | - | - |
| 3149 | " " | George Adams | - - | - - | - | - |
| 3150 | " " | Ralph Bowes | - - | - - | - | - |
| 3184 | 29 May 34 Eliz. | Nicholas Wolhouse | Millicent Wolhouse | 2 messuages in Clapwell & Pallaton, Derbyshire. | £4 | - |
| 3185 | 30 May 34 Eliz. | John Pettie | John Pettie | Stoke Grange in Stoke Stalmage, Exon. | £40 | 8.16. 9. |
| 3186 | " " | Thomas Davys | - - | - - | - | - |
| 3194 | " " | Richard Cooke | Rich. & Jn. Cooke | Manors of Blackwall & Marston, Derbyshire | £40 | - |
| 3195 | " " | John Chamberlayne | Antonye Bourne | Manor of Cudderslowe Oxford. | £ 4.10. 0 | - |
| 3196 | " " | John Vaughan | Myles Whitney | Manors of Estericke & Newenton, York. | £42 | - |
| 3198 | " " | Thomas Rysserde | - Rowcliffe | Messuage &c. in Hill Prescott, Fryarstoke, Devon. | 32/8 | - |
| 3199 | 31 " | Anna Willyson & others | Coll: of Gonville & Cuyes, Cambridge. | Messuage &c. in Aylowe & Poulton in Gloucester. | 40/- | - |
| 3233 | | William Leonarde & Edwarde Musgrave | Cristofer Lowther & others | Moiety of the Manors of Houghton & Kirk Liv- -ington, Cumberland. | £ 4 | - |
| 3246 | 7 June 34 Eliz. | John Cooke | Richard Hardeley | Lands in Little Bedouin Wilts. | 40/- | - |
| 3247 | 7 June | " " | " " | Messuage &c. in Borwoode Heath, Wilts. | 40/- | - |
| 3248 | " " | John Moore | George Waddington | Lands, &c. in Newbury, Berks. | 20/- | - |
| 3249 | " " | Wm. Gresham | James Martyn | Manor of Hembden, Kent. | £20 | - |
| 3250 | " " | John Danvers | Richard Leighe & Wm. Loveday | Lands in Dauntsey & Sweytheet in Wilts. | - | - |

D O C K E T S.

11. ALIENATIONS of PROPERTY - Cont^d.

| No. | Date | Alienor | Alienee | Property | Annual Value | Fee |
|------|---------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|--------------|-----------------------|
| 3294 | 12 June 34 Eliz. | Godfrey Huddleston | Edwarde Kinge | Messuage in Ashebie in Lincoln. | 20/- | - |
| 3335 | 16 June 34 Eliz. | Robert Tayllour & John Simons | Roberte Payne | Mannors of Desening & Shallolowes in Cavenham, Suffolk. | £15 | - |
| 3371 | 22 June 34 Eliz. | Thomas Pryce | Richard Pryce | Manor of Carno, Montgomery | £ 3 | - |
| 3390 | 29 June 34 Eliz. | John Philpott | James Altham | - Over Moorfielde in Hertfordshire. | - | - |
| 3409 | 3 July 34 Eliz. | Frauncis Carew | John Mascoll | Messuage in Messothe- -leighe in Sussex. | £ 7 | - |
| 3424 | 6 July 35 Eliz. | James Scamler | Adam Scamler | Garden & lands in Tylney Terrington & Islington, Norfolk. | £ 6 | - |
| 3600 | 1 Nov. 34 Eliz. | William Ellys | Roger Anderson | Manor of Elsham, &c. | £ 6 | 40/- (Mon:) |
| 3601 | " " 34 Eliz. | Nicholas Trott & others | Thos. Mountforte | " " Rous in Elsham, Lincoln. | £14 | 4.13. 4. (Mon:) |
| 3602 | 2 Nov. 34 Eliz. | Rafe Parsons | Phillippe & John Parsons | Messuage &c. in Offenham, Worcester. | £ 5 | 33/4. |
| 3603 | 2 Dec. 34 Eliz. | Thomas Cheney | Edmund Dunche & John Willmott | Manor of Aston Thorold &c. in Berks. | £16 | 6. 6. 8. |
| 3605 | 1 Jan. 35 Eliz. | John Bucke | Clement Bucke | Manor of Purchpooles, &c. Essex. | £40 | 3. 6. 8. (Eccles:) |
| 3607 | 30 Jan. 35 Eliz. | George Goodman | - | 2 messuages &c. in Olde als Wolde, Norths. | £ 5 | - |
| 3609 | 3 Feb. 35 Eliz. | John Springe | John Freman | Marches called Abbots Marshe & Cowfield in Hobbeach Lincs. | £15 | £ 5 (Mon:) |
| 3611 | 6 Feb. 35 Eliz. | Sir Raphe Sadler | William Newrie | Lands in Olverston, Glouc. | 40/- | - |
| 3612 | 6 Feb. 35 Eliz. | Thos: & Wm. Weste | Thos. Vuydall & Francis Harris | - | - | - |
| 3613 | 6 Feb. 35 Eliz. | Sir Jn. Borough | William Offley | Manor of Bowtoe alias Bew- -toe alias Ardeburghe, Leicester. | - | - |
| 3614 | 8 Feb. 35 Eliz. | William Nevose | Henry Parmyter | Messuage &c. in Alverston Glouc. | 41/- | 13/8. |
| 3615 | 13 Feb. | Edmund & Jn. Parker | Richard Smyth | Messuage in Stockenforde Warwick. | 13/4 | 4/5. |

D O C K E T S.

11. ALIENATIONS of PROPERTY - Contd.

| No. | Date | Alienor | Alienee | Property | Annual Value | Fee |
|------|--------------------|---|---|--|--------------|--------------------|
| 3616 | 2 Mar. 35 Eliz. | Rouland Rampston | John Hare & o ^{rs} | Manor of Gowers Bucker- -ell als Pymps. | £ 4.10. 0 | 30/-. |
| 3617 | 2 " " | Wm.& Henry Walter | Antonie Cage | Manors of Cransdon als Taulboys & John of the Monasterie als Humfrey at the Monasterie, Camb. | £ 6. 0. 0 | 40/-. |
| 3618 | " " | William Cobbe | Frauncis Bedding- -feld | Manors of Sandringham, Babbingley, Wolverton &c. in Sandringham &c., Norf. | 18. 0. 0 | 6. 0. 0. |
| 3619 | 2 " " | Thomas Spencer | John Redmond & Richard Bell | Messuages &c. in Yedding- -ham, Yorks. | 41/- | 13/8. |
| 3620 | " " | Roberte, Florence & Wm. Westwoode | Sir Jn. Danvers | Manors of Colne St Denys & Callcote &c., Glouc: | £10 | 3. 6. 8. |
| 3621 | " " | John Dorrington | Earl of Hertford | Woods, &c. in Colling- -borne, Wilts. | £ 4 | 26/8. |
| 3622 | " " | Sir Wm. Leigh | Sir Thomas Leigh | Manors of Littleton &c. in Worcester. | £40 | 13. 6. 8. |
| 3623 | " " | Walter Montagu | Godfrey Folliambe | Manor of Major, Monmouth. | £ 4 | 26/8. |
| 3624 | " " | Sir Ed. Harbert | Robert Fysshier & Thos. Rudd & Jn. Fys- -sher | Messuage in Brackenthroe | £13. 6. 8 | 4. 8.10 ob. |
| 3625 | " " | Richard Stephens | John Storne & Thos: Stephens | Messuage & lands in Orsley, Gloucester. | £ 6 | - - - |
| 3626 | " " | John Deane | Thos: Deane | Messuage &c. in Malton York. | 25/- | 8/4. |
| 3627 | " " | Antonie Southill | Geoffry Place | Messuage & land in Ack- -thorne, Lincoln. | £ 4 | 26/8. |
| 3628 | " " | Thomas Hele | John Hele | Holbeat & Devon. | 32/- | 10/8. |
| 3629 | " " | Edwarde Ascoughe & Frauncis Ascoughe | Sir George Heneage & others | Manors of Darcy Charnell & Selbie in Stallinbrogh, Lincoln. | £30 | £10. |
| 3630 | " " | Nicholas Edgar | Thomas Edgar | Manor of Clemen Magna, Suff. | £20 | 6.13. 4. (Mon:) |
| 3631 | " " | Bryan Slater & William Slater | Thos: & Geo: Cole | Messuage & lands in Northcote, York. | £14 | 4.13. 4. |
| 3632 | " " | Thomas Meade | John Jegon | Moiety of Manor of Monu- -tues & Dagworten als Elvedon, Essex. | £ 4 | 26/8. |
| 3633 | " " | Richard Hayward | William Hollton | Cottage & land in Oxstead Surrey. | 41/- | 13/8. |

D O C K E T S.

11. ALIENATIONS of PROPERTY. - Contd.

| No. | Date | Alienor | Alienee | Property | Annual Value | Fee |
|------|--------------------|---|---|---|--------------|---------------------|
| 3634 | 2 Mar. 35 Eliz. | William Gamage | John Woodward | Manor of Newton Monntagu in Dorset. | £15 | £ 5. |
| 3635 | " " | Sir Henrie Hunton | William Armon | " " Slipton Under- -wichwood, Oxford. | £ 8 | 53/4. |
| 3636 | " " | Henrie Norton | Roberte Norton | Site of Priory of Leath- -ingham, Suffolk, & all Manors, &c. | £18 | £ 6. |
| 3637 | " " | Humfrey Coningsby | Humfrey Banester & James Raven | Messuage &c. in St Albans Herts. | £ 5 | 33/4. |
| 3638 | " " | Roberte Cotton | William Marshall | Moiety of manors of Walton als Wodewalton &c. | £30 | £10 |
| 3639 | " " | Thos. Horseman | Thos: Stydolfe | Messuage &c. in St Giles in Fields, Midd. | 41/- | 13/8. |
| 3640 | " " | Richard Bostocke | William Hollton | " " " " Oxstead & Tanridge, Surrey. | £ 3 | 20/- |
| 3641 | " " | John Games | John Games | " " " " Magna Badue als Mucha Badue, Essex. | £3 | |
| 3642 | " " | Roberte Dysons | Henrie Sapcotte | " " " " Aylton, Hurts. | 40/- | 13/4. |
| 3643 | " " | Sir Wm. Cecil (Lord Burghley) | Sir Mathew Arundel | Manor of Geddinges & Barnottes in Amwell, &c. Herts. | £ 5 | - |
| 3644 | " " | Thomas Keble | John Richardson John Gostello & John Bull | " " Mollington &c. Warwick. | 6.13. 4 | 44/5 q ^u |
| 3645 | " " | Robert Hardon | George Southley & George Izaacke & Wm. Keymer | Messuages in Farwaye, Colleton, Southley & Oneshays in Devon. | £ 5 | 33/4. |
| 3646 | " " | Henrye Frear | John Harrison | Messuage &c. in Preston Alspurston, York. | £ 4 | 26/8. |
| 3647 | " " | Abraham Robinson | Samuel Bates William Feather Walter Thomas | Fulling mill &c., in Harden, Cullingworth, York | 6. 2. 6 | 40/10. |
| 3648 | " " | Alexander Kynge Thos. Eastchurch | Jn. & Geo. Allen | Manor of Buckminster & Lewesterne, Leicester. | 13. 6. 8 | 4. 8.10 ob (Mon) |
| 3649 | " " | John Stone | Thos. Saunders | Manor of Caldewall, Derby. | 8. 0. 0 | - |
| 3650 | " " | Christofer Bailey | Richard Browne | Messuage &c. in Cher- -rington & Patney, Wilts. | 6. 0. 0 | 40/-. |
| 3651 | " " | Wm. Lord Compton | Rich. Spencer | Sywill woods &c. Northts. | 41/- | 13/8. |
| 3652 | " " | Peter Bettisworthe & Francis Vuedale | John Compton | Messuage &c. in Hankerley & Lisse, Southts. | £ 6 | 40/- |

D O C K E T S.

11. ALIENATIONS of PROPERTY - Contd.

| No. | Date | Alienor | Alienee | Property | Annual Value | Fee |
|------|--------------------|--|---|---|--------------|----------------------------------|
| 3653 | 2 Mar. 35 Eliz. | John Trustloe | Richard Francklyn & Jn. Lovell | Chapel of Backhampton in Aveburie, Wilts. & messuages &c. | £ 5 | 33/4. (Mon) |
| 3654 | " " | John Coulle | Frauncis Buller | Manor of Pellint als Plint &c., in Pellynt Saullys & Tallon, Cornwall. | £14 | 4.13. 4. |
| 3655 | " " | Robert Thornton | Robert Barker | Messuage &c. in Billingay, & &c. | £ 3 | 20/- |
| 3656 | " " | Richard Francke | William Towse | Site of late Monastery of Bylegh als Beley als Belight & messuage & lands in Malden als Mal- don, &c., Essex. | £20 | 6.13. 4. (Mon) |
| 3657 | " " | Benjamin Titcher- borne | Richard Beconsawe & Henrye Mundy | Manor of Dillington, Wilts. | £20 | 6.13. 4 |
| 3658 | " " | Sir Edward Montague | Roger Montague & Thos. Pagett | Lands in Ellington, Northants. | £26 | 8.13. 4. |
| 3659 | " " | Wm. Inglebye & Orrell Arthington | Wm. Ovilthorpe John Smythson Thos. Inchiccliffe | Woods, &c., at Kyrckstall als Kyrkistall, Yorks. | £ 4 | 26/8. |
| 3660 | " " | Thos. Fanshawe | William Babbe | Manor of Foulks in Barkinge, Essex. | £ 6 | - |
| 3661 | " " | Antonie Chester | Thos. Seymoure Richard Symes | Manor of Drayton &c., & Starton, Northants. | £ 7 | 46/8. |
| 3662 | " " | Edward Wylde | Sir Martin Frohiser | Brockholes Graunge &c., in Cantley, York. | 3.10. 0 | 23/4. |
| 3663 | " " | Edward Leigh | Edwarde Fysshier | Messuage &c. in Aconbie, Linca. | 41/8 | 13/10 ob. |
| 3664 | " " | John Dorrington | Richard Pile | Land in Aston & Colling- bourne, Wilts. | £ 5 | 33/4. |
| 3665 | " " | Edward Peckham | Thos. Bowyer | Manor of Esthampnett &c. in Boxgrave, Sussex. | £16 | 5. 6. 8. |
| 3666 | " " | John & Edwarde Hum- frey | John Weekilie | One messuage in Adding- ton Parva, Northts. | £ 4 | 26/8. |
| 3667 | " " | John & Edm ^{de} Haller | William Langley | Manor of Westarnham &c. | £ 6 | 40/- |
| 3668 | " " | Henrie Bartlett | Richard Hoskins | Messuage &c. in Castle Morton, Worcester. | £ 8 | 53/4. |
| 3670 | " " | Henry Earl of Derby & Ferdinando Lord Straunge | William Payne | Messuage &c. in Wynn- ton, Bedford. | 53/4 | 17/9 ⁶ / _q |
| 3671 | " " | Rich. Lewkenor & John Lambton | Wm. & Edm ^{de} Cad- well & Jn. Longe | Messuage &c. in Knolehill Marshley & Barefote in Chew, Som. | 32/- | 10/8. |

D O C K E T S.

11. ALIENATIONS of PROPERTY - Cont^d.

| No. | Date | Alienor | Alienee | Property | Annual Value | Fee |
|------|---------------------|------------------------------------|---|--|----------------|--------------------------------------|
| 3672 | 2 Mar. 35 Eliz. | Richard Lewkenor & John Lambton | Henrie Phellps John Veale | Lands &c., in Chew, Som ^t . | 27/5 | 9/1 ob q |
| 3673 | " " " | " " | John Azhill John Hill | Messuage &c. in Littleton Somerset | 15/2 | 5/- ob q ^u |
| 3674 | " " " | " " | John Hick John Chancellor | " " " the Manor of Chew, Somerset. | 5 ^s | 20 ^d |
| 3675 | 19 Mar. 35 Eliz. | " " | William Birde Giles Stiben | Tenement in Chew, Som ^t . | 4/8 | 18 ^d ob dd q ^u |
| 3676 | " " " | " " | William Pralent & John Purnell | " " " " " " " " | 20/10 | 6/10 q ^u |
| 3677 | " " " | " " | Henrye Felps John Veale & William Purnell | " " Byshops Sut- -ton in Somerset. | 8/4 | 2/9 q ^u |
| 3678 | " " " | " " | Roberte Wade Wm. Smythe & Jn. Hunt | Messuage &c. in Dundry in Chew, Somerset. | - | - |
| 3679 | " " " | " " | Henrie Phelps John Veale & Wm. Purnell | Tenement in Bysshops Sut- -ton, Somerset. | 8/1 | 2/8. |
| 3680 | " " " | " " | Thos. Afforde, Jn. & Wm. Wade | One yard of land in Dundry Som ^t . | 24/2 | 8/- oo dd q |
| 3681 | " " " | " " | - - | Tenement in Seagrove in Chew, Somerset. | 3/4 | 13 d q ^u |
| 3682 | " " " | " " | Thos. Jn. & Thos. Smyth | Cottage &c. in Chew, Som. | 2/4 | 9 d q ^u |
| 3683 | " " " | " " | John Olyver & John Curtis | Tenement in Chew, Som ^t . | 5/- | 20 ^d |
| 3684 | " " " | " " | John & Peter Roynau | Knolle grounds in Chew, Som. | 6/- | 2/-. |
| 3685 | " " " | " " | William Kyngge, William Wade | Tenement in West Dundrie Som. | 8/- | 2/8. |
| 3686 | " " " | " " | Rich. Purnell & Rich. Northe | " " Bysshopes Sut- -ton, Chew, Som. | 8/- | 2/8. |
| 3687 | " " " | " " | Rich. Purnell & Rich. Northe & John Heale | Tenement in Chew, Som. | 6/6 | 2/2. |
| 3688 | " " " | " " | John Olyver & William Pope | Messuage &c. in Dundrie, Chew, Som. | 20/2 | 6/8 ob dd q ^u |
| 3689 | " " " | " " | John Pope, William Birde | Tenement in Dundrie, Chew, Som. | 6/6 | 2/2. |
| 3690 | " " " | " " | John Pope, Edward Hunt | Messuage &c. in " " | 30/10 | 10/3. |

D O C K E T S.

11. ALIENATIONS of PROPERTY - Cont^d.

| No. | Date | Alienor | Alienee | Property | Annual Value | Fee |
|--------|---------------------|--|-------------------------------------|--|--------------|------------------------|
| 3691 | 19 Mar. 35 Eliz. | William Aloft & Thomas Darcy | Dorothie Maxtey | Manor of Piggotts in Magna Salinge & Parva Salinge, Essex. | £13. 6. 8 | 4. 8.10 ob |
| 3692 | 2 April 35 Eliz. | Roberte Edge | William Preston | Messuage &c. in Child- -wick, Herts. | | |
| 3693 | " " | William Bayley | Edmund Wyseman | Manor, Tenement & Farm called More Exeter. | £30 | £10 |
| 3695 | 1 May 35 Eliz. | Thos. Fanshawe | Edward Elliott | Manor of Poplar, &c. Midd. | £40 | £13. 6. 8. |
| 3696 | " " | Sir Jn. Conwayne & Antonie Bourne & others | Thos. Owen & John Lutwich | " " Upton upon Sav- -rine, Worcester. | 26.13. 4 | 8.16. 9 q ^u |
| 3697 | " " | Margaret & Oliver Cockesed | John Shearewood | Land in Lockedge als Lockinge, Berks. | 60/- | 20/- |
| 3698 | 2 May 35 Eliz. | Sir Wm. Russell | Ursula Randolfe | Manor of Eyebury | 8. 0. 0 | 53/4. |
| P.3699 | " " | Andrew Watts | Henry Shepperd & John Watts | " " Swanborne, Bucks | 40/- | |
| 3702 | " " | Thos. & Wm. Rosewell | Nicholas Vannam & Rich. Brokeman | Messuage &c. in Stanton- -burye, Somerset | - | - |
| P.3709 | " " | John Williamson | Antonie Williamson | " " Crosstwaye Cumberland. | 54/- | 18/- |
| P.3724 | 8 May 35 Eliz. | William Gye | Jn. & Rich. Gye | " " Halstead in Bowlands, York. | 40/- | - |
| P.3727 | " " | William Massy | John Hele | " " Halbiton, Devon. | 32/- | - |
| P.3728 | " " | Thomas Prideaux | William Massy | " " " | 32/- | - |
| P.3729 | " " | George Sayer | William Lynne | " " Lexden, Mile End, Hawkesley, Essex. | 3. 6. 8 | - |
| P.3730 | " " | Seth Ancocke | Edward Rose | " " Southeast, Sussex. | 16. 8. 0 | - |
| P.3732 | " " | Edward Aston | Rich. Hatton | " " Bradenhope & Leek, Staff. | 3. 6. 8 | - |
| P.3736 | " " | Edward Younge | Ed. Erington | " " Westcharnham Wilts. | 5. 0. 0 | - |
| P.3737 | " " | Thomas Parner | Robert Corbet | " " Newpeter, Salop. | 5. 0. 0. | - |
| 3738 | " " | Nicholas Deringe | William Page | " " Berynton, North ^t . | 6. 0. 0 | - |

D O C K E T S.

11. ALIENATIONS of PROPERTY - Contd.

| No. | Date | Alienor | Alienee | Property | Annual Value | Fee |
|--------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|--------------|---------------------|
| P.3739 | 8 May 35 Eliz. | Walter Bonham | Will ^m Skillinge | Messuage &c. in Wichford Magna, Wilts. | 26/8 | |
| P.3740 | " " | Thomas Gerrard | William Gerrard & Thomas Waller | " " Kingswood Wilts. | 5/- | |
| P.3741 | " " | John Hele | Thomas Hele | " " Halbiton, Devon. | 32/- | |
| P.3749 | 10 " | Margarett Vernon | William Finney | " " Comford & Opwass Staffs. | - | |
| P.3770 | 17 " | - Coxon | Edward Myles | " " Broxholes Grange, &c. York. | 3.10. 0 | |
| P.3771 | " " | John Castell | John Stanhawe | " " Heckingham, Norfolk. | 30/- | |
| P.3772 | " " | Rafe Wiseman | Thomas Cortman | " " Muckinge, Essex. | 33/4 | |
| P.3773 | " " | Robert Thiske | John Castell | " " Heckingham Norfolk. | 30/- | |
| P.3774 | " " | Rich. Cooper (under Will of) | - | - | 26/8 | 8/10 ob. |
| P.3775 | " " | Thomas Cooke | George Metham | Tenements in Cunnensby, Lincoln. | 60/- | |
| P.3812 | 22 May 35 Eliz. | Thomas Courtman | - | - | 33/4 | |
| 3843 | 28 " | Thos. Burgoyne | Sir Jn. Puckering | Manor of Weston &c., in Herts. | £ 5 | |
| P.3855 | 3 July 35 Eliz. | William Surringe | Robert Kedwarde | - | - | |
| P.3856 | " " | George Grave | Thomas Rudd | Advowson of Papworth | 15/10 | 9/9. |
| 3857 | " " 5 July | Thos. Hutchinson | John Bentley | Manor of Bredsall Park, Derby. | £ 7 | 46/8. |
| 3858 | 11 July 35 Eliz. | Roberte Langham | Roberte Westcombe | Messuage &c. in Ashe- -priors, Somerset. | 40/- | 13/4. |
| 3859 | " " 12 July | Antonye, John & Wm. Webb & others | William Baylye | Land in Brockenborow, Millbourne & Wilts. | 4. 6. 8 | 28/10 ob |
| 3860 | 15 " | Roberte Throwgoode | in Settlement | Messuage & lands in Tad- -lowe, Cambridge Beds. | 6.13. 4 | 44/5 q ^u |
| 3861 | 16 " | John Summer & Thos. Newlin | Rich. Lanne | Messuage &c., in Awkley, Southants | 40/- | 13/8. |
| 3862 | 17 " | Thomas Salmon | Edmunde Talmage | " " " Newton Sant in Barton Sasse. | £ 4 | 26/8. |

D O C K E T S.

11. ALIENATIONS of PROPERTY - Cont^d.

| No. | Date | Alienor | Alienee | Property | Annual Value | Fee |
|------|-----------|---|---|---|--------------|------------|
| 3863 | 1 Aug. 35 | Eliz Rafe Walker & John Parker Jn. Butterfield | | Messuage &c. in Boulton York. | 24/- | 8/- |
| 3864 | 1 Aug. | " | Wm. Latham Paul Dewes in Set- -tlement | " " known as Gladmonds in Essex. | £12 | £ 4 |
| 3865 | 5 Aug. | " | Thos. Pettus James Brampton | " " in Tunstead & Scorston, Norfolk. | £ 3 | 23/8. |
| 3866 | 12 Aug. | " | Paule Dewes Francis Rame in Settlement | Manor of Gaines, Upminster &c. in Essex. | £21. -. 4 | £ 7. 7. 5. |
| 3867 | 12 Aug. | " | Eliz th Count-ess of Salop Frauncis Will- -wright Percivall Wil- -loughbie | Henrie Willoughbie Timothie Pusey Lands in Wollerton, Notts. | £ 5 | - |
| 3868 | 17 " | " | Thos. Grisley Sir Henrie Poole | Land in the Manor of Rigmarley, Worcester. | 40/- | 13/8. |
| 3869 | 2 Sept. | " | Dorothie Bur- -goyne | S ^r Jn. Puckering " " " " Weston, &c. Herts. | £ 5 | - |
| 3870 | " | " | Thos. Crompton Roger Rant & & Edmde Downinge Gellie Merricke | Land in the Manor of Shiplacke &c., Oxon & land in Sindlesham, Berks. | £ 6 | 40/- |
| 3871 | " | " | Jn. Markeham Wm. Astrey & & George Kendrick Rich. Graye | Messuage &c. in Lich- -barrow, Norths. | £ 7 | 46/8. |
| 3872 | " | " | Wm. Pathericke Thomas Patun | Land in Stodmershe, Kent. | £20 | 6.13. 4. |
| 3873 | " | " | Edmunde Powell John Giffard John Wakeman | Manor of Campford, Oxford. | £22 | 7. 6. 8. |
| 3874 | " | " | Rychard & Jn. Shugborroe Roger Knollys | Rectory of Westhaddon &c., Northts. | £13. 6. 8 | 4. 8.10 |
| 3875 | " | " | Rich. Frampton Phillipp Parsons | Messuage &c. in Offen- -ham, Worcester | £ 5 | 33/4. |
| 3876 | " | " | S ^r Mich ^l Blount Thomas Blount | Manor of Wyke &c. Lydderd &c. Epi. St. Jacob. near Taunton Som. | £27 | £9. |
| 3877 | " | " | Robert Waylett Thomas Josselyn | Land in Barners Rothinge, Essex. | £3 | 30/- |
| 3878 | " | " | Geo. Dausone Antonye Byerley | Messuage &c. in Skelgill & Dallagh in Kirky Mal- -ford, York. | 40/- | 13/4. |
| 3879 | " | " | Frauncis Gill Henry Raynor | Manor of Temysford, Bedf ^d . | £20 | 6.13. 4. |

D O C K E T S.

11. ALIENATIONS of PROPERTY - Cont^d.

| No. | Date | Alienor | Alienee | Property | Annual Value | Fee |
|------|---------------------|---|--|---|--------------|-----------|
| 3880 | 2 Sept. 35 Eliz. | Arthure Hall | John Ballott | Manor of Woodthorpe, Lincoln. | £20 | 6.13. 4. |
| 3881 | " " | Wm. Heath | John Dryland | " " Swanton & land called Priors Wood, Kent. | £14 | 4.13. 4. |
| 3882 | " " | John Aske | Robert Leake | Messuage &c. - Eastgarth & Southgarth in Holme super le Wold, York. | £4 | 26/8. |
| 3883 | " " | " " | John Dales & John Goodlad | " " in Holme super le Wold, York. | £3 | 20/- |
| 3884 | " " | Edward Goddard | Geo. Kingsmill & Jn. Corduroy | Manor of Castell Eaton &c., Wilts. | £35 | 11.13. 4. |
| 3885 | " " | James Dowman | Jn. Spurling & Richard Proctor | Messuage &c. in Newenham Herts. | £6.13. 4 | 44/5 qu |
| 3886 | " " | Alexander Popham & Dowsabelle his wife | Thomas Popham | " " " " North Peth- erton & ffar- ington, Som ^t . | 40/- | 13/4. |
| 3887 | " " | John Rydlington | Christopher Saund- ers | " " " " Belton, Rutland. | 20/- | 6/8. |
| 3888 | " " | Thomas Letton | Peter Letton | " " " " Shenfield, Essex. | 41/- | 13/8. |
| 3889 | " " | Antonie Bacon | Robert Prentice | Manors &c. of Windgridge Burstons, &c. St Michael near St Albans, Herts. | £30 | £10. |
| 3890 | " " | Margerie Cocke | Edward Bryant | Messuage &c. in Tackbeard Cornwall. | 20/- | 6/8. |
| 3891 | " " | Morrays Poyntz | William Cutte | Manor of Onger als Onger ad Castrum, Essex. | £15 | £ 5. |
| 3892 | " " | Sir Anthoye Tho- -rold | Philippe Tirwhitt Edmond Thorold & Wm. Ellys | " " " " Blanckney in Blanckley Marston & Haverhouse in Grimsbie Lincoln. | £15 | £ 5. |
| 3893 | " " | Henrie Sadeler | Peter & Fras Tav- -erner | " " Hexton &c. Herts. | £26 | 8.13. 4. |
| 3894 | " " | Roberte Baynarde | Edward Langford & Jeremie Haughton | Tithes in Lackham, Wilts. | £4 | 26/8. |
| 3895 | " " | Thos. & Jn. Bryckett | Edward Wytville | Messuage &c. in Moreton Pynckner als Giles Moreton, Northts. | £6.13. 4 | 43/5 qu |

B O C K E T S.

11. ALIENATIONS of PROPERTY - Cont^d.

| No. | Date | Alienor | Alienee | Property | Annual Value | Fee |
|--------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|---|--------------|-------------------------------------|
| 3896 | 2 Sept. 35 Eliz. | Henrie Hurste | John Duke | Manor of Sabrychesworth als Sabrychesford | £16 | 5. 6. 8 |
| 3897 | " " | John Courte | William Fownes | Cottage &c. in Elmbridge & Wichelvede, Worc ^r . | £4 | 26/8. (Mon:) |
| 3898 | " " | John Brimble | Henrie Compton | Messuage &c. in St Marie Blanford, Dorset. | 30/- | 10/- (Mon:) |
| 3899 | " " | George Jackson | John Tenant | " " &c. in Bedall, York. | £4 | 26/8. |
| 3900 | " " | John Ryman | Henry Walronde | " " &c. in Westud- -erley, Southts. | £8 | 53/4. |
| 3901 | " " | Richard Hutte | John Millington | " " " in Walton Cardiff, in Tewkes- -bury, Glouc: | £4 | 26/8. |
| 3902 | " " | Wm. Gostwicke | John Faldoe & Thomas Carter | " " &c. in Goldington, Beds. | £17 | 5.13. 4 |
| 3903 | " " | Richard Miller | Sir Henrie Poole | Manor of Kingstinton als Kingston, Berks. | £8 | 53/4. |
| 3904 | " " | John Welsborne | John Syll & Rich. Chamberlayne | Manors of Fullwell & Mixburye, Oxford. | £50 | 16.13. 4 |
| 3905 | " " | Phillippe Lowman | Edmunde Prideaux | " " Netherton & Northley, &c. Devon. | £16 | 5. 6. 8. |
| 3906 | " " | John Harvyne | Edwarde Richarde | Messuage &c. in Caris- -brook, Isle of Wight. | £12 | 4. 0. 0. |
| P.3907 | " " | John & Peter Purman | John Dowle | Messuage &c. in Estmatche &c. in Mangersfield Glouc. | £3 | |
| 3908 | " " | Thomas Harrison | Christofer Harrison | Messuage &c., in Owdes- -tonge in Staintondyle, York. | 20/- | 6/8. |
| 3909 | " " | John Selwyn | James Gilldredge | Messuage &c. in Tylehowe Land in Haylesham, Sussex. | £40 | 13. 6. 8. |
| 3910 | " " | Jas. & Edwde Dowman | James Spurlinge | Manor of Caldecote &c. in Caldecote, Newnham, Herts. | £16 | 5. 6. 8. |
| 3911 | " " | Christofer Smythes | Wm. Smythes | Messuage &c. in Graung- -esmere, York. | £4 | 26/8. |
| P.3951 | 12 Nov. 35 Eliz. | John St John | Rich. St John | Manor of Carsington &c. Oxford. | £30 | - |
| 3973 | " 16 " | Richard Lewknor | Jn. Hill & others | Tenement &c. in Chew, Som. | £39. 3. 6 | 13. 1. 0 ^{dd} _q |
| 3974 | " " | " " | Geoffery Bailie & others | " " " Northwicke in Chew Somerset. | 53/11 | 17/11 ob |

D O C K E T S.

11. ALIENATIONS of PROPERTY - Cont^d.

| No. | Date | Alienor | Alienee | Property | Annual Value | Fee |
|--------|----------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|---|--------------|--------------------|
| 3975 | 16 Nov. 35 Eliz. | Richard Lewknor | Richard Dole & o ^r s | Tenement &c., in North- wicke in Chew, Som. | 42/5 | 14/1 qu |
| 3977 | " " | " " | Thos. Dole & others | Do. &c. in Littleton Som ^t . | 5/5 | 21 ^d ob |
| 3982 | 26 " | Antonie Woodull | Edmund Gryvell | Messuage &c., in Mollyn- -ton, Warwick. | 40/- | 13/4. |
| 3983 | " " | Edmunde Downinge | William Seddon | Rectory of Weekwane, Glouc. | £8 | 53/4. |
| 3984 | 2 Dec. " | Edmunde Drewe | Edward Giles | Manor of Brodocke, Cornwall | £4 | 26/8. |
| 3985 | " " | George Trenchard | John Richards | Manor of Lichot Mynster, Slepe, in Dorset. | £9 | £3. |
| P.4026 | 23 Jan. 36 Eliz. | Giles & P ^r Garton | Thomas Pelham & John Shirley | Manor of Wanworth, Grafton. | £3 | |
| P.4027 | " " | Giles Garton | Peter Garton | Manor of Woolavington & Wanworth, &c. | £15 | |
| P.4028 | 24 Jan. 36 Eliz. | Danyell West | John West | Manors of Curringham & Fobbinge, Essex. | £10 | 3. 6. 8. |
| 4048 | 2 April " | Edmund Tylney | Raphe Boate & John Coxe | Messuage in Stepney, Midd. | 53/4 | 17/9 qu |
| 4050 | " " | George Readinge | Martyne Smythe | Prebend. & Rectory of West Thurrocke, &c. Essex. | £20 | 6.13. 4. |
| P.4052 | Illeg ^{ble} | - | - | - | - | - |
| 4054 | 2 July 36 Eliz. | Abell Makepeace | William Belcher | Messuage & lands in Thurnby, Northants. | £12 | |
| 4057 | " " | Robert Smyth | Thomas Hyde | Land in Lincoln. | £10 | 3. 6. 8. |
| 4112 | 31 Aug. " | Michael Wentworth | John Hopton | Messuage &c. in Panton Bishoppes, Frome & Aven- -burie, Hereford. | £5 | 33/4. |
| 4113 | 2 Sept. " | Robert Webb | Thomas Hodges | Manor of Elme in Somerset, | £18 | £6. |
| 4114 | " " | Edward Morryson | Thos. Morryson | Messuage &c. in Tetney, Lincs. | £6 | 40/- |
| 4115 | " " | Clement Dawbeny | Henry Dymock | Messuage &c. in Pipe, Warwick. | | |
| 4116 | " " | William Bould | Henry Dering | Messuage &c. in Berryton &c., Southampton. | 40/- | 13/8 |

D O C K E T S.

11. ALIENATIONS of PROPERTY - Contd.

| No. | Date | Alienor | Alienee | Property | Annual Value | Fee |
|--------|---------------------|--|---|--|--------------|----------------|
| 4117 | 2 Sept. 36 Eliz. | John Baker | - - | Manor of Hunton, als Hunt- -ington, &c. Kent. | £120 | |
| 4118 | " " | Edward Acton | John Cheylmicke | Tithes &c. in Hatton, Salp | 30/- | 10/- |
| 4119 | " " | William Gynne | Wm. Lee & others | Tenement &c. in Cole- -manstrete, St. Stephens, London. | | |
| 4120 | " " | Symon Codrington | Wm. Stubbs & Thomas Escourte | Manor of Codrington in Gloucester | £72 | |
| 4121 | " " | Edward Grevill | Leonarde Bennett | Messuage in Preston, Glouc | £5 | 33/4. |
| 4122 | " " | Sir John Danvers | Sr Thos. Cecill & others | Manors of Mareton & Smith -cot in Wilts, Danby &c. in York, & Kislingbury, Northants. | £259 | 86. 6. 8. |
| 4157 | 1 Oct. 36 Eliz. | Frauncis Herdson | John Herdson | Manor of Foulkeston & site of Priory of Foulkeston, Kent. | £7 | 46/8 (Mon:) |
| 4158 | " " | " " | " " | Manor of Walton & Parke of Foulkeston, Kent. | £40 | 13. 6. 8. |
| 4159 | " " | Richard Bridges | Thos. Eastecourt | Manor of Dursley, &c., in Gloucester. | £20 | 6.13. 4 |
| 4160 | 10 Oct. " | Roberte Wm. & Henrie Spencer & John Mason | Rowland Lytton & William Lytton | Woods, lands & messuages in Herts. | £12 | £4. |
| 4161 | " " | George Savile | John Allott | Manor of Brampton &c. in Brampton, &c., Yorks. | £ 6 | 40/- |
| P.4163 | 13 " | Margarett Marwood | Abraham Turner | Messuage &c. in Halberton Devon. | £ 4 | 26/- |
| P.4164 | 30 " | " " | Roger Norwood | Messuage &c. in Selacke. als Estselacke, Devon. | - | - |
| P.4165 | " " | " " | - - | Property included in last number by Will. | £ 4 | 26/- |
| 4166 | 1 Nov. 36 Eliz. | Cristofer Barker | Roberte Barker | Messuage &c. - St Marie Staynge, London. | £10 | 3. 6. 8. |
| 4168 | 2 Dec. " | Edward, Earl of Bedford & Lucy Har- -rington | Humfrey Mitchell & Arnold - - | Manor, parke & rectory of Melchelborne, Bedford. | £33 | - |
| 4169 | " " | " " | Sir Jn. Harrington & Henrie Mountagu | " " " | £33 | - |

D O C K E T S.

11. ALIENATIONS of PROPERTY - Contd.

| No. | Date | Alienor | Alienee | Property | Annual Value | Fee |
|--------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|--|--|--------------|-----------|
| 4171 | 6 Dec. 36 Eliz. | Robert, Earl of Essex & others | Sir Antonye Shirley | Manor of Englefield, & lands in Englefield, &c. | £23 | 7.13. 4. |
| P.4183 | 20 Nov. 36 Eliz. | Lord Morley | Jacobus Antoine | Manor of Monkeburys, Cambridge. | £11.12. 0 | - |
| P.4184 | " " | Wm. Chisshull | William Smith | Woods in Bairdfield, Essex | £7 | - |
| P.4185 | " " | Thomas Powle | Marcus Stewarde | Part of the lands, woods of dissolved Monastery of Barking, Essex. | 40/- | - (Mon) |
| 4260 | 1 Dec. 36 Eliz. | Sir Jn. Harrington & others | Sr Ed. Mountague & others | Manor of Withbrooke & messuage &c., in With- -brooke, Warwick. | £15 | £5 (Mon:) |
| 4261 | " " | Bartholomew Quyny | John Wattes | Messuage in St Bridgett als St Brides, London. | £20 | 6.13. 4. |
| 4262 | " " | Theodore Goodwyn | Thomas Bowes | Messuage in Appleton, als Appleton upon Wyke, York. | £8 | 53/4. |
| 4263 | 2 " | Gilberte Yard | William Hurste | Manor of Tenwycke, &c. Devon. | £15 | £5. |
| 4264 | " " | Thomas Grimwade | Charles Eden | Land in Brentellie, Suff. | 20/- | 6/8. |
| 4308 | 2 Jan. 37 Eliz. | George Mordaunte | John Needham | Manor of Carminos &c., in Bedford. | £ 8 | 53/4. |
| 4309 | " " | Sir Henrie Goodier | Sir Henrie Lee & others | Manor of Poulsworth &c. in Warwick. | £22 | 7. 6. 8. |
| 4310 | " " | Alexander Morgan | Frauncis Popham Richard Warre & others | Manor of Welborne, &c. in Lincs. | £10 | 3. 6. 8. |
| 4319 | 18 Jan. 37 Eliz. | Carey Raleigh | Thomas Hutchins | Manor of Temple Rookley Wilts. | £20 | 5. 6. 8 |
| P.4323 | 28 " | Sir Thos. Lucie & others | William Whitmore | Manor of Stockton, &c. Salop. | £ 5 | - - - |
| P.4324 | 28 Jan. " | John Atkinson | James Cotterell | Manor of Swetton, &c., York. | £ 6 | - - - |
| P.4327 | " " | Robert Newdigate | Thomas Leaper | Lands &c., in Hownes Beds. | £ 5 | - - - |
| P.4328 | 29 " | Willm. Whitmore under his Will | | Manor of Stockton, Salop | £ 5 | 22/2. |
| P.4339 | 30 " | Roberte Rokebie | Nicholas Grimshaw | Messuage in Brittainbye Barton, Yorks. | £10 | 3. 6. 8. |

D O C K E T S.

11. ALIENATIONS of PROPERTY - Contd.

| No. | Date | Alienor | Alienee | Property | Annual Value | Fee |
|--------|--------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|---|--------------|------------------|
| P.4356 | - | Illegible | - | - | - | - |
| 4357 | 4 Feb. 37 Eliz. | Wm. Vaux Lord Harroden | Wm. Saunders & Thos. Mulshoe | Manor of Tuxforde, Notts. | £12.10. 0. | - |
| P.4377 | " | Margarett & Steven Hadnall | Marke Stywarde | Manor of Marshe als Marche &c., in Salop. | £ 6.13. 4 | - |
| P.4378 | " | John Hollys | Wm. Fellham | Messuage in Cadney or Howsom in Lincs. | £ 5 | - |
| P.4379 | " | Thomas Hall | Thos. Hall by Will | Messuage in Northcrawley Bucks. | 26/8 | 8/10 ob |
| P.4380 | " | Antonie Lord Montagu | John Browne | Manor of Pirbright, Surrey. | £16 | 5. 6. 8 (Mon) |
| P.4386 | 5 | Anthonye Mason als Werks | Thos. Parmenger | Lands with fishery in Appulford, Berks. | £17 | 18/- |
| P.4388 | " | Wm. & Thos. Smyth | Rich. Gilbert | Lands in Longe Dunnington Lincs. | 26/8 | - |
| P.4393 | 6 | Nicholas Raddish | Frauncis Mere | Manor of Southfallie &c. in Berks. | 40/- | - |
| P.4394 | " | Ambrose Cortes | Anthonie Naylhart | Manor of Tuckesford &c. | £12.10. 0 | - |
| P.4396 | " | John Hoyse | Robert Cutler | 2 messuages &c., in Hurley Berks. | 40/- | - |
| 4404 | " | Jn. & Edw. Woodull | Edwarde Grevill & Jn. Jewell | Messuage in Mobington, Oxford. | £ 4 | - |
| P.4405 | " | John Woodull | Edwarde Grevill | Messuage in Mollington, Warwick. | £ 6 | - |
| P.4406 | " | Thos. Taylour | Andrewe Gedney | Messuage in Ormsbie als South Ormsbie, Lincs. | £ 5 | - |
| P.4408 | " | Edmunde Sheffelde | George Oxley | Messuage in Beeston, Notts. | £ 4. 6. 8. | - |
| P.4409 | " | " | Wm. & Thos. Cun- -stable | " " " " | 3. 0. 0 | - |
| P.4410 | " | " | Rich. Levys | " " " " | 3. 0. 0. | - |
| P.4411 | " | Jn. Parham & Edwarde Knoye | Wm., Jn., & Thos. Whitbie | " " Mudford, Southts. | 4. 0. 0 | - |
| P.4412 | " | Rich. Stubley | John Stubley | Land in Burstall &c., Yorks. | 20/- | - |
| P.4413 | " | Wm. Rosewell | Thos. Powle & Thos. Bromley | Part of possessions of dissolved Monastery of Abbeyforde. | £20 | -(Mon) |

D O C K E T S.

11. ALIENATIONS of PROPERTY - Contd.

| No. | Date | Alienor | Alienee | Property | Annual Value | Fee |
|--------|---------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|--|--------------|-------------|
| P.4414 | 6 Feb. 37 Eliz. | Edmunde Guye | John Lockewood | Land in Crofton, Yorks. | £ 3 | - |
| P.4427 | 8 Feb. 37 Eliz. | Richard Cowgill | Richard Loftthouse | Messuage &c. - Hartwith, Brunbam, Yorks. | 30/- | - |
| 4450 | 12 " | Lord Lumley | Rich. Lewkenor | Rents of Manor of Whel- -drake, &c. | £ 5 | 33/4 (Mon.) |
| P.4451 | " " | Henry Cunstable | Richard Broughton | Manor of Hackness, York. | £ 5 | 33/4. |
| P.4473 | " " | Wm. Wynter | Anne Wynter | Lands &c., in Bristol, Glouc. | £13. 6. 8 | - |
| P.4497 | 25 " | Edwarde Martyn & Leonard Litcote | Thos. Farmer & Wm. Barker | Manor of Shynfeld, &c. Berks. | £20 | - |
| P.4555 | 26 " | - - | Robert Count of Leinster | Manor of Hitchington, &c. Warwick. | - | - |
| 4558 | " " | Rich. Lewkenor & others | John Whitson & others | Messuage &c. in Cheu & Poudrey, Somerset. | £ 8.12. 0 | 57/4. |
| 4562 | 1 March 37 Eliz. | Robt. & Rich. Pes- -codd | John Compton | Messuage &c. in Hawkeley Southants. | 50/- | 16/8. |
| 4563 | " " | John Hutton | William Pitcher | Manor of Drayton & Box- -worth &c. Cambridge | £46.13. 4 | 15.11. 1qu |
| 4564 | " " | Richard Paver | Richard Goodricke | Land &c. in Walsheforth York. | 41/- | 13/8. |
| 4565 | " " | Richard Kirke | George Robinson | Messuage &c. in Cockerigg, Ardle, Yorks. | 41/- | 13/8. |
| 4566 | " " | Lord Thos. Howard | William Stone | Messuage &c., in Hering- -swell, &c., Suffolk. | 25/- | 6/8. |
| 4567 | " " | Richard Dolte | Roberte & Raphe Dolte | Messuage &c. in Hockliffe &c., Beds. | £ 4. | 26/8. |
| 4568 | " " | James Elbridge | John Baughe | Messuage &c. in Badgeworth Glouc. | 20/- | 6/8. |
| 4569 | " " | Raphe Sheldon | John Watson | Manor of Bretforden, Worcs. | £ 6 | 40/-. |
| 4570 | " " | George Downham | Thos. Goodwyn | Manor of Tofte, &c. Cambrs | £ 5 | 33/4. |
| 4571 | " " | James Pagett | Wm. Barrowe & Hen. Blomer | Manor of Powlton &c., Wilts, in Settlement. | £50 | 16.13. 4. |
| 4572 | " " | Richard Predon | Robert Fowkes | Messuage in Collesborne Parva, Gloucester. | £ 6 | 40/-. |
| 4573 | " " | Richard Moore | William Lacye | Messuage in Grantham, Lincs | £ 8 | 53/4. |

D O C K E T S.

11. ALIENATIONS of PROPERTY - Cont^d.

| No. | Date in Year | Alienor | Alienee | Property | Annual Value | Fee |
|--------|---------------------|-------------------|------------------------------|---|-----------------|------------|
| 4574 | 37 Eliz. 1 March | William Sheldon | Antonie Sandbache | Tithes of Garbe, corn & hay in Childeswickean &c., Gloucester. | £ 4 | 26/8. |
| 4575 | " " | Edward Fettiplace | Richard Fettiplace | Manor of Garford &c., in Berks. | £30 | £10. |
| 4576 | " " | Jas. Harrington | Sir Frauncis Carew | Manor of Walington, Surrey. | £ 7 | 46/8. |
| 4577 | 3 " | Richard Bartlett | Francis Popham | Manor of Nether Ewell &c., Gloucester | £30 | £10. |
| 4578 | " " | Wm. Smyth | Lord Lumley | Manor of Charlilton, Sudsex. | £10 | 3. 6. 8. |
| 4579 | " " | John Lambert | Wm. Baseley | Messuage &c., in Hayledon Northants. | 40/- | 13/4. |
| 4580 | 1 " | Richard Goodricke | Bartrame Calthorpe | Manor of Salbie, &c. Linco. | £33 | £11. |
| 4581 | " " | Eliz. Leaborne | Wm. Monington | Manor of Russoake, Heref. | £ 8 | 53/4. |
| 4582 | " " | Isaacke Rotherham | William Ballas | Manor of Ludgarsale, &c. Bucks. | £12 | £ 4. |
| 4583 | " " | Richard Lucke | Henry Paulman | Manor of Newhall &c., Isle of Sheppey, Kent. | £12 | £ 4. |
| 4584 | " " | John Harrington | Thomas Webbe | Messuage in Batheston, Southants. | 18/6 | 6/2. |
| 4585 | " " | John Estoft | James Saunderson | Messuage in Marton, Yorks | 20/- | 6/8. |
| 4586 | " " | Sir Thos. Brown | Isaacke Honywoode | Manor of Arrgard Court, Kent. | £ 6 | 40/- |
| 4587 | " " | Edmunde Reynolds | Thos. Denington | Land, &c. in Cogge, Ox- -forde. | £ 6 | 40/- |
| 4588 | " " | Richard Hanburie | Frauncis Stockton | Land &c., in Lambeth, Surrey. | £10 | 3. 6. 8. |
| 4589 | " " | Thos. Sotherbie | Thos. Fuggett | Messuage &c., in Yapeham | £ 4 | 26/8. |
| 4590 | " " | Sir Ed. Obri | Rycharde Obri | Manor of Morton Abbottes, Worcester. | £ 4 | 26/8. |
| P.4604 | 12 " | Thomas Hale | Thomas Ramsey | Messuage &c., in Lamb- -orne, Essex. | £ 7 | - |
| 4668 | 26 " | John Smith | Thomas Reave | Woods in Newmarsh, Kent. | £ 5 | 33/4. |
| 4688 | 2 April | Robert Lord Riche | Sir Robt. Jermyn & others | Manor of Northweld & Passellos & Leeze Pri- -ory, Hadley, Sutton Temple, &c., & Hundred Rocheforde, Onger &c. in settlement. | £286 | £95. 6. 8. |

D O C K E T S.

11. ALIENATIONS of PROPERTY - Cont^d.

| No. | Date in Year | Alienor | Alienee | Property | Annual Value | Fee |
|------|---------------------|---------------------------------------|---|--|-----------------|-----------|
| 4689 | 37 Eliz. 2 April | Antonie Cooke | John Page | Land of Manor of Dorset Warwick. | £12 | £ 4. |
| 4690 | " " | Edward Gale & others | Citizens & Haber- -dashers of London | Manor of Bemyshe, & Ham- -lets of Towfeld & Kibblesworth in Bush- -opricke of Durham. | £10 | 3. 6. 8. |
| 4691 | " " | John Harrington & Roberte Webbe | John Richardes | Messuage &c. in Katheryn Batheasten in Som ^t . | 33/4 | 11/1 qu |
| 4692 | " " | George Bretton als Britton | Roger Cornam | Messuage &c. in Farling- -ton, Southants. | £ 3.10. 0 | 23/4. |
| 4693 | " " | Jn. & Rich. Murden | John Warner | Messuage &c. in Ratley & Radway, Warwick. | £15 | £ 5. |
| 4694 | " " | Henrie Sadeler | Sir Phillippe Butler | Manor of Temple Chanye, Herts. | £30 | £10. |
| 4695 | " " | John - - - | Anthonie Plant | Messuage &c. in Morton Pinckeney, Northants. | 40/- | 13/4. |
| 4696 | " " | Richard Knollys | John Shutburgh | Manor of Westhaddon &c. Northants. | £10 | 3. 6. 8. |
| 4697 | " " | Sir Frauncis Knol- -lys | Sir Thos. Leighton | Manor of Hanbury in Wor- -cester. | £ 5 | 33/4. |
| 4698 | " " | John Barron | Thomas Barron | Land in Hardwycke, Camb. | 40/- | 13/4. |
| 4699 | " " | Roberte Atkinbone | James Hanon | Manor of Stickelande als Stykellane, &c. Dorset. | £25 | 8. 6. 8. |
| 4700 | " " | Antonie Mildmaye | Mathew Ewens | Manor of Charlton Mus- -grove, &c., Som ^t . | £10 | 5. 6. 8. |
| 4701 | " " | James Collier | Edward Brabason | Manor of Stone, &c. in Staffs. | £18 | £ 6 |
| 4702 | " " | Edward Leigh | Robert Templer | Manor of Woodlands in Morton, Lincs. | 10/- | 3/4. |
| 4703 | " " | Thos. Cornewaille | Thomas Harley | Manor of Steppleton Hugh- -aruds, Allcrofte als Ottcroft, &c. Hereford. | £20 | 6.13. 4. |
| 4704 | " " | Thos. Crompton & others | Benett Wynchecombe & others | Manor of Shiplake, &c. Oxford. | £15 | £ 5. |
| 4705 | " " | Sir Roberte Sidney | Edw. & Rog. Montague | Messuage &c. in Chytling- -lie Walderne, Sussex. | £ 7. 2. 3 | - |
| 4706 | " " | Arthure Broke | Edward Shutburgh | Manor of Oakley Magna, &c., Northants. | £40 | 13. 6. 8. |
| 4707 | " " | John Kyrle | Richard Mayoh | Messuage &c. in Magna Marcle, Hereford. | £ 5 | 33/4. |

D O C K E T S.

11. ALIENATIONS of PROPERTY - Cont^d.

| No. | Date | Alienor | Alienee | Property | Annual Value | Fee |
|--------|-----------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------|---|--------------|-----------|
| | (in Year 37 Eliz.) | | | | | |
| 4708 | 2 April. | John Pleydell | Thomas Fettiplace | Manor of Farnham, &c. Berks. | £16 | 5. 6. 8 |
| 4709 | " " | Henrie Osborne | Ninion Winselye | Messuage in St Botulph Colchester, Essex. | 49/- | 13/4. |
| 4710 | " " | Thomas Johnson & others | Wm. Wollerscott | Manor of Brimpton &c. in Berks. | £ 5 | 33/4. |
| 4711 | " " | George Mordaunt | Jn. L. St. John | Manor of Stamford in Bedford. | £ 4 | 26/8. |
| 4712 | " " | Frauncis Fyton | Edmunde Powton | Manor of Stouton, &c., Worcester. | £40 | 13. 6. 8. |
| 4713 | " " | Antonie Mildmaye | Roberte Howse | Manor of Charlton Mus- -grove, &c. Somerset. | £20 | 6.13. 4. |
| 4714 | " " | Henrie Leake | Richard Snøwdon | Manor of Luckholme, &c. Notts. | £12 | £ 4. |
| 4715 | " " | Richard Worsley | Thos. Worsley & o ^{rs} | Manor of Ashe in New- -churche, Isle of Wight. | £20 | 6.13. 4. |
| 4716 | " " | John Aske | Frauncis Clyford | Manor of Clevinge Closes &c., Yorks. | £20 | 6.13. 4. |
| 4725 | 4 " | Edward Leigh | William Belle | Messuage in Rippingale, Lincs. | £ 3 | 20/- |
| 4765 | 27 " | Michaell Blount | Jn. & Thos. Baker | Farme & site of Priory of Busseter, Oxford. | £15 | £ 5. |
| 4762 | " " | Robert Davey | Wm. Davey in settle- -ment | Messuage in Armiscote, Worcester. | £ 4 | 26/8. |
| P.4786 | 6 May | Symon Musgrave | Robert Robinson | Messuage in Moreland, Westmorland | £ 4 | - |
| P.4788 | " " | George Goringe | William Meeche | Messuage in Stoke, Dorset. | 40/- | 1 |
| P.4816 | 12 " | Lettice Tayllour | Richard Barham | Moiety of Messuage, &c. in Sussex. | 30/- | - |
| P.4831 | 15 " | Henry Knolles | Rob. Tanfield | Messuage &c. in Creton Magna & Parva, Northts. | £ 4 | - |
| P.4834 | 16 " | Thos. Adams | Johanne Newman | Messuage &c. in Longfield Eaton, Salop. | 15/- | 5/- |
| P.4836 | " " | William Smyth | John Ballendon | Manor of Charlton, Sussex | 40/- | 10/-. |
| P.4857 | 20 " | Thos. Tyrrell | John Tyrrell | Land in Cotton, Suffolk. | 41/- | - |
| P.4863 | 20 " | Henry Lord Cheney | Humphrey Gilbert | - - - | £14 | - |

D O C K E T S.

11. ALIENATIONS of PROPERTY - Cont^d.

| No. | Date (in Year 37 Eliz) | Alienor | Alienee | Property | Annual Value | Fee |
|--------|------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|-----------------|-----------|
| 4866 | 20 May | Edmund Bredyman | Thomas Calther | Messuage &c. in Milton Bryan, Beds. | £ 4 | 26/8. |
| P.4872 | " " | Antony Pleydell | Bridget & Jn. Pley- -dell | Manor of Westcott, &c., Berks. | £ 6 | - |
| P.4873 | 22 " | Frauncis Vuet | Thomas Gyers | Messuage &c. in Droit- -wich, Worcester. | £ 3 | - |
| 4923 | 1 June | Frauncis Baker | Wm. Whitmore | Manor of Rockelburye, &c. Som ^t . | 13. 6. 8 | 4. 8. 10. |
| 4924 | " " | Samuel Cooke | S ^r Henrie Unton | Messuage &c. in Long- -worth, &c., Berks. | £15 | £ 5. |
| 4927 | 6 " | John Silcocke | John Scriven | Messuage &c. in Hors- -tedcanes, Sussex. | 41/- | 13/8. |
| 4928 | " " | Cuthbert Blake- | Edward Heron -den | Messuage &c. in Langloste &c., Lincs. | 6. 13. 4 | - |
| P.4932 | 26 " | Wm. & Rich. Tre- -gosse | William Aylwin | Messuage &c. in Treafoord Sussex. | £10 | |
| 4933 | 28 " | Thomas Chapman | John Evelyn | Messuage &c. in Canon- -down, Marton, Surrey. | 30/- | 19/- |
| 4935 | 30 " | " " | " " | Lands called Bladenys in Marton, Surrey. | 40/- | 13/4. |
| P.4939 | " " | Jn. & Anthonie Bright | George Selyoke | Lands in Colley, Derby- -shire. | 40/- | 13/4. |
| 4943 | 2 July | Alex. & Arnold Dawson | Christofer Hodgson | Lands in Holme in Spald- -ingmore, York. | £ 3 | - |
| 4945 | " " | Wm. Plomer | John Clarke | Lands in Thaxstead, Essex. | 6. 13. 4 | - |
| 4957 | " " | Antony Cage | Robert Brownley | Lands called Stockwell, Surrey. | 6. 13. 4 | - |
| 4975 | 5 " | Henry Morrison | Michael Spencer | Lands called Eastrandall Lincs. | 8. 0. 0 | 53/4. |
| 4994 | 8 July | S ^r Thos. Shirley | Richard Swayle | Manor of Askham, &c. York. | 4. 0. 0 | 26/8. |
| P.5015 | 12 " | William Cleave | Edward Heron | Messuage &c. in Lincoln | 3. 6. 8 | - |
| 5059 | 24 " | Richard Wiston | Hughe Sexse | Manor of Cornampton & Maple Derham &c., Southts. | 25. 0. 0 | 8. 6. 8. |
| 5060 | 1 Aug. | Robt. & Laurence Washington | Jn. Hollead & George Rainforde | Lands in Hardingstone, Northants. | 20/- | 6. 8. |
| 5061 | " " | Alvery Shore | Thomas England | 4 messuages in Hooton Pannell, Yorks. | 40/- | 13/4. |

D O C K E T S.

11. ALIENATIONS of PROPERTY - Contd.

| No. | Date | Alienor | Alienee | Property | Annual Value | Fee |
|------|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------|---|--------------|------------|
| | (in Year 37 Eliz.) | | | | | |
| 5062 | 1 Aug. | Nicholas Hert | Christopher Pegg | Messuage &c. in Great- -over, als Mickleover, Derby. | £10 | 3. 6. 8 |
| 5063 | " " | Christopher Corey | John Foster | Messuage &c. in South- -mymes, Midd. | £ 3 | 20/- |
| 5064 | 2 | Andrew Gadneye | George Littilburie | Cottages & lands in Sommersby, Lincoln. | | |
| 5065 | 20 | William Bond | William Huett | Messuage & lands, part of dissolved priory of St Helens within Bish- -opsgate, London. | £ 6.13. 4 | 45/5. |
| 5066 | 2 Sept. | Rafe Sheldon & William Child | William Sheldon | Manor of Brodway, Worc ^r | £12 | £ 4. |
| 5067 | " " | William Merse | Robert Merse | Messuage &c., in Grace Lane. | 41/- | 13/8. |
| 5068 | " " | Rafe Shelden & William Child | Walter Savage | Messuage &c. in Brodway, Worcester. | 15/- | 5/- |
| 5069 | " " | Reginald -- | Rafe Shelden | Messuage &c. in Ayles- -borough | - | - |
| 5070 | " " | William Gresham | Alice Barney | Messuage &c. in Ryppon, York. | £16 | £ 5. 6. 8. |
| 5071 | " " | Thomas Broade | William Broade | Messuage &c. in Woodmor- -cote, Glouc. | £ 8 | 53/4. |
| 5072 | " " | Thomas Younge | William Dyrren | Messuage &c. in Burton Hill, &c., Wilts. | £ 3 | 20/- |
| 5073 | " " | William Stone | Stephen Soame | Messuage &c. in Erring- -swell, &c., Suffolk. | £25 | 8. 6. 8. |
| 5074 | " " | William Lovelace | George Peckover | Messuages &c., in various parishes in Kent. | £55 | £16. - -- |
| 5075 | " " | Wm. Jiffynge | Wm. & Jn. Morgan | Manor of Paddington, &c. Surrey. | £25 | 8. 6. 8. |
| 5076 | " " | Edwde Peter Wythepoole Benjamin | George Waldegrave | Manor of Mantons, &c., Suffolk | £10 | 3. 6. 8. |
| 5077 | " " | John Shurley | Rich. Bradshawe | Messuage in Priors Har- -wick, Warw ^{ck} | £ 3 | 20/-. |
| 5078 | " " | William Skyner | Alexander Hampden | 4th part of a Rectory. | £ 6 | 40/- |
| 5079 | " " | Frauncis Chalder -cott | Richard Saunders | Messuage &c., in Bur- -field, Berks. | 15/- | 5/-. |

D O C K E T S

11. ALIENATIONS of PROPERTY - Cont^d.

| No. | Date (in Year 37 Eliz) | Alienor | Alienee | Property | Annual Value | Fee |
|------|------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|-----------------|-------------------|
| 5080 | 2 Sept. | Henry Sadler | Phillipp Boteler | Land in Watton, Herts. | £ 5 | 33/4. |
| 5081 | " " | Jervase Neville | Anthonie Ogle | 3rd part of Manor of Hornby, Lincs. | £12 | £ 4 (Mon.) |
| 5082 | " " | Augustine Earle | Richard Pell | Land in Barkeston, Lincs. | £ 3 | 20/-. |
| 5083 | " " | Robert Raunce | Wm. Scudimore | Land in Chepinge Wycombe, Bucks. | 3/- | 12 ^d . |
| 5084 | " " | George Seaman | William Dunston | Messuage &c. in Doning- -ton, Suff. | 18/- | 6/-. |
| 5085 | " " | Thos. Josselyne | S ^r Jn. Leveson | Manor of Torrell als Torrells Hall, Essex. | £15 | £5. |
| 5086 | " " | Wm. Forrest | Edward Apsley | Manor of Fletton, & mes- -suage &c., in Peter- -borowe, Appleton &c. | £20 | £ 6.13. 4. |
| 5087 | " " | Anthonye Vuedale & others | Edwarde Kelsey | Manor of Pittleworthe, &c., Southants. | £15 | £ 5. |
| 5088 | " " | John Carter als Shepperd | Wm. Carter als Shepperd | Messuage &c. in Greatover als Mickleover, Derby. | 40/- | 13/4. |
| 5089 | " " | Marmaduke & Rob. Tirwhitt | Thos. Vrye & Willm. Shawe | Manor of Bottesforthe, Lincoln. | £15 | £ 5. |
| 5090 | " " | Edwarde Marrowe | Richarde Brownelowe | Messuage in Ryppyngale, Lincoln. | £ 5 | 33/4. |
| 5091 | " " | James Spurlinge | William Plomer | Manor of Calcott als Caldecott, &c. Herts. | £16 | £ 5. 6. 8. |
| 5092 | " " | Henrye Grene | George Raye | Messuage in Chippinge Barnett, Herts. | 40/- | 13/4. |
| 5093 | " " | Walter Mirs | Thomas Addys | Messuage in Brompton, Hereford. | £ 5 | 33/4. |
| 5094 | " " | Wm. Underhill | Thos. & Rich. Dunton | Messuage in Brincklowe, Warwick. | 41/- | 13/8. |
| 5095 | " " | Nicholas Massell | Robert Morryn | Manor of Steplelangford & messuage in Steplelang- -ford, &c., Wilts. | £20 | £ 6.13. 4. |
| 5096 | " " | Jn. Whistler | Paull Alexander & others | Manor of Gathampton, Oxon. | £20 | £ 6.13. 4. |
| 5097 | " " | Rich. Knapton | Richard Potticary | Messuage in Steplelang- -ford, Wilts. | £10 | 3. 6. 8. |
| 5098 | " " | Richard Keble | Nicholas Turner | Manor of Thorney Campsey, Suffolk. | 44/- | 14/8. |
| 5099 | " " | Thomas Good | Henrye Butlere & William Weire | Manor of Phipiston als Phillipston, Dorset. | £15 | £ 5. 0. 0 |

D O C K E T S.

11. ALIENATIONS of PROPERTY - Cont^d.

| No. | Date | Alienor | Alienee | Property | Annual Value | Fee |
|---------|----------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|--------------|------------|
| | (in Year 37 Eliz) | | | | | |
| 5100 | 2 Sept. | William Poorda | Tobie Wood | Messuage &c., in Litch- -borowe, Northts. | 40/- | 13/8. |
| 5101 | " " | Thos. Blomfeild & others | Humphrey Bridge | Messuage &c., in Westporte Wilts. | £10 | 3. 6. 8. |
| 5102 | " " | Edmunde Silvester | Symon Chadwell | Messuage &c. in Refington Magna, Glouc. | £10 | 3. 6. 8. |
| 5103 | " " | Jn. & Edm ^d Hawles | Anthonye Hynton | Manor of Upwymbourne &c. Dorset. | £35 | 11. 14. 4. |
| 5104 | " " | Tobie Chauncy | Willm. Chauncy | Manor of Clapton, Norths. | £15 | 5. 0. 0. |
| 5106 | " " | Robt. Webbe & Alexander Chock | Robt. & Jn. Harbyn | Manor of Pennard, Som ^t . | £18 | 6. 0. 0. |
| 5107 | " " | Willm. Bonner | Wm. Denton & others | Rectory of Egmonton, Notts. | £ 9 | 3. 0. 0. |
| 5108 | " " | Frauncis Bray | Thomas Water | Messuage &c. in Sheffield, Yorks. | 41/- | 13/8. |
| 5109 | " " | John Cowper | Richard Cowper | Messuage &c. in Offenham Worcester. | 25/- | 8/4. |
| 5110 | " " | Rich. Mackworth | Wm. Mackworth & John Farmer | Messuage &c. in Abbottes Betton, Salop. | £ 4 | 26/8. |
| 5111 | " " | Richard West | Michael Berrisford | Messuage &c., in Great Northfielde & Little Northfielde, Kent. | 41/- | 13/8. |
| 5112 | " " | Henrie Gaymer | John Fisher | Messuage &c. in Rye & Pleyden, Sussex. | £ 4 | 26/8. |
| 5113 | " " | Norton Knatch- -bull | Robert Cranmer | Manor of Saltwood, &c., Kent. | £15 | £ 5. 0. 0. |
| 5114 | " " | Thos. Awdeley & others | Roberte Ordiley | Messuage &c. in Tey Magna Essex. | £13. 6. 8 | 4. 8. 10. |
| 5115 | " " | John Dymocke | Ambrose Marsh | Messuage &c., in Conesby Lincs. | 6. 0. 0 | 40/-. |
| 5116 | " " | Edwarde Leighe | Robert Tingle | Messuage &c. in Kirkby & Ryppyngale, Lincs. | 4/5 | - |
| 5117 | " " | Willm. Dackham | Willm. Forrest | Manor of Saint Catherines Fee, &c., Lincs. | £15 | £ 5. |
| 5118 | " " | Gabriell Henis- -worth | John Gascoign | Manor of Garforth, &c. York, | £ 8 | 53/4. |
| P. 5126 | 24 Oct. | Sr Jn. Harrington | John Gray | Manor of Blaston, Leic ^r . | £ 5 | - |

D O C K E T S.

| No. | Date | Alienor | Alienee | Property | Annual Value | Fee |
|--------|----------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|--|--------------|-----------|
| | (in Year 37 Eliz) | | | | | |
| P.5132 | 30 Oct. | Edm.Beddingfield | Edw. Mannoche | Manor of Hevingham,Norf. | £ 6 | - |
| P.5133 | 30 " | John Newnham | Thomas Newnham | Messuage in Hynfeld, Sussex. | 41/- | - |
| P.5134 | 30 " | John Newnham | Thomas Newnham | Messuage in Plomerden, Sussex. | 41/- | - |
| P.5138 | 3 Nov. | Richard Goodrick | Edward Talbot | Messuage in York. | £ 4 | - |
| 5141 | " " | Wm.Stamforde | Robt.Stamforde | Monastery of Augustine Friars near Stafford, & land. | £ 3 | 20/- |
| P.5157 | 7 " | Nicholas Lane | John Lane | Buildings & land in War- -wick. | £ 4.10. 0 | - |
| P.5167 | 8 " | Robte.Westwoode | John Webley | Messuage &c. in Caldcott Glouc. | £ 8 | - |
| P.5173 | " " | Wm. Swalman | Thos. Swalman | Messuage &c. in Kent. | £ 3. | - |
| P.5177 | 10 " | John Graye | Wm.Creses & John Cave | Messuage &c. in Blaston als Blaseton Bassett Howe | £ 5 | - |
| P.5178 | " " | Roger Amerey | John Vigors | Messuage &c. in Nonfarde- -son, Devon | 13/- | - |
| P.5191 | 12 " | Jn.& Barnabie Gibson | Richard Keble | Manor of Thorney Campseye Suffolk. | 44/- | - |
| 5192 | " " | Sr Jn.Danvers | Sr Thos.Cecil & others | Various Manors in Wilts & Glouc., in settle- -ment. | £147. 3. 0 | 49. 1. 0. |
| P.5193 | " " | Stephen Keble | Jn.& Barnabie Gib- -son | Manor of Thorney Campseye, Suffolk. | 44/- | - |
| P.5217 | 16 " | Wm. Gee & Thomasine his wife | Brian Slater | Manor of Aldburgh,Marsham, York. | £ 8 | - |
| P.5218 | 19 " | John Stone | Besill Fettiplace | Lands in Frilforde,Berks. | £ 3 | - |
| P.5219 | " " | Thos.Dudeley | Edward Russell | Manor of Ernwood,&c.Salop. | - | - |
| P.5220 | 20 " | John - - | Illegible | - - | - | - |
| P.5222 | " " | Thos.Duddeley | - - | Manor-of Ernwood,Salop. | - | - |
| 5235 | 25 " | John Winter | George Snigge | Mill called Bassitt mill St.Phillippe,Gloucester | £ 3 | 20/- |
| 5239 | 28 " | Willm.Gresham | Thos. Pavett | Houses in Netherdale,&c. York. | £ 8 | 53/4. |
| 5240 | 28 " | Willm.Winter | John Winter | Land &c. in Bristol,Glouc. | £10 | 3. 6. 8. |

D O C K E T S.

11. ALIENATIONS of PROPERTY - Cont^d.

| No. | Date | Alienor | Alienee | Property | Annual Value | Fee |
|------|----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|--|----------------|------------------|
| | (in Year 37 Eliz) | | | | | |
| 5248 | 30 Nov. | Richard Browne | - Lee | Moiety of Manor of Abing- -worth, Surrey. | £32 | £10.12. 4 |
| 5249 | " " | Henry Lodge | John Style | Manor of Shortgrave, &c. Beds. | £10 | 3. 6. 8. |
| 5250 | 2 Dec. | Thos. Taylour | John Brakenfeld | Messuage in Chipping Barnett, Herts | 41/- | 13/8. |
| 5251 | " " | Arthur Throck- -morton | John Davye | Manor of Langacre, Devon. | £17 | £ 5.13. 4. |
| 5252 | " " | Benj. Titchborne | Jane Lambert | Manor of Ashmere, &c. Dorset in settlement. | £30 | £10. |
| 5253 | " " | Thos. Warfeld | James Wallwain | Messuage in Sutley, Worc ^r . | £ 3 | 20/-. |
| 5254 | " " | Sir Jn. Hunger- -ford | Francis Titherley | Messuage in Eastham, Essex | £15 | £ 5. |
| 5255 | " " | Francis Fitton | Edward Winter | Hundred of Bleddeslowe, Glouc. | £30 | £10. |
| 5256 | " " | Sr Jn. Harring- -ton | Thomas Dilke | Part of Manor of Kirkby Mallery, Leicester. | £ 4.13.10 | 31/3 q |
| 5257 | " " | Frauncis Duffeld | Thomas Temple | Messuage &c. in Meadmonham Bucks. | £18 | £ 6. 0. 0. |
| 5258 | " " | Antonye Cooke | Henry Clarke | Messuage &c. in Dasset, Warwick. | £17 | £ 5.13. 4. |
| 5259 | " " | " " | Paule Riseley | " " " " | £23 | 7.13.4. |
| 5260 | " " | Sr Walter Raleigh | Carewe Raleigh | Manor of Northam, Devon. | £24 | £ 8. |
| 5261 | " " | Richard Graye | John Markham | Manor of Lichbarowe, Northants. | £ 8 | 53/4. |
| 5262 | " " | Wm. Butler | Henry Tattnall | Manor of Preston Capen, Northants. | £24 | £ 8. |
| 5263 | " " | Sr Matthew Arun- -dell | Hughe Portman | Manor of Tarrant, Dorset. | £15 | £ 5. |
| 5264 | " " | John Humphrey | Richard Weakilye | Messuage in Addington Parva Northants. | 3 ^d | 1 ^d . |
| 5265 | " " | Rich. Ewens | Richard Wokye | Messuage in Withem, &c., in Somerset. | £ 8 | 53/4. |
| 5266 | " " | John Tedcaster | Frauncis Topham & others | Messuage in Welborne, Lincs. | £13 | £ 4. 6. 8. |
| 5267 | " " | Edward Camill | Humfrey Davies | Manor of Draycott, &c., Warwick. | £ 5 | 33/4. |

D O C K E T S.

11. ALIENATIONS of PROPERTY - Cont^d.

| No. | Date | Alienor | Alienee | Property | Annual Value | Fee |
|------|----------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|---|--------------|----------------------|
| | (in Year 37 Eliz) | | | | | |
| 5268 | 2 Dec. | Richard Smythe | Thomas Newlin | Messuage in Hawkesley, Southts. | 40/- | 13/4. |
| 5269 | " " | William Piers | Roberte Haydon | Messuage in Farway,&c., Devon. | £ 3 | £ 1. 0. 0 |
| 5270 | " " | Thos.Savile | John Armitage | Moiety of a Rectory | 40/- | 13/4. |
| 5271 | " " | Edward Lord Stafford | William Glover | Messuage in Thornbury, Glouc. | £ 4 | 26/8. |
| 5272 | " " | Thos.Taylor | George Lee | Messuage in Chipping Barnett, Herts. | £ 5 | 33/4. |
| 5273 | " " | Roberte Glossop | Robert Bate | Messuage in Thrushley, Derby. | £ 4. 6. 8 | 28/10 q ^u |
| 5274 | " " | John Cooke | John Chapman | Messuage in Lincs. | £ 4 | 26/8. |
| 5275 | " " | Sr Hen.Bromley | William Ingram | Messuage in Holdburye Wycle | 20/- | 6/8. |
| 5276 | " " | Frauncis Gill | Stephen Ball | Messuage in Hardwicke, Northants. | £ 3 | 20/-. |
| 5278 | " " | Thos.Parry | Thomas Hobson | Manor of Chesterton,Cant ^{by} | 10/- | 3/4. |
| 5280 | " " | Rich. Francke | William Tower | Manor of Takeleye,Essex | £ 4 | 26/8. |
| 5281 | " " | Robert Howse | John Dorchester | Manor of Currylode,Som ^t . | £10 | 3. 6. 8. |
| 5282 | " " | Antonye Cooke | Marie Millett | Land in Burton Dassett, Warwick. | £ 5. 6. 8 | - |
| 5283 | " " | The Lady Wini- fred Bond | John Povey in set- tlement | Demeanes of Hoffenham, Worcester. | £20 | £ 6.13. 4. |
| 5284 | " " | John Dawling | John Duddely | Messuage in Witham Wick- ham,Essex | £15 | £ 5. |
| 5285 | " " | George Kerrye | Richard Otley | Manors of Brymveston,&c. Salop. | £30 | £10. |
| 5286 | " " | Thos.Seton | Thos.Teckaradge | Messuage in Hoffenham,Worc ^r | 40/- | 13/4. |
| 5287 | " " | Robt.Ovenden | Peter Porrye | Messuage in East Claydon, Bucks. | 15/- | 5/-. |
| 5288 | " " | Wm.Heneage | Peter Heneage | Manor of Shepewashe,&c., Lincs. | £10 | 3. 6. 8. |
| 5289 | " " | Wm.Harvy | Wm. Haines | Manor of Freewen,Surrey. | £ 5. 8. 0 | 36/- |
| 5290 | " " | Thos.Abbington | Robert Wylde | Messuage &c. in Claynes, &c.,Worc ^r . | £ 6 | 40/- |
| 5291 | " " | John Hall | Thomas Hall | 3rd part of land in Bucks. | 13/4 | 4/5 q ^u |

D O C K E T S.

11. ALIENATIONS of PROPERTY - Contd.

| No. | Date | Alienor | Alienee | Property | Annual Value | Fee |
|--------|--------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|--------------|---------------------|
| | (in Year 37 Eliz) | | | | | |
| 5292 | 2 Dec. | George Wrote | John Walleston | Land in Sogrove, Northants | £15 | £ 5. 0. 0. |
| 5293 | " " | Edward Monagis | Roger Twisdon | Manor of Cockellescombe, &c., Kent. | £30 | £10. 0. 0. |
| 5294 | " " | Thos. Throckmorton | Edward Giffard | Messuage in Salop & Staffs. | £18 | £ 6. 0. 0. |
| 5295 | " " | Robert Forthe | Willm. Lindsay | Manor of Buckley, Suffolk. | £74 | £24. 13. 4. |
| 5296 | " " | Rich. Worsley | Thomas Payne | Messuage in Newchurch, Isle of Wight | 49/4 | 16/5 q ^u |
| 5297 | " " | Edward Stafford | William Glover | Castle of Thornbury, Glouc. | £ 5 | 33/4. |
| 5298 | " " | Rich. Kirke | Christofer Kirke | Messuage in Cokerigg, Yorks | 46/8 | 15/6. |
| 5299 | " " | John Crooke | S ^r Jn. Harrington | Messuage in Burley, Rutland | £ 5 | 33/4. |
| 5300 | " " | Rich. Graye | Roger Webb | Messuage in Lichbarowe, Northts. | £ 5 | 33/4. |
| 5301 | " " | " " | Wm. Miles & others | Messuage in " " | £12 | £ 4. 0. 0. |
| 5302 | " " | Thomas Good | John Foy | Manor of Phipperton, &c. Dorset. | £15 | £ 5. |
| 5303 | " " | Henry Earl of Southampton | James Honninge & Arthure Bromefielde | Manors of Titchfield, Mirebel, Newland, Portsey, Copnor, Chillinge, Bucktonhooke, Hooknorcia & Ipsley. | £627. 16. 9 | 209. 9. 7. |
| 5318 | " " | S ^r Jn. Harrington | Edwarde Earle of Bedforde | Manor of Mynster, Oxon. | £30 | £10. |
| | (in Year 38 Eliz.) | | | | | |
| P.5342 | 21 Jan. | Edwarde Pool | Henry Poole | Lands in Chelworth, Wilts. | 41/- | - |
| P.5391 | 28 " | Winefreda Barerington | Edwarde Ferrande | Lands in Aston Clinton, Bucks. | £ 4 | - |
| P.5399 | " " | - - - | S ^r John Caryll | Manor of Houghton, Sussex. | £ 5 | - |
| P.5409 | 29 " | Francis Leeke | - - | Lands in Sutton, Derby. | £ 5 | - |
| P.5410 | 30 " | James Collier | James Scrimshaw | Messuage & lands in Dar-leston, Staff. | 40/- | - |
| P.5411 | " " | John Drake | William Poole | Messuage & lands in Downeham, &c., Devon. | 40/- | - |
| P.5412 | " " | Under the Will of Thomas Weldon | | Messuage & lands in Berks | - | - |
| P.5436 | 3 Feb. | John Pleydall | Edward Pleydall | Messuage & lands in Eastbedoin, Wilts. | £ 4 | - |

D O C K E T S.

11. ALIENATIONS of PROPERTY - Contd.

| No. | Date | Alienor | Alienee | Property | Annual Value | Fee |
|--------|----------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|--------------|-------------|
| | (in Year 38 Eliz) | | | | | |
| P.5437 | 3 Feb. | John Norton (under his Will). | | Messuage & lands in Sawley, York. | £ 5 | 22/- |
| P.5438 | " " | Robert Wade | " " " | - - - | - | - |
| P.5439 | 4 Feb. | John Sellie | Willm. Laver | Messuage & lands in Martock, Som ^t . | 20/- | - |
| P.5449 | 5 " | Robt. Wingfield | John Martyn | Messuage & lands in Kurse, Suff. | £16 | - |
| P.5453 | 6 " | Edward Morryson | S ^r Wm. Fitzwilliam | Capital messuage in Little Brittain- -ye Street, London. | £ 4 | - |
| 5475 | 9 " | Willm. Simms | John Pyne | Manor of West Coker, Som. | £15 | £ 5. |
| P.5490 | 12 " | Jn. Mullineux | Thos. Mullineux | in settlement | £18 | - |
| 5531 | 18 Nov. | S ^r Thos. Palmer | John Walwyn | Lands in Sussex | £ 5 | - |
| 5542 | " " | Bartholomew Sto- -rey | John Tregoss | Lands in Staple Eshe, Sussex. | 50/- | - |
| 5615 | 29 " | Henry Beecher | Oliver St John in Settlement | Manor of Breyn, &c., Som. | £45 | £15. |
| 5616 | " " | S ^r Geo. Carey | Edmonde Carey | Messuage in Tunbridge, Kent. | £30 | £10. |
| 5617 | 2 Dec. | Robt. Aberganey | Vincent Coventry | " " Carsington, Oxon. | 40/- | 13/4. |
| 5618 | " " | George Moore & John Knight | Lawrence Stouton | Manor of Templeton, Berks. | £30 | £10. |
| 5619 | " " | Thos. Spencer | Sir Jn. Spencer | Rectory of Sanday, Beds. | £33. 3. 1 | £11. (Mon:) |
| 5620 | " " | Daniel Wade | Antony Wade | Manor of Priesthorpe, York. | £ 6 | 40/-. |
| 5621 | " " | Thomas Rowse | Martyn Ryder | Messuage in Kingston, Devon. | 18/- | 6/-. |
| 5622 | " " | Andrew Rogers | Francis Chaldecott | Messuage in Dorset | £20 | 6.13. 4. |
| 5623 | " " | John Cottam | Thomas Spencer & Henry Vernon | Manors of Exening & Coggeshall in Suffolk & Cambridge. | £68.10. 0 | £22.16. 8. |
| 5624 | " " | Francis Zouch | Matthew Arundell | Messuage in Tisbury, &c., Wilts. | £ 5 | 33/4. |
| 5625 | " " | Alane Horde | Robert Evelyn | Messuage in Tanridge, Surrey. | £10 | 3. 6. 8. |

D O C K E T S.

11. ALIENATIONS of PROPERTY - Cont^d.

| No. | Date | Alienor | Alienee | Property | Annual Value | Fee |
|--------|----------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|--------------|----------|
| | (in Year 38 Eliz) | | | | | |
| 5626 | 2 Dec. | Edward Grevill | Arnold & Edw. Teck- -eradge | Messuage in Evesham, Worc. ^r | £ 6 | 40/-. |
| 5627 | " " | Edward Gray | Francis Wottmor | Messuage in Kinlett, Salop | 20/- | 6/8. |
| 5628 | " " | George Harvey | Manger Bavasur in settlement | Manor of Morbye, &c., York. | £12 | £ 4. |
| 5629 | " " | Willm. Watson | Martin Bessell | Third part of lands of Grayfriars, Colchester. | 41/- | 13/8 |
| 5630 | " " | Stephen Barna- -well | Jn. & Wm. Barnawell | Messuage in Beston, Norf. | 40/- | 13/8. |
| 5631 | " " | Wm. Folbicke & Richard Smith | Thomas Peates | Messuage in Burtonhall Beds. | £ 6 | 40/- |
| 5632 | " " | Basil Fetiplace | Thos. & Rich. Feti- -place | Messuage in Sandford, Berks. | £ 8 | 53/4. |
| 5633 | " " | Edmund Parker | Edmund Parker | Manor of Stokingford, Warwick. | £12 | £ 4. |
| 5634 | " " | S ^r Edw. Wynter | Willm. Meredith | Messuage & land in Okeford Glouc ^r . | £18 | £ 6. |
| 5635 | " " | Thos. Grymes | Thomas Lawes | Messuage & land in Luben- -ham, &c. Leic ^r . | £30 | £10. |
| 5636 | " " | John Ayliff | Anthonye Hynton | Messuage & land in Gritnam &c, Wilts | £20 | 6.13. 4. |
| 5637 | " " | James Wiseman | Thos. Hutton & o ^{rs} | Messuage & land in Hutton Cumbld. | £ 4 | 26/8. |
| 5638 | " " | Carewe Raleigh | Wm. Burroughe | Manor of Northam, &c. Devon | £24 | £ 8. |
| 5639 | " " | Thos. Mathewe | Thos. & Rich. Reade | Messuage & lands in Bar- -rington | £ 6 | 40/- |
| P.5640 | 20 | Thomas Brown | Christopher Dalston | " " in Brink- -mire, Cum. | £ 4 | - |

D O C K E T S.

12. EXEMPLIFICATIONS of DEPOSITIONS.

*Plus, Decrees, etc. of Chancery &
Star Chamber
& of Letters Patent, Inquisitions etc.*

| No. | Date | Exemplification of |
|------|----------------|--|
| 3143 | 5 May 35 Eliz. | Depositions & Interrogatories - John Sackville against Edward Jennings. |
| 3158 | 24 " " | Parcel of the inolment of a lease. |
| 3162 | " " " | Parcel of a patent granted to Edmund Downing & Myles Coddinge of Cottages in Holme, Huntingdon. |
| 3182 | 29 " " | Letters Patent by King Henry 4 to Sir Gerard Baybrooke for founding a Chantry in Chalgrave. |
| 3183 | " " " | Inquisition after the death of Peter Corbet of Sands, Salop. |
| 3201 | 31 " " | Enrolment of Patent by Henry IV to Matthew, Earl of Lynox. |
| 3222 | 3 June " | Letters Patent granted by Henry IV of the Priory & Covent of Coventry. |
| 3223 | " " " | " " " " " to Edward Grimston of Doonsteys Chauntrie in Ippworth. |
| | | Letters Patent granted by Henry IV to Thomas Gravesend & Thomas Salye of the Rectory of Hampnett, Sussex. |
| 3224 | | A Duplicate of No. 3222. |
| 3227 | 1 June " | Letters Patent granted to Thomas late Earl of Ormonde. |
| 3231 | 5 " " | " " for dyvers liberties granted to the late Abbot & Canons of Torr. |
| 3232 | " " " | Decree in suit between John Kyppys & others & College of Corpus Christi, Cambridge. |
| 3242 | 6 " " | Depositions - Gill v. Greene. |
| 3243 | " " " | Grant to Thomas Wodhowse & Frauncis Bonde of tithes in Markettsale, Norfolk. |
| 3260 | 8 " " | Decree for William Baxter & other inhabitants of the town of Dostropp against Thomas Loveday & others. |
| 3263 | " " " | Depositions - Thomas Waterhouse & others against George Piggott. |
| 3283 | 10 " 34 Eliz. | Letters Patent to Vincent & Richard Salmadye of tithe in Huserpounde, Sussex. |
| 3290 | 12 " " | Depositions - John Knight v. William Lee. |
| 3311 | 13 " " | Depositions - Richarde Shelden & Henrie Shelden & others. - William Kingeswell & William Waller. |
| 3321 | 16 " " | Letters Patent to Robert, Earl of Leicester, of lands in Bedfordshire. |
| 3331 | " " " | Bill & Answer &c., of Thomas Harrison, tenant of Manor of Stratford, Berks, against the Marquis of Winchester. |
| 3343 | 17 " " | Extent on death of Robert of Clifford - 8 Edw. II. |
| 3349 | 18 " " | Extent between Marmyan Hazlewood & William Baineham. |

D O C K E T S

12. EXEMPLIFICATIONS of DEPOSITIONS - Contd.

| No. | Date | | | Exemplification of |
|------|------|---------|-------|---|
| 3366 | 20 | June 34 | Eliz. | Depositions - Sir Thomas Browne v. Viscount Gormanston. |
| 3369 | " | " | " | Letters Patent of Parsonage of Chardeley, Bucks., & Tunstall, Lancs. |
| 3377 | 23 | " | " | Decree - Richard Gye & others, tenants of Ingleton, Yorke, & Rich. Cholmondeley. |
| 3378 | " | " | " | Depositions in Starre Chamber. |
| 3379 | " | " | " | Letters Patent to John Wells & John Williams of Manor of Bishoppes fee in Leicestershire. |
| 3398 | 28 | " | " | Depositions in Starre Chamber. |
| 3399 | " | " | " | Patent of Henry 7 of Parsonages of Middilwiche, Chester & Arkesey, York. |
| 3415 | 4 | July | " | Depositions - Percival Bateman v. Randall Bateman. |
| 3430 | 8 | " | " | Patent for buying, making & selling starche. |
| 3437 | " | " | " | Concerning a Statute staple. |
| 3449 | 14 | " | " | Depositions. |
| 3477 | 28 | " | " | " |
| 3491 | 5 | Aug. | " | From Doomesdaie Booke as to Kingston, Surrey. |
| 3495 | " | " | " | Enrolment of 3 Indentures. |
| 3503 | 10 | " | " | Enrolment of a deed relating to common of pasture at Kingesclipstone, Derby. |
| 3517 | 21 | " | " | License to make sulphure, brimestone & oils. |
| 3530 | 4 | Sept. | " | Grant of property in York to William Tupper & Robert Dawe. |
| 3534 | 11 | " | " | Letters Patent to William Jetor. |
| 3544 | 16 | " | " | " " for making & utteringe starche. |
| 3559 | 30 | " | " | " " to the Society of the Myneralls & Battrie works in England & Ireland. |
| 3577 | 13 | Oct. | " | Proceedings between Augustine Stewarde & Thomas Sysley & others. |
| 3587 | 23 | " | " | Grant of manors of Eastgrafton & Wilton, Wilts. |
| 3589 | " | " | " | Depositions. |
| 3604 | 6 | Dec. 37 | Eliz. | Dysmysyon in a suite. |
| 3608 | 28 | Jan. 35 | Eliz. | Post Mortem of Sir John Heydon. |
| 3705 | 3 | May 35 | Eliz. | Grant of manors of Ringstead Godwycke, Norfolk. |
| 3712 | 5 | May | " | Letters Patent for sealing of leather. |

D O C K E T S.

12. EXEMPLIFICATIONS of DEPOSITIONS - Contd.

| No. | Date | | | Exemplification of |
|-------------------|---------|----------|---|--|
| 3733 | 8 May | 35 Eliz. | | Out of Doomsday booke for Manor of Eccles, Norfolk. |
| 3734 | " | " | " | A certificate out of the booke of Domesdaye for the Manor of Eccles, Norf. |
| 3735 | " | " | " | Writ ad quod dampnum &c., |
| 3756 | 12 | " | " | Depositions. |
| 3757 | " | " | " | " |
| 3764 | " | " | " | Cognizance to Sir Christopher Hatton. |
| 3777 | 16 | " | " | Articles concerning lands of late Lord Abergavenny. |
| 3783 ⁵ | 17 | " | " | Record of Manor of Brymore Courtney, Southants. |
| 3788 | " | " | " | Letters Patent in favour of Queen Katheryne, wife of Henry 8. |
| 3807 | 21 | " | " | Decree. |
| 3817 | 25 | " | " | Grant of Rectory of Cornebotle & Whittingham, York. |
| 3818 | " | " | " | Charter for a fair at Hazelmere, Surrey. |
| 3819 | 26 | " | " | Answer to a Bill of Complaint. |
| 3820 | " | " | " | Depositions. |
| 3837 | 28 | " | " | Bill & Answer. |
| 3840 | " | " | " | Depositions. |
| 3932 | 10 Oct. | " | " | Depositions. |
| 3946 | 9 Nov. | " | " | Grant of lands, Welford, Northants. |
| 3958 | 18 | " | " | Depositions. |
| 3966 | 16 | " | " | Bill, Answer & Depositions. |
| 3968 | " | " | " | Depositions. |
| 3970 | " | " | " | Bill, Answer & Depositions. |
| 3986 | 3 Dec. | " | " | Patent for making of playeing Cards. |
| 4010 | 18 Jan. | " | " | Decree between Earl of Essex & others. |
| 4011 | " | " | " | Order & depositions. |
| 4014 | 21 | " | " | Depositions. |
| 4019 | 23 | " | " | Inspeximus of lease of impost of wines. |
| 4040 | 26 | " | " | Patent to Sir Cristofer Hatton of the keepinge of Eltham Parke. |
| 4049 | " | " | " | Depositions. |

D O C K E T S.

12. EXEMPLIFICATIONS of DEPOSITIONS - Contd.

| No. | Date | Exemplification of |
|------|------------------|---|
| 4065 | 6 Aug. 35 Eliz. | Deed. |
| 4066 | 8 " " | Decree in Court of Starre Chamber. |
| 4078 | 9 " " | Grant of property by Edward VI. |
| 4079 | 12 " " | Inrolment of a lease. |
| 4147 | 20 Sept. " | Decree. |
| 4155 | 27 " " | 5 Leases to Roger Moston & others. |
| 4172 | 3 Dec. " | Grant of office of Alnager of the newe Draperies. |
| 4267 | " " " | Writ of Liberate. |
| 4276 | 10 " " | Extent & Liberate. |
| 4321 | 10 Jan. 37 Eliz. | Deeds. |
| 4322 | " " " | Bill & Answer. |
| 4325 | 28 " " | Depositions. |
| 4333 | 30 " " | Grant to Thomas Lord Cromwell of Manor & Castle of Oakham, &c. |
| 4334 | " " " | Letters Patent. |
| 4335 | " " " | Grants to Sir Christopher Hatton. |
| 4336 | " " " | Depositions. |
| 4337 | " " " | Letters Patent for markets & fairs. |
| 4343 | 1 Feb. " | Bill or Petition of the Warden & prisoners of the Fleet. |
| 4344 | " " " | Patent of the Office of writing or enrolling Commissions of Appeal. |
| 4345 | " " " | Recognizance. |
| 4346 | " " " | Interrogatories & Depositions. |
| 4353 | 21 " " | Office taken at Wigan. |
| 4364 | 4 " " | Depositions. |
| 4365 | " " " | Bills & Answers. |
| 4383 | 5 " " | Inquisition Post Mortem. |
| 4389 | 6 " " | Depositions. |
| 4399 | " " " | Decree. |
| 4400 | " " " | Orders in Star Chamber. |
| 4422 | 8 " " | Bill & Answer. |
| 4434 | 10 " " | Grant of messuage in Weatherby, York, to Nicholas Kaye. |

D O C K E T S.

12. EXEMPLIFICATIONS of DEPOSITIONS - Cont^d.

| No. | Date | | Exemplification of |
|------|---------|----------|---|
| 4435 | 10 Feb. | 37 Eliz. | Grant to Charles, Duke of Suffolk, of a priory in Staffs. |
| 4436 | " " | " | Writ de diem clausit extremum. |
| 4443 | 11 " | " | Innotesimus in an Order of Court. |
| 4444 | " " | " | Certificate out of Domesdaie Book for Manor of Clive, Northants. |
| 4461 | 12 " | " | Office Post Mortem. |
| 4462 | " " | " | Bill & Answer. |
| 4463 | " " | " | Depositions. |
| 4464 | " " | " | Depositions. |
| 4487 | 14 " | " | " |
| | " " | " | " |
| 4494 | 16 " | " | " in High Court of Chancery. |
| 4503 | 17 " | " | Inquisition Post Mortem. |
| 4504 | " " | " | Depositions. |
| 4505 | " " | " | Decree in Star Chamber, <i>IN CASE INVOLVING ATT-GEN EDWARD COKE ON BEHALF OF QUEEN</i> |
| 4512 | 18 " | " | Depositions in Star Chamber. |
| 4513 | " " | " | Depositions. |
| 4514 | " " | " | Bills & Answers. |
| 4524 | 19 " | " | Decree. |
| 4525 | " " | " | Interrogatories & Depositions. |
| 4526 | " " | " | Depositions. |
| 4527 | " " | " | Interrogatories & Depositions. |
| 4528 | " " | " | Decree. |
| 4534 | 21 " | " | Extent of Manor of Wotton. |
| 4546 | 25 " | " | Lease of messuage in parish of St Giles without Cripplegate, London. |
| 4549 | 26 " | " | Enrollment of certain letters patent. |
| 4556 | 27 " | " | Grant of Forestershippe of Brodoak. |
| 4557 | " " | " | Metes & boundes of forests in Essex made 29 Edward I. |
| 4594 | 5 March | " | Decree. <i>IN STAR CHAMBER</i> |
| 4595 | " " | " | Interrogatories & Depositions. |
| 4599 | " " | " | Patent for making a denizen. |

D O C K E T S.

12. EXEMPLIFICATIONS of DEPOSITIONS - Contd.

| No. | Date | | | Exemplification of |
|------|------|-------|----------|--|
| 4603 | 12 | March | 37 Eliz. | Depositions. |
| 4605 | " | " | " | Grant of Manor of Somers, Suffolk. |
| 4611 | " | " | " | Act of Parliament for repealing the uses of a deed. |
| 4622 | 11 | " | " | Letters Patent to Francis, Earl of Huntingdon. |
| 4623 | 13 | " | " | Office of Alnager |
| 4624 | " | " | " | Depositions, <i>IN STYL CHAMBER</i> |
| 4628 | " | " | " | " " " |
| 4645 | " | " | " | Letters Patent for transporting & sealinge of all playinge Cardes. |
| 4646 | " | " | " | " " presenting Samuel Proctor to the Prebend, of Kinge Taynton Salisbury. |
| 4650 | 21 | " | " | " " for making of salte. |
| 4651 | " | " | " | Depositions. |
| 4680 | 28 | " | " | Bill of Complaint. |
| 4681 | " | " | " | Patent for making sulphur & oyles. |
| 4682 | " | " | " | Witnesses. |
| 4741 | 11 | April | " | Depositions. |
| 4760 | 17 | " | " | Deed. |
| 4763 | 27 | " | " | Office taken in Edward 4 as to possessions of Sir Robert Whitingham in Bucks. |
| 4764 | 29 | " | " | Nonpayment of rent for 2 rectories in Cornwall. |
| 4766 | 2 | May | " | Depositions. |
| 4767 | " | " | " | Patents for importing starche. |
| 4776 | 5 | " | " | Depositions. |
| 4784 | 7 | " | " | " |
| 4787 | " | " | " | " |
| 4789 | 8 | " | " | " |
| 4790 | " | " | " | " |
| 4793 | " | " | " | Grant. |
| 4794 | 9 | " | " | Dysmyssyon. |
| 4802 | 10 | " | " | Indenture. |

D O C K E T S.

12. EXEMPLIFICATIONS of DEPOSITIONS - Cont^d.

| No. | Date | | | Exemplification of |
|------|------|------|----------|---|
| 4811 | 12 | May | 37 Eliz. | Manor of Brodwater, Sussex. |
| 4812 | " | " | " | Depositions. |
| 4814 | " | " | " | Grant of Serchershippe of Gravesend. |
| 4823 | 13 | " | " | Confirmation of Liberties to Frauncis, Earl of Huntingdon. |
| 4848 | 18 | " | " | Depositions. |
| 4860 | 20 | " | " | Grant of a Rectory. |
| 4861 | " | " | " | Answers & Depositions. |
| 4862 | " | " | " | Bills & Answers. <i>in Stone Chamber</i> |
| 4870 | " | " | " | Liberate to Sheriff of Hereford for delivery of certain lands. |
| 4877 | 22 | " | " | Decree. |
| 4888 | 23 | " | " | Office found for Manor of Kenwike, Salop. |
| 4889 | " | " | " | Deed of Revocation. |
| 4892 | 30 | " | " | Liberties granted to men of towne of Cirencester - 4 Henry IV. |
| 4929 | 6 | June | " | Patent for a starche monopoly to Sir John Pakenton. |
| 4940 | " | " | " | Writ of Liberate. |
| 4959 | 4 | July | " | Deed. |
| 4960 | " | " | " | Inquisition post mortem - after death of Clement Herward, who died seised of the Manor of Wickmer, Norfolk. |
| 4961 | " | " | " | Act of Parliament. |
| 4972 | 5 | July | " | Certiorari & decree. |
| 4987 | 8 | " | " | Grant of Rectory of Estkennett, Wilts. |
| 5009 | 15 | " | " | Bill of Complaint. |
| 5011 | 17 | " | " | Depositions. |
| 5056 | 24 | " | " | Answers. |
| 5057 | " | " | " | Depositions. |
| 5058 | " | " | " | Innotesimus of Orders of Court. |
| 5124 | 20 | Oct. | " | Writ of an Extent. |
| 5125 | " | " | " | Indenture by Sir William Hatton. |
| 5127 | 25 | " | " | Office founde after the death of Amy Helme. |

D O C K E T S.

12. EXEMPLIFICATIONS of DEPOSITIONS - Cont^d.

| No. | Date | | Exemplification of |
|------|---------|----------|---|
| 5128 | 28 Oct. | 37 Eliz. | Depositions. |
| 5131 | 30 " | " | Lease of Manor of Portland, Dorset. |
| 5137 | 3 Nov. | " | Letters of Confirmation to Convent of Buxtlegham. |
| 5164 | 6 " | " | Indenture (Conveyance of Land). |
| 5171 | 8 " | " | Letters Patent for making of salte peter. |
| 5172 | " " | " | " " " " " " " |
| 5195 | 13 " | " | Decree. |
| 5221 | 20 " | " | Depositions. |
| 5226 | 21 " | " | Patent for making oyles & brymestone. |
| 5279 | 3 Dec. | " | Innotesimus of an enrolment of an Indenture. |
| 5306 | 5 " | " | Letters Patent. |
| 5314 | 7 " | " | Decree. |
| 5322 | 10 " | " | Letters Patent. |
| 5328 | 13 " | " | Lease. |
| 5364 | 16 Jan. | 38 Eliz. | Order or Judgment in the Star Chamber. |
| 5367 | " " | " | Bill of Complaint. " " " + in Chancery |
| 5368 | " " | " | Recognizance in Court of Chancery. |
| 5374 | 18 " | " | Decree. |
| 5375 | 20 " | " | Inquest. |
| 5385 | 23 " | " | Answer to Articles in Chancery. |
| 5393 | 27 " | " | Bill & Answer. |
| 5406 | 29 " | " | Grant from Henry 6 to William Stanley. of Chirke, &c. |
| 5407 | " " | " | At the request of Sr. Thomas Egerton of an Act of Parliament as to lands assured to the King. |
| 5408 | " " | " | Lease by Her Majesty to Sir Thomas Heneage of Walton, &c. |
| 5417 | 31 " | " | Commission to Thomas Benault. |
| 5418 | " " | " | Indenture. |
| 5419 | " " | " | Patent of the Alnage of New Draperies. |
| 5420 | " " | " | Interrogatories & Depositions. |

D O C K E T S.

12. EXEMPLIFICATIONS of DEPOSITIONS - Contd.

| No. | Date | | Exemplification of |
|------|---------|----------|---|
| 5441 | 4 Feb. | 38 Eliz. | Writ & Certificate out of Domesday Book. |
| 5444 | 5 | " " | Executory for tenants of ancient demeanes. |
| 5467 | 7 | " " | Depositions. |
| 5474 | 9 | " " | Patent. |
| 5476 | 10 | " " | Depositions & Interrogatories. |
| 5486 | 12 | " " | Bills & Answers. |
| 5487 | " | " " | Interrogatories & Depositions. |
| 5488 | " | " " | Depositions. |
| 5489 | " | " " | Charter of free warren granted to Prior & Convent of -- |
| 5498 | " | " " | Depositions. |
| 5502 | 13 | " " | Inquisition. |
| 5503 | " | " " | Indenture. |
| 5509 | 14 | " " | Answer. |
| 5510 | " | " " | Letters Patent. |
| 5516 | 16 | " " | " " |
| 5518 | " | " " | Decree. |
| 5524 | 17 | " " | Depositions. |
| 5536 | 17 Nov. | " " | Bill & Answer. |
| 5545 | 19 | " " | Letters Patent. |
| 5563 | 22 | " " | Record. |
| 5568 | 23 | " " | Enrolment of a Patent. |
| 5641 | 20 Dec. | " " | Inquisition. |

D O C K E T S.

13. COMMISSIONS for INQUESTS.

| No. | Date | Name of deceased | Commissioners |
|------|-----------------|---|--|
| 3166 | | Sir Christopher Wraye late Lord Chief Justice | Sir George Spooke & others and the Escheator of Lincoln. |
| | | Lewis John Morrice | John ap Roger & others. |
| 3200 | 31 May 34 Eliz. | Sir James Harrington | Sir Andrew Wool & others. |
| 3207 | 1 June " | John Starr | The Escheator of Devon & Thomas Molford & others. |
| 3255 | 8 " " | Edward Kynaston | John Owen Vaughan & others. |
| 3275 | 10 " " | Richard Jacobb John Germaye | Thomas Lenteville & others. Richard Johnson & others. |
| 3282 | 10 " " | Sir Christoffer Hatton Thomas Cotton | Sir George Farmor & others. Sir Henry Darcy & others. |
| 3287 | 12 " " | John Burye | James Woodleighe & others. |
| 3310 | 14 " " | Edwyne Acton Thomas Morgan Thomas Richardes William ffoulke Elizabeth Gate William Crowche | Sir John Paginton & others. William Cecill & others. Sir ffulke Greville & others. Sir George Brooke & others. Richard Ogle & others. Edward Stanhope & others. |
| 3325 | 16 " " | Richard Walwyn Sir Richard Norton Richarde Woode John Carmynolle | John Ballard & others. William Wrighte & others. Hughe Wyott & others. Nicholas Boskowne & others. |
| 3375 | 23 " " | Griffith Dawes John Mutton | Thomas Bevill & others. Roger Puleston & others. |
| 3387 | 26 " " | Roberte ap John Wyn | Tristane Bookeley & others. |
| 3425 | 7 July " | Humfrey Ashfielde | Anthonie Cope & others. |
| 3448 | 14 " " | ffrancis Whalley | Peter Wentworth & others. |
| 3461 | 21 " " | Edwarde Ellyot & others | John Barron. |
| 3499 | 8 Aug. " | Francis Wyndham Richarde Halse | Sir Thomas Knevett & others. John Hare & others. |
| 3521 | 26 " " | Sir Lodowicke Dyve | Oliver St John & others. |
| 3528 | 4 Sept. " | Sir Frauncis Walsingham | John Hall & others. |
| 3538 | 11 " " | John Scrogges George Fox | Walter Tooke & others. George Kerry & others. |
| 3540 | 16 " " | William Dawson | Richard Byllye & others. |
| 3541 | " " " | William Braybrooke | Thomas Parry & others. |
| 3564 | 2 Oct. " | Henry Kendall | John Harpur & others. |

D O C K E T S.

13. COMMISSIONS for INQUESTS - Contd.

| No. | Date | Name of deceased | Commissioners |
|------|-----------------|--|---|
| 3570 | 6 Oct. 34 Eliz. | ffrauncis Werley | John Marston & others. |
| 3571 | 16 " " | John Davies Michael Ludforde | William Almer & others. William Cave & others. |
| 3576 | 14 " " | Frauncis Rutland | George Lovell & others. |
| 3585 | 19 Oct. " | Thomas Tyrrell | Richard Warren & others. |
| 3586 | 6 " " | John Smyth | William Towse & others. |
| | 21 " " | Bryan Cave | Thomas Cave & others. |
| 3720 | 8 May 35 Eliz. | Henry Crakenthorpe | Christofer Pickering & others. |
| | 10 " " | William Wythem | John Savyle & others. |
| 3760 | 12 " " | Sir Edward Seymour | Sir William Courtney & others. |
| 3782 | 17 " " | Anthonie Speedhall | Richard Lovelace & others. |
| 3799 | 19 " " | Griffyn Rees | Francis Mansell & others. |
| 3806 | 21 " " | Sir Lewes Dyve | Lewes Lord & others. |
| 3808 | " " " | Richard Chadwell | Christopher George & others. |
| 3826 | 22 " " | Anthonie Collye Frauncis Blythe William Swayle | Edward Watson & others. Thomas Legatt & others. William Ingleby & others. |
| 3838 | 23 " " | Charles Allen John Nicholls Morrice Piggott Sir William Herbert Elizabeth Morgan | Thomas Willoughby & others. Walter Tooke & others. " " " " Gervice Bishop of Llandaff & others. Edward Keymis & others. |
| 3839 | " " " | ffrauncis Mountfort Gilbert Gregorie | Edward Deveroux. Edward Screven & others. |
| 3913 | 22 Sept. " | Henry Parvis Thomas Carden | Richard Wilbraham & others. Richard Repington & others. |
| 3915 | 28 " " | Sir John Russell | William Logan & others. |
| 3916 | " " " | Thomas Reignolds | Edward Keymis & others. |
| 3926 | 4 Oct. " | Robert Gurden | Nicholas Hare & others. |
| 3934 | 18 " " | John Marryner | Edward Abarrowe & others. |
| 3941 | 6 Nov. " | John Lloyd als Rosendale | John Salysburie & others. |
| 3945 | 8 " " | Henrie ffarington Robert Freake | Richard Holland & others. Thomas Freake & others. |

D O C K E T S.

13. COMMISSIONS for INQUESTS - Contd.

| No. | Date | Name of deceased | Commissioners |
|------|------------------|--|--|
| 3959 | 13 Nov. 35 Eliz. | Sir John Cotton George More | Sir Henrie Northe & others. Frauncis Ingoldsby & others. |
| 3963 | 14 " " | Roberte Petre | Arthure Harris & others. |
| 3967 | 16 " " | Oliver Kelley Phillippe Sleape Thomas Watts | " " " Walter Tooke & others. Edward Cope & others. |
| 3979 | - " " | William Flamanke | Peter Courtney & others. |
| 3995 | 3 Jan. 36 Eliz. | William Ryder | Clement Fynche & others. |
| 3997 | 11 " " | Thomas Sheldon | William Savage & others. |
| 4017 | 22 " " | Philipp Jenkyne Thomas Godden | John Wogan & others. Wm. Lamberte & others. |
| 4018 | 22 " " | Alex. Avenon | Phillipp Scudemore & others. |
| | 23 " " | Arthure Penninge | Anthonye Wingfield & others. |
| 4047 | 26 " " | Richard Hale | John Glastocke & others. |
| 4071 | 3 Aug. " | William Blount Robert Gurdington William Merston | Sir Walter Raleighe & others. Nicholas Hare & others. Escheator of Leicester & others. |
| 4091 | 19 " " | Henrye Richardson | William Gee & others. |
| 4100 | 24 " " | Thomas Cheyne | Edward Wootton. |
| 4139 | 15 " " | Sir John St John (Writ diem clausit extremum) | Sir Wm. Knolles & others. |
| 4187 | 21 Nov. " | Thomas Darcy | Sir John Smythe & others. |
| 4205 | 24 " " | Roberte Nicholas | Edward Penruddock & others. |
| | " " " | Roger Newborough | " " " |
| | 26 " " | John Sacheverall | John Bullocke & others. |
| | " " " | William Buttom | William Danyell. |
| 4206 | 26 " " | Thomas Hannam | Edmunde Vuedale & others. |
| 4251 | " " " | Jenkyn Lloyd | George Owen & others. |
| 4280 | 12 Dec. " | John Olyver | Frauncis Earnley & others. |
| 4282 | 14 " " | Arthure Lord Grey of Wilton | Sir John Goodwin & others. |
| 4284 | " " " | Robert Furze | John Honychurche & others. |
| 4289 | 18 " " | Richard Wightman | Humfrey Puresey & others. |
| 4305 | 27 " " | Hughe Cheverall | Robert Jermyn & others. |
| 4311 | " " " | Elizabeth Plymley | Richard Corbett & others. |
| | 2 Jan. 37 Eliz. | Walter Calcott | John Doyley. |

D O C K E T S.

13. COMMISSIONS for INQUESTS - Cont^d.

| No. | Date | | Name of deceased | Commissioners |
|------|----------|----------|---|---|
| 4312 | 8 Jan. | 37 Eliz. | Thomas Chenie | Sir John Levison & others. |
| 4401 | 6 Feb. | " | Samsonne Merrevell | Sir William Bronker & others. |
| 4425 | 8 | " | John Cleyne William Berry Roberte Cowper | Walter Tooke & others. Thomas Lucas & others. Robert Braeme & others. |
| 4440 | 10 | " | George Blackston | Clement Callwell & others. |
| 4448 | 12 | " | Thomas Tay Richard James | William Curle & others. Thomas Revell & others. |
| 4458 | 12 | " | Thomas Lewys | Thomas Morgan & others. |
| 4502 | 17 | " | Thomas Natchbull | William Sidley & others. |
| | " | " | Thomas Levison | Richard Rippington & others. |
| | 15 | " | Lady Johanne Ogle Richard Washington Sir George Cleve | Richard Goodrick & others. Richard Brandthwaite & others. Sir Edward Kynaston & others. |
| 4530 | 17 | " | Sir Roger Manwood | Sir Thomas Wilford & others. |
| 4559 | 11 March | " | Edwarde Welshman als Baker | Hercules Rainford & others. |
| 4612 | 7 | " | John Manser | Peter Manwood & others. |
| 4621 | 11 | " | Robert Peckenham Anthonie Darrell William Lewis | George Moore & others. John Hales & others. William Pritchard & others. |
| 4672 | 21 | " | Margaret Handford Thomas Jennis | William Lygon & others. Walter Tooke & others. |
| 4674 | 28 | " | Richard Simmes | John Spencer & others. |
| 4751 | 11 April | " | Michaell Baker | Henry Apseley & others. |
| 4771 | 2 May | " | Richard Combes | Walter Tooke & others. |
| 4772 | 2 | " | Robert Pakenham | William Rigdon. & others. |
| 4781 | 7 | " | John Poole | Edward Vaghan & others. |
| 4825 | 13 | " | William Jetherill | Sir John Higham & others. |
| 4881 | 21 | " | William Brent | Paul Tracie & others. |
| 4899 | 24 | " | Anthonie Storke | Christopher George & others. |
| 4906 | 26 | " | John Poole | Andrew Passall & others. |
| 4950 | 3 July | " | Roger Porter | Raphe Repington & others. |
| | 5 | " | John Hynde | Raphe Bowes & others. |
| 4956 | 5 | " | John Badeley | Richard Rippington. & others. |
| | " | " | Thomas Watkins | John Folyate & others. |

D O C K E T S.

13. COMMISSIONS for INQUESTS - Cont^d.

| No. | Date | Name of deceased | Commissioners |
|------------------------------|-----------|---|---|
| 4956 (Cont ^d) | 5 July 37 | Eliz. Sir Charles - John Acroid | Sir Nicholas Bacon & others. Rob. Waterhouse & others. |
| 4985 | 7 " | Richard Wood | Hughe Pollarde & others. |
| 5004 | 10 " | Frauncis Sherrard William Lowther Thomas Borden | Andrew Noell & others. Gerard Lowther & others. Nicholas Tregodecke & others. |
| 5006 | 15 " | Ferdinand Earl of Derby | Thomas Owen & others. |
| 5018 | 15 " | John Lancaster Frauncis Conyers | John Coules & others. Sir Thomas Knevett & others. |
| 5024 | 14 " | John Poole | Robert Rothe & others. |
| 5047 | 23 " | Mathewe Pollarde | John Aclande & others. |
| 5121 | 16 Oct. | William Ridley | Henrie Anderson & others. |
| 5246 | 30 Nov. | Augustine Kente | Hampden Pawlett & others. |
| 5305 | 3 Dec. | John Lloyd | John Salisbury & others. |
| 5349 | 8 Jan. 38 | Eliz. Nicholas Barham Jervas Gibbons | Briane Onslowe & others. Thomas Culpeper & others. |
| 5355 | 8 " | William Purefie | John Goodwyn & others. |
| 5451 | 5 Feb. | Gervase Gibbon | Richard Puttowe & others. |
| 5497 | 14 " | Henrye Talbot Francis Cokayne Laurence Saunders | William Bassett & others. Sir Humphrey Ferrars & others. Sir John Spencer & others. |
| 5522 | 17 " | Charles Hobbins | Richard Corbet & others. |
| 5523 | 18 " | Gregory Howton George Pollard | Nathaniel Bacon & others. Thomas Molford & others. |
| 5571 | 24 Nov. | James Percivall John Abarowe Edward Pryce | John Coles & others. " " " Thomas Stanton & others. |
| 5572 | 24 " | Richarde Daye | Sir John Higham & others. |
| 5643 | 24 Dec. | Thomas Lee | Francis Valghan & others. |

D O C K E T S.

14. COMMISSIONS of APPEAL.

| No. | Date | | Commission of Appeal from |
|------|-----------|-------|--|
| 3153 | 22 May 34 | Eliz. | St. Katherine Court. The Awdyence Court. |
| 3154 | 23 | " " | The Courte of Arches. |
| 3178 | 29 | " " | " " " " |
| 3240 | 6 June | " | The Prerogative Court of Canterbury. The Admiralty Court. |
| 3269 | 9 | " " | The Courte of Arches. |
| 3303 | 13 | " " | The Prerogative Court of Canterbury. |
| 3320 | 15 | " " | The Courte of Arches. |
| 3326 | 16 | " " | The Admiralty Court. List of names of High Officials and their offices - probably a note for Letters Patents or appointments to their offices. |
| 3344 | 17 | " " | The Awdyence Courte of Canterbury. |
| 3345 | 17 | " " | The Court of Arches. |
| 3486 | 1 Aug. | " | The Vicar General to the Archbishop of Canterbury. |
| 3539 | 14 Sept. | " | The Court of Arches. |
| 3555 | 26 | " " | The Awdyence Court. |
| 3569 | 6 Oct. | " | The Court of Arches. |
| 3581 | 17 | " " | The Prerogative Court. |
| 3700 | 2 May 35 | Eliz. | The Court of Arches. |
| 3745 | 9 | " " | The Prerogative Court. |
| 3761 | 12 | " " | The Admiralty Court. |
| 3762 | 14 | " " | The Prerogative Court. |
| 3763 | 14 | " " | For a writ of error. |
| 3792 | 18 | " " | The Admyrall Court. |
| 3798 | 19 | " " | The Awdyence Court. |
| 3814 | 22 | " " | The Awdyence Court of Canterbury. |
| 3815 | 25 | " " | " " " " " |
| 3851 | 28 | " " | The Court of Arches. |
| 3852 | 30 | " " | " " " " |
| 3940 | 6 Nov. | " | The Prerogative Court of Canterbury. |

D O C K E T S.

14. COMMISSIONS of APPEAL - Contd.

| No. | Date | Commission of Appeal from |
|------|------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 3964 | 15 Nov. 35 Eliz. | The Court of Arches. |
| 3994 | 3 Jan. 36 Eliz. | Official to the Archbishop of York. |
| 3996 | " " " | Signet of Appeal. |
| 4037 | 26 " " | The Court of Arches. |
| 4106 | 30 Aug. " | The Prerogative Court of Canterbury. |
| 4170 | 3 Dec. " | The Court of Arches. |
| 4174 | 3 " " | Officiall to the Archbishop of York. |
| 4198 | 23 Nov. " | The Prerogative Court of Canterbury. |
| 4307 | 31 Jan. 37 Eliz. | The Court of Arches. |
| 4326 | 28 " " | The Awdyence Court. |
| 4545 | 24 Feb. " | The Court of Arches. |
| 4729 | 8 April " | The Awdyence Court. |
| 4778 | 6 May " | - - - |
| 4792 | 8 " " | The Awdyence Court. |
| 4803 | 10 " " | " " " |
| 4822 | 13 " " | " " " |
| 4846 | 17 " " | The Court of Arches. |
| 4865 | 20 " " | The Prerogative Court. |
| 4931 | 22 June " | The Awdyence Court. |
| 4953 | 3 July " | " " " |
| 4958 | 5 " " | " " " |
| 5105 | 2 Sept. " | The Court of Arches. |
| 5119 | 8 " " | " " " " |
| 5142 | 3 Nov. " | " " " " |
| 5180 | 10 " " | " " " " |
| 5209 | 16 " " | " " " " |
| 5329 | 13 Dec. " | The Awdyence Court. |
| 5371 | 18 Jan. 38 Eliz. | The Court of Arches. |
| 5424 | 31 " " | Officials Court at York. |

D O C K E T S.

14. COMMISSIONS of APPEAL - Cont^d.

| No. | Date | Commission of Appeal from |
|------|-----------------|---------------------------|
| 5433 | 3 Feb. 38 Eliz. | The Admiralty Court. |
| 5456 | 6 " " | " " " |
| 5539 | 18 Nov. " | The Awdyence Court. |
| 5546 | 20 " " | The Court of Arches. |
| 5556 | 21 " " | The Prerogative Court. |

15. FACULTIES.

| | | | |
|------|-----------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------|
| 4969 | 5 July 37 Eliz. | Richard Lloyd of Aston, Salop. | License to build a Chapel. |
|------|-----------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------|

16. VARIOUS.

| | | |
|------|-------------------|--|
| 3157 | 24 May 34 Eliz. | The Prebendary in the Cathedral Church of Rochester next vacant for Henry Weyland. |
| 3159 | " " " | A note of various leases granted. |
| 4608 | 12 March 37 Eliz. | Letter from Thomas Driwood of Essex, one of Her Majesty's Coroners, to Mr Aplegarth. |

D O C K E T S.

17. CUSTODYE of LAND.

| No. | Date | Name | Place |
|------|-------------------|------------------|----------------------------------|
| 3206 | 24 May 34 Eliz. | - | Tatemenlon, Suffolk. |
| 3340 | 16 June " | Geoffrey Burdett | Bilsdon, Leicester. |
| 4128 | 17 Sept. 36 Eliz. | Edward Rawlins | Fagots & Messuage in Kent. |
| 4619 | 10 March 37 Eliz. | Chaddock Wardour | Cherryall als Cherrall in Wilts. |
| 4759 | 17 May " | John Pavey | Pewsham, Wilts. |
| 5443 | 4 Feb. 38 Eliz. | William Orelande | Leicester. |

18. LIVERIES.

| No. | Date | |
|------|------------------|--|
| 3155 | | A note of several liveries of various persons. |
| 3187 | 30 May, 34 Eliz. | Livery for Thomas Seaton, son and heir of Robert Seaton. |
| 3188 | 30 " " | " above value to John Smith & Judith his wife. |
| 3189 | 30 " " | " for Thomas Gardyner. |
| 3202 | 1 June " | " above value to William Brumby. |
| | | " under value to William Apprece. |
| 3211 | 2 " " | " to Edmund Ischard otherwise Shillingforde. |
| 3212 | 2 " " | " to Charles Allyn, son of Sir Cristofer Allyn. |
| 3220 | 3 " " | " under value to Leonard Yate. |
| 3225 | 5 " " | " above value to Edward Bellott. |
| 3226 | 5 " " | " under value to Phillipp Russell. |
| 3227 | 6 " " | " to Frauncis Trappes |
| | | " " Frauncis Tanfield |
| | | " " Frauhcis Giffard. |
| | | " " James Skarffe. |

D O C K E T S.

18. LIVERIES - Cont^d.

| No. | Date | | | | | | | |
|------|---------|----|-------|---|---|------------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|
| 3245 | 30 May | 34 | Eliz. | Special Livery to Sir George Fermor & his wife. | | | | |
| 3251 | 8 June | " | " | " | to Richard Toone. | | | |
| 3252 | " | " | " | General Livery to William Marshall | | | | |
| 3252 | " | " | " | Special | " | " | Thomas Whyte. | |
| | | | | | " | " | William ffysshher. | |
| | | | | | " | " | Thomas Menske. | |
| 3273 | 10 June | " | " | General Livery | " | John Froste. | | |
| 3284 | " | " | " | " | " | under value for Thomas Schofielde. | | |
| 3285 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Thomas Hartopp. | |
| | | | | Oustrelemayne | " | " | James Rowswell. | |
| 3296 | " | " | " | General Livery above | " | " | William Harvy. | |
| | | | | " | " | under | " | Launcelotte Curtye. |
| | | | | Special | " | - | - | William Bailye. |
| 3306 | 13 | " | " | " | to Thomas Rowcliffe, John Phillipps & Katheryn his wife & William Wharwood. | | | |
| 3307 | 14 | " | " | General | " | above value to William Asheton. | | |
| 3338 | 17 | " | " | " | " | - | - | John Corfielde. |
| 3349 | " | " | " | " | " | under value for William Cheese. | | |
| | | | | " | " | above | " | John Graunge. |
| 3382 | 24 | " | " | " | " | - | - | John Lande. |
| 3389 | 27 | " | " | " | " | under | " | Edwarde Acton. |
| 3391 | 18 | " | " | " | " | above | " | Alexander Stannler. |
| 3392 | 28 | " | " | Oustrelemayne | " | " | " | William Elton. |
| 3713 | 5 May | 35 | Eliz. | General Livery | " | " | " | John Thomson. |
| 3714 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | John Raye. |
| 3716 | " | " | " | " | " | under | " | William Grove. |
| 3717 | " | " | " | Oustrelemayne | " | " | " | John Collins. |
| 3725 | 8 | " | " | General Livery | " | " | " | William George. |
| 3743 | 9 | " | " | " | " | above | " | John Sames. |
| 3747 | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Robert Swayne. |
| 3750 | 11 | " | " | " | " | under | " | William Cheeseman. |
| 3751 | 11 | " | " | " | " | above | " | John Dove. |

D O C K E T S.

18. LIVERIES - Contd.

| No. | Date | | |
|------|-----------|-------|---|
| 3752 | 12 May 35 | Eliz. | General Livery under value for Giles Barnes. |
| 3768 | 15 | " " | Special " - - " Thomas Freake. |
| 3776 | 16 | " " | General " above value for William Paris. |
| 3782 | 19 | " " | " " under " " John Forsett. |
| 3783 | 18 | " " | Special " " " William Wraye, son & heir of Sir Christ- -ofer Wraye |
| 3789 | 18 | " " | Amoveas mannu for James Bassett. |
| 3790 | " | " " | General Livery under value for Nicholas Baxhill. |
| | | " " | " " " " " Gerrarde Standon. |
| 3791 | 18 | " " | " " above " to Robert Doilie. |
| 3793 | " | " " | Oustrelemayne under " for Thomas Feltham. |
| 3794 | " | " " | Special Livery for Rycharde Cuttes. |
| 3795 | 19 | " " | " " " Thomas Meynell. |
| 3796 | " | " " | General " under value for John Cooper. " " " John Jenner. |
| 3810 | 22 | " " | " " " " " Richarde Wyllis. |
| 3811 | " | " " | " " " " " William Erock. |
| 3821 | 25 | " " | " " " " " John Tyrrell. |
| 3829 | 21 | " " | " " above " " Roger Kynaston. |
| | 26 | " " | " " under " " William Hall. |
| | 28 | " " | Special " for George Nedeham. |
| 3833 | 26 | " " | " " for John Shutburg. |
| | 28 | " " | " " " William Gerye. |
| 3834 | " | " " | General " under value for John Braylesford. |
| 3835 | " | " " | " " " " " Richard Cross. |
| 3836 | " | " " | Special " " " Robert Cotton. |
| 3841 | 23 | " " | " " for William Lord. |
| | 29 | " " | " " " John Townisendere. |
| | 28 | " " | " " " Henry Sacheverell. |
| 3849 | 30 | " " | " " " Frauncis Duckett. |
| | 29 | " " | General " under value for Richard Astell. |

D O C K E T S.

18. LIVERIES - Cont^d.

| No. | Date | | | | |
|------|------------|-------|--|--|--|
| 3850 | 29 May 35 | Eliz. | Special Livery for Richard Norton. | | |
| 3948 | 10 Nov. | " | " " " Henrie Drewerie. | | |
| | 12 " | " | General " above value for Nicholas Saunderson. | | |
| 3953 | " " | " | Special " for John Ball. | | |
| 3960 | 13 " | " | " " " Hamon Clapton. | | |
| 3969 | 16 " | " | " " " Simon Mucklow. | | |
| 3971 | 18 " | " | " " " Robert Newdigate. | | |
| 3978 | " " | " | " " " Hughe Pollarde. | | |
| 4030 | 24 Jan. 36 | Eliz. | " " " Thomas Wanton. | | |
| 4031 | " " | " | General " under value for John Jackson. | | |
| 4038 | 26 " | " | " " " " to John Simpsey. | | |
| 4045 | " " | " | Special " to Edmund Mychell. | | |
| 4137 | 14 Sept. | " | " " " Edmunde Bradiman. | | |
| 4173 | 17 Nov. | " | " " " Raphe Baesshe. | | |
| 4176 | 19 " | " | " " " Robert, Lord Riche. | | |
| 4193 | 22 " | " | " " " William Dixwell. | | |
| 4212 | 20 " | " | " " " John Hollyes. | | |
| | " " | " | " " " Raynold Moreham. | | |
| 4269 | 3 Dec. | " | General " under value to Richarde Barnarde. | | |
| 4275 | 10 " | " | Special " to John Younge & Marie his wife. | | |
| | | | Oustrelemayne above value to John Repton. | | |
| 4288 | 18 " | " | General Livery above " " Thomas Carouche. | | |
| 4304 | 28 " | " | Special " to Hevvitt Osborne. | | |
| 4320 | 18 Jan. 37 | Eliz. | General " above value to Robert Baker. | | |
| 4369 | 4 Feb. | " | Special " to Henrie, Earl of Southampton. | | |
| | | | " " " Stephen Smallman. | | |
| | | | General " above value to William Egerton. | | |
| | | | " " " under " " Thomas Shawe. | | |
| | | | " " " " " John Butt. | | |
| 4370 | 4 " | " | Special " to William Tuttell. | | |
| | | | General " above value to William Beresford. | | |
| 4371 | 4 " | " | " " " " " William Browne. | | |
| | | | " " " " " under " " William Casleigh. | | |

D O C K E T S.

18. LIVERIES - Cont^d.

| No. | Date | | |
|------|---------|----------|--|
| 4384 | 5 Feb. | 37 Eliz. | Oustrelemayn under value to Edmund Cotton. |
| 4385 | 5 | " " | General Livery " " Christofer Towersy. |
| 4402 | 6 | " " | Special " to William & Sarah Burstan. |
| 4416 | 6 | " " | General " under value to Henrye Newman & Joanne his wife & Avis Addams |
| 4417 | 6 | " " | Amouveas mānu under value for William Eglefeld. |
| 4418 | 7 | " " | Special Livery to Bonham Norton. |
| 4423 | 8 | " " | Oustrelemayne for William Pearce. |
| 4424 | 8 | " " | General Livery above value to Symon Chalwell. |
| | | | " " " " Abraham Downe. |
| 4426 | 8 | " " | " " under " " Richard Kynge |
| | | | " " " " William Thornhill. |
| 4439 | 10 | " " | " " " " Henry Myles & others. |
| 4445 | 11 | " " | Special " to Edward Knightley. |
| 4446 | 11 | " " | " " " Anne Buttes & William Barrowe. |
| 4447 | 11 | " " | " " " Andrewe Abbington. |
| | 10 | " " | Oustrelemayne to William Goode. |
| 4455 | 12 | " " | Special Livery " Anthonie Penninge. |
| 4469 | 12 | " " | " " " Anne Buttes. |
| 4470 | 12 | " " | General " under value to Conan Wrighte. |
| 4506 | 17 | " " | " " " " John Caste. |
| 4541 | 24 | " " | Special " to Arnolde Waringe. |
| 4542 | 24 | " " | " " " Arthour Viscount Mountagu. |
| 4597 | 5 March | " " | " " " Charles Lord Mountjoie. |
| 4598 | 5 | " " | General " " Thomas Meeston. |
| 4618 | 8 | " " | Amouveas mānu to Thomas Flēetwood. |
| 4642 | 11 | " " | Special Livery " William Poley. |
| 4654 | 21 | " " | General " " George Sandes. |
| 4671 | 27 | " " | " " under value to Thomas Brand. |
| 4804 | 12 May | " " | " " " " Thomas Calow. |
| 4805 | 12 | " " | " " " " Thomas Rogers. |

D O C K E T S.

18. LIVERIES - Contd.

| No. | Date | | | | | | | |
|------|------|--------------|---------------|--------|-------------|----|--------------------|--------------------------------|
| 4810 | 12 | May 37 Eliz. | General | Livery | under value | to | Edward Riplingham. | |
| 4813 | 12 | " " | " | " | " | " | " | Frauncis Freeman. |
| 4818 | 12 | " " | Special | " | - | - | " | Robert Barnardeston. |
| | 13 | " " | General | " | under value | | " | Richard Mudie. |
| 4819 | 13 | " " | " | " | " | " | " | Thomas Harrison. |
| 4826 | 13 | " " | " | " | " | " | " | Edwarde Carston. |
| 4829 | 15 | " " | " | " | above | " | " | Thomas Freeman. |
| | " | " " | " | " | " | " | " | William Seare. |
| | | | Amoveas manu | " | " | " | " | Adlarde Calowe. |
| 4867 | 20 | " " | General | Livery | under value | | " | Robert Cleringe. |
| 4868 | 20 | " " | Special | " | " | " | " | Henry Nevill. |
| | | | General | " | " | " | " | Thomas Young. |
| 4869 | 17 | " " | Special | " | " | " | " | Raphe Lord. |
| | 20 | " " | " | " | " | " | " | William Berd. |
| 4884 | 22 | " " | General | " | " | " | " | Thomas Sudbury. |
| 4885 | 22 | " " | " | " | " | " | " | William Bell. |
| 4886 | 22 | " " | Special | " | " | " | " | William Hodges. |
| 4900 | 22 | " " | General | " | " | " | " | Rowland Dyrkin. |
| 4909 | 22 | " " | Special | " | " | " | " | Edward Lewis. |
| | 24 | " " | General | " | " | " | " | Raphe Welles. |
| 4913 | 27 | " " | Special | " | " | " | " | John Pretyman. |
| 4918 | 28 | " " | General | " | above | " | " | Richard Kyrk. |
| 4936 | 25 | June | " | " | " | " | " | George Willarde. |
| | | " | " | " | under | " | " | Richard Goodman. |
| | 1 | July | " | " | above | " | " | Trvile Turbeville. |
| 4948 | 3 | " " | " | " | under | " | " | Thomas Scott. |
| | " | " " | " | " | " | " | " | John Franckland. |
| 4963 | 4 | " " | Special | " | " | " | " | Thomas Selwyn. |
| | " | " " | General | " | above | " | " | Thomas Corbett. |
| | " | " " | " | " | under | " | " | John Silcock & Agnes his wife. |
| | " | " " | " | " | " | " | " | Thomas Senyor. |
| 4968 | 5 | " " | " | " | " | " | " | Margery Johame & others. |
| 4977 | 7 | " " | " | " | above | " | " | Thomas Saint Aubyn. |
| 4992 | 8 | " " | Special | " | " | " | " | Joseph Porter. |
| | " | " " | Oustrelemayne | " | " | " | " | William Spencer. |

D O C K E T S.

18. LIVERIES - Contd.

| No. | Date | | | | | | |
|------|------|---------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|--|--|
| 4993 | 8 | July 37 Eliz. | General Livery under value to | Edmund Sawner. | | | |
| | " | " | " " " " | " William Salmon. | | | |
| 5007 | 15 | " | " " above | " Robert Smythe. | | | |
| 5020 | 12 | " | Special " | " John Traganwell. | | | |
| 5139 | 3 | Nov. | General " under | " Henrye Rinstall. | | | |
| 5152 | 5 | " | " " above | " Richard Glastock. | | | |
| 5153 | 5 | " | " " under | " William Wright. | | | |
| 5154 | 5 | " | " " " " | " Anthonye Mastall. | | | |
| 5158 | 6 | " | " " " " | " Thomas Allenbye. | | | |
| 5165 | 8 | " | Special " | " William Beaconsor. | | | |
| 5174 | 8 | " | " " " " | " William Bradley. | | | |
| | " | " | General " above | " Richard Daunce. | | | |
| 5208 | 16 | " | Special " | " Robert Rolle. | | | |
| 5214 | 16 | " | Amouveas manu | " Alyce Dobbyns & Joyce Dobbyns. | | | |
| 5227 | 21 | " | " " under | " John Ansell. | | | |
| 5230 | 23 | " | Spécial Livery | " Abraham Jacobe. | | | |
| | 25 | " | " " " " | " Thomas Longville. | | | |
| | " | " | General " above | " Thomas Barwick. | | | |
| | " | " | " " under | " Edwarde Graye. | | | |
| 5317 | 10 | " | Special " | " John Drury. | | | |
| 5320 | 11 | " | Oustrelemayne | " Edward Britteredge. | | | |
| 5338 | 20 | Dec. | General " " " | " Richard Etkys. | | | |
| 5375 | 20 | " 38 Eliz. | " " " " | " Robert Thorogoode. | | | |
| 5394 | 28 | Jan. | " " " " | " William Dibney. | | | |
| 5398 | 28 | " | " " " " | " John Porter. | | | |
| | " | " | " " " " | " Richard Wright. | | | |
| 5432 | 3 | Feb. | " " " " | " William Power. | | | |
| 5435 | 3 | " | " " " " | " Richard Francklyn | | | |
| 5442 | 4 | " | Oustrelemayne | " John Carter. | | | |
| 5454 | 6 | " | General Livery under value | " John Barrow. | | | |
| 5463 | 7 | " | Special " | " George Rotherham. | | | |
| 5542 | 8 | Nov. | General " " " | " Thomas Sotheby. | | | |
| 5552 | 20 | " | " " " " | " Edwarde Longe. | | | |

D O C K E T S.

18. LIVERIES - Cont^d.

| No. | Date | |
|------|------------------|--|
| 5573 | 24 Nov. 38 Eliz. | General Livery under value to Samuel Wade. |
| 5580 | 25 " " | Special " " Henry Neville. |
| | | General " above " " George Wadham. |

19. COMMISSIONS of ENQUIRY.

| No. | Date | Commissioner | Subject of Enquiry |
|------|------------------|--|--|
| 3169 | 26 May 34 Eliz. | Sir Edward Stanley | Encroached lands. |
| 3334 | 16 June " | Bishop of Chester & others | Lands of Leonard Dacre, attainted of High Treason. |
| 3353 | 20 " " | - - - - | Lands & goods of Robert Hoord, 'a fugative!' |
| 3410 | 4 July " | - - - - | Lands & goods of John Allen. Eliz: Allen, widow & Katheryn Allen, Spinster. |
| 3428 | 7 " " | Lord Chamberlaine & others | Account of John Cotton of Wardrobe stuff delivered to his father, Robert Cotton, late yeoman of her highness, removing Wardrobe of bedde attendant upon her person & keeper of her Majestys standing Wardrobe within her Pallace of Westminster. |
| 3468 | 26 " " | Lord Mayor of London and o ^{rs} | Idiocie of Richarde Crofte. |
| 3571 | 16 Oct. " | Richarde Payne and others | " " John Simms. |
| 3808 | 21 May 35 Eliz. | John Bullocke and others. | " " Jermayne Bradshaw. |
| 3826 | 26 " " | Rich. Hutton and others | Lunacie of Nicholas Dodd. |
| 4091 | 23 Aug. " | Henry Andrewes & others | " " Lionell Carnabye. |
| 4459 | 12 Feb. 37 Eliz. | Anthonie Wingfield | Waste in Manor of Ratlestone. |
| 4621 | 11 March " | Thomas Wroughton | Lunacie of Henry Purye. |
| 4638 | 14 " " | Sir Richard Knightly | Concealed lands in Greens Norton, Northants. |
| 4674 | 14 " " | William Swanton | Idiocie of Frauncis Baker. |

D O C K E T S.

19. COMMISSIONS of ENQUIRY - Contd.

| | | | |
|------|--------------------------|--|--|
| 4731 | 7 April 37 Eliz. | John Colles & other | Lunacie of John Penne. |
| 4761 | 27 " " | Edward Buskervill | Age of Lewis Stukeley. |
| 4777 | 5 May " | Sir Maurice Barkellye | Rents payable to Her Majesty. |
| 4791 | 8 " " | William Byllersbye & o ^{rs} | Payment of rent of £100 due to Her Majesty. |
| 4880 | 22 " " | - - - | As to goods & chattels of a man outlawed for murder. |
| 4883 | 22 " " | John Rotham & others | Lunacie of Robert Stockdale. |
| 5037 | 21 July " | - - - | Lands & goods of Edward Walpole. |
| 5044 | 21 " " | Anthonye Uvedale | Lands and goods. |
| 5046 | 21 " " | Thomas Hanbury | Lands & goods in Carnarvon of Thomas Parry by reason he did murder Thomas Dwyer. |
| 5123 | 18 Oct. " | Alderman Cordall | " " " of Hugh Clifton fugative. |
| 5161 | 6 Nov. " | - - - | Whether the Posterne gate be within the limits of Tower in City of London. |
| 5212 | 15 " " | - - - | Payment of money to Barons of Exchequer. |
| 5257 | 25 " " | Richard Young & others | Lunacy of Henry Purve. |
| 5325 | 13 Dec. " | Thomas Martyn & others | Goods. |
| 5354 | 8 Jan. 38 Eliz. " " " | Sir Thomas Fludd & others " " " " " | Goods of Thomas Bletchen, fugitive. Concealed lands. |
| 5359 | 10 " " | - - - | Lands & goods of various Recusants, at the request of the Lord Treasurer. |
| 5379 | 22 " " | County of Norfolk | " " of Robert Lovell, Recusant. |
| 5493 | 12 Feb. " | " " " " " " | " " of Edmund Rowkgood. " " of William Walker. |
| 5494 | 12 " " | - - - | " " of Roger Lancaster, fugitive. |
| 5533 | 17 Nov. " | - - - | Meets & bounds of St Giles, Midd. |
| 5550 | 20 " " | - - - | Lands & goods of Anthony Uvedale. |
| 5646 | 31 Dec. " | Richard Fletewood | As to a payment on annual charge of land. |

D O C K E T S.

20. PROTECTION ROIALL.

| No. | Date | |
|------|------------------|--|
| 3516 | 21 Aug. 34 Eliz. | Sir William Herdon for 6 months. |
| 3529 | 4 Sept. " | Robert Deane for one year. |
| 4827 | 15 May 37 Eliz. | John Dickson & others to endure till Easter. |
| 5335 | 18 Dec. " | Thomas Wilcocks & his lands for 6 months. |

21. PROCLAMATIONS.

| No. | Date | Issuer | Object. |
|------|-----------------|-----------------|--|
| 4366 | 4 Feb. 37 Eliz. | Sheriff of Kent | To proclaim Samuel Mannett a fugitive. |

22. MILITARY and NAVAL COMMISSIONS.

| No. | Date | Commission for |
|------|-----------------|--|
| 3191 | 30 May 34 Eliz. | The Fortification of Plymouth, and for enclosing it with a wall. |

D O C K E T S.

23. COMMISSIONS OF SEWERS.

| | | | | | |
|------|------------------|---|---|---|--|
| 3401 | 28 May 34 Eliz. | Two Commissions of sewers in the Eastriding and Northriding of Yorks. | | | |
| 4096 | 23 Aug. 36 " | A | " | " | " Oxon & Berks. |
| 4523 | 19 Feb. 37 " | A | " | " | " Sedgrave, Suffolk. |
| 4657 | 21 " " | A | " | " | " Dengey Mershe, Kent. |
| 5042 | 21 July " | A | " | " | " River Avon in Wilts & Southants to Earl of Huntingdon and others. |
| 5043 | 21 " " | A | " | " | " within the limits of Hundred of Plomesgate, Suffolk, to Justice Clenche. |
| 5243 | 28 Nov. " | A | " | " | " Lincoln. |
| 5378 | 22 Jan. 38 Eliz. | A | " | " | " Essex to the Lord Keeper and others. |